



Studeboker croftsmen Glen and Harold G. Basey are known as "electricians first class"—a father-and-son learn of tool maintenance experts.

## Studebaker father-and-son craftsmanship helps to reduce repair bills

As most car mechanics will tell you, a Studebaker seldom needs serious repairs if it's treated half-way right.

Men with deep-rooted pride in good work build wear-resisting stamina into every detail of a Studebaker's structure.

These craftsmen come largely from the community where Studebaker has been in business for 99 years.

They're solid citizens keenly aware of their responsibility to the public for maintaining the generations-old Studebaker standards of quality. Impressive numbers of them are members of father-and-son teams.

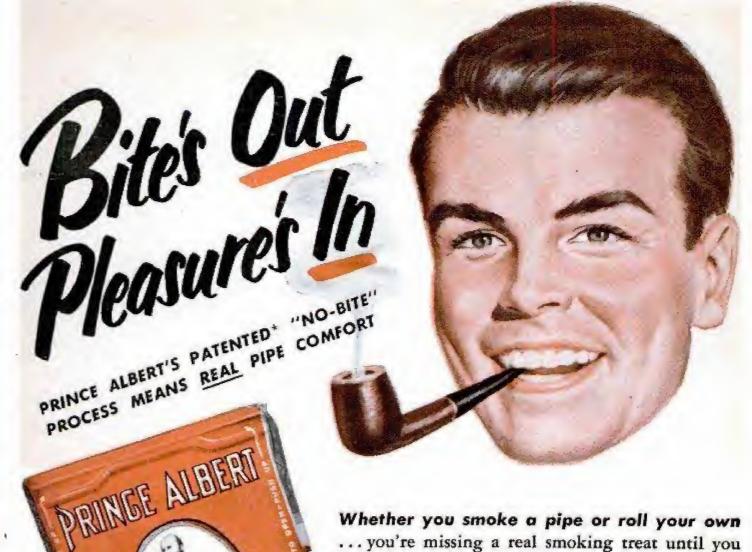
If you want to get more mileage out of your car—and out of today's dollars as well—decide to do your driving in a gas-saving, repair-saving Studebaker.

You can purchase one that's exactly suited to your needs at a surprisingly low price.

## STUDEBAKER

Builder of trustworthy cars and trucks

© 1951 The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.



Whether you smoke a pipe or roll your own ... you're missing a real smoking treat until you get crimp cut Prince Albert.



P.A.'s choice tobacco is specially treated to insure against tongue bite... is rich tasting and mild. It's a favorite with pipe smokers, and men who roll their own, too!

Process Patented July 30, 1997

National Joy Smoke

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORE MEN SMOKE

THAN ANY OTHER TOBACCO

This One



This Western Electric employee mounts a transmitter in the test fixture which is swung down to face an artificial mouth at 45-degree angle, just as transmitters are held in use. More than a million transmitters are tested each year.

## his mouth speaks to millions



At Bell Laboratories a scientist employs a condenser microphone to check the sound level from another type of artificial mouth, used in transmitter research.

To serve the changing needs of telephone subscribers millions of telephone sets have to be moved each year. Before being put back into service most of them are returned to the Western Electric Company's Distributing Houses where they receive a thorough checkup.

Western Electric engineers needed a rapid method of testing transmitters over a range of frequencies. At Bell Telephone Laboratories, scientists had just the thing—a technique they had devised for fundamental research on transmitters. In co-operation with these scientists, Western Electric engineers developed the practical tester in the illustration.

The transmitter is removed from the handset and put in front of an artificial mouth which emits a tone that swings several times per second over a band of frequencies. A signal lamp tells if the transmitter is good. A test takes 5 seconds.

This new tester illustrates how Bell Laboratories research and Western Electric manufacturing skill team up to maintain your telephone service high in quality yet low in cost.



## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

 EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

## Popular Mechanics Magazine

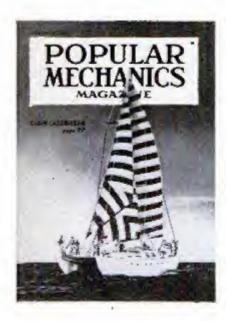
Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

Walana Ar

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher

NOVEMBER 1051



## this month's cover

SHE'S A REAL Hawaiian Queen, Launched with an ancient Polynesian blessing, she's as regal and colorful as the name on her bow. She'll glide lazily along the coast of Hawaii or, blazing red-and-gold sails bellied out, race at 20 knots through the waters of the blue Pacific. She's a catamaran, a twin-hulled sailing craft built at a cost of \$25,000, one of the most colorful ocean-going ships afloat. The Queen weighs 81/2 tons, yet she draws only three feet of water. Though she has neither keel nor centerboard, she heels very little even in the strongest wind, riding gently over the waves instead of plowing through them. Patterned after the ancient Polynesian catamarans, she sports the latest loran navigation gear. Her uncluttered deck is broad enough to dance on, and she's so easy to handle two men can take her to sea. Turn to page 97 and cast off for a most unusual vayage on a most unusual vessel

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario, St., Chicago, 11, III. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; William Harrison Fetridge, vice president B. P. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III. vice president; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager: Alan M. Deyoe, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in United States and conditions of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year \$3.50: 2 years, \$6.00: 3 years \$8.00. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give hoth your old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1906

Give both your old and new addresses.

Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1908 at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1870. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada, Registered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.

Copyright 1951 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union, Printed in the United States of America.

Volume 96	NOVEMBER 1951	Number 5
Managing Editor		Roderick M. Grant
	Editor	
	fts Editor	
Radio-Television, Ele	ctronics Editor	Frank L. Brittin
	riationAul	
Associate Editor		Clifford B, Hicks
Associate Editor		Donald R. Brooks
Assistant Shop Note	s and Crafts Editor	Wayne C. Leckey
Art Director		Frank Beatty
	Assistant Editors	
W. Clyde Lammey C. E. Mitchell	Arthur R. Railton Dorothy Hoffmann	Frank N. Stephany Carlton H. Ihde
	e Bldg., Room 2906, New	
	23rd St., Santa Monica,	
	Dou Baker St., London W. 1, En	glas W. Wedderspoon gland
	Information	

## IN THIS ISSUE

Our Navy Girds for the Atom Age	-	-	81
Coldest Life on Earth	-	-	88
Cabin Catamaran—the new Hawaiian Qu	ee	n -	97
Harvest of the Darkroom	-	-	104
The Owners Report on the Packard -	-	-	110
The Hare Beats the Tortoise at Last	-	-	118
I Fought With Combat Patrols in Korea	-	4	122
"Englewood, N. J., Dialing San Francisco	0"	-	128
What's New for Your Home	-	-	134
He Trains Pointers With Rod and Reel -	-	-	138
Our Eyes Aloft Spy Out the Enemy—Part	11	-	141
He Builds Inventions to Order	-	-	150

## For the Craftsman

Nine Toys for Santa's Pack	-	-	165
Tile Your Walls and Floors—Part II	-		175
Curing Troubles in Water Systems -	-	-	186
What to Make With Hardboard	-	-	198
Billfold and Key Caddie in Tooled Leather	-	-	202
Adjustable Tripod Table	-		207
Milling Attachment for Your Lathe	_	-	211
How to Make Miter Joints		-	217
Shopping for Tools	-		224
Radio, Television and Electronics	-	-	227
Clínic for Homemakers	_	-	238

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16





Administration Building, U. S. Army Engineering School, Ft. Belvoir, Virginia

## A FEW ARMY-TAUGHT TECHNICAL COURSES

AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRMAN

ELECTRICIAN

TIRE REBUILDER
TELETYPE REPAIRMAN

MAP REPRODUCTION

SURGICAL TECHNICIAN

LEADERSHIP COURSE

CONSTRUCTION MACHINE

WATER SUPPLY TECHNICIAN

-And Many Others



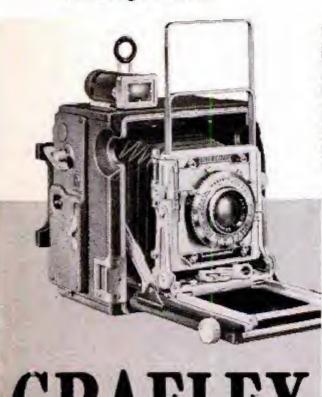
Thousands of intelligent young men are needed now to attend the Army's enlisted technical schools and learn vital, interesting jobs. This chance is waiting for you, too, if you move fast while there's still a need for technically trained men. Typical of the Army institutions is the Engineering School. Here, soldiers graduate into many different engineering fields, from surveying to bridge-building.

Aptitude Tests—When you enlist the Army will test you to find out the field you're most suited for. You'll then be assigned to learn under the world's finest instructors and develop your special skills. When you graduate, you'll find opportunities for promotion waiting—and you'll proudly wear the uniform that's "the mark of a man." Get the facts at your U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.

## U. S. ARMY

# See how YOUR GRAPHIC CAN GROW!

Amazing Range
of Graflex Quality
Accessories Gives
Versatility PLUS...
at budget cost!



## GRAFLEX

Prize-Winning Cameras



GRAFLITE FLASH. It's the multiple circuit flash unit that fits almost every camera; doubles the opportunities for every photographer, because it lets you shoot in bad weather, indoors, at sports, and improves shadow control even in sunshine!



GRAFLOK BACK. Now standard equipment on all Graphics; can be fitted to earlier models. Provides a spring loaded Graphic Back for sheet film or film packs — a slide lock back for the Graflarger, roll film holders. Grafmatic holders.



120 ROLL HOLDER. Fits all Graflex and Graphic cameras up to 4 x 5. Lets you convert quickly to economical 120 roll film . . . B&W or color. Takes eight 2¼ x 3¼, or twelve 2¼ x 2¼ pictures. With autometering film control and automatic exposure counter.



GRAFLARGER. With Aristo Cold Light. Attaches to any Graphic or Graflex camera to make a home, or portable enlarger; doubles as a retouching stand, a transparency viewer. Underwriters' Laboratories approved.



GRAFMATIC HOLDER. For all 2½ x 3½ and 4 x 5 Graphic, the Grafmatic will give new speed and freedom of action. No thicker than a film pack adapter, yet it holds six sheets of film . . . permits mixing of emulsions and rapid-fire sequences!



LENSES AND ACCESSORIES. Lenses of all kinds—portrait, wide-angle, telephoto—film holders of many types...leather and vulcanoid carrying cases...the famous Graphic Pan-Tilt Tripod Head..."Graphic Graflex Photography," by Morgan & Lester.

## THE FAMOUS GRAPHICS

All-purpose cameras that can be used as easily as an ordinary folding-type . . . yet meet every challenge the expert can give them!

## SPEED GRAPHIC

Focal plane shutter, speeds to 1/1000th.; built-in flash sync.; Graflok back with Ektalite Field Lens. 214 x 31/4; 31/4 x 41/4; 4 x 5.

## CROWN GRAPHIC

Same as Speed Graphic, without focal plane shutter. Lower price.

## CENTURY GRAPHIC

Lowest in price . . . but with many Graphic features including built-in flash sync.; Graflok back with Ektalite Field Lens: coated f/4.5 lens.

Please send me detail	is on:—
☐ Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
Century Graphic	☐ Graflite Flash
☐ Graflok Back	☐ 120 Roll Holder
☐ Graflarger	☐ Grafmatic
Lenses	and Accessories
Name	
Street	
Street	

## TREAT your car to PYROIL

Treat your car to Pyroll — and treat yourself to improved lubrication, less maintenance and added miles.

Pyroil contains the special property of making oil adhere to important engine parts. It prevents friction between piston rings and cylinder surfaces. Pyroil means easy starts. Pyroil cleans your motor and keeps it clean.

Your favorite service station has Pyroil. Next time you stop for gas or oil — treat your car to Pyroil — treat yourself to added miles for your car.

## **Pyroil for Aircraft Engines**

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

## GIVEN! An attrac-

tive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Monufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 121 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario



PYROIL COMPANY 121 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name		~		
E 1 10 1 5 1 5				

Address

City or Town\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_



## THE EDITORS



NOW THAT the TV-microwave relays are carrying television programs from coast to coast of the United States, why not go all the way around the world?

It can be done, says Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff in next month's Popular Mechanics. The chairman of RCA has written a special article illustrated with drawings by Leydenfrost, the noted artist, disclosing how "repeater" stations on land, air and sea could bring you the news on the TV screen as it happens in Paris, Hong Kong and Capetown, South Africa.

## \* \* \*

Another December feature you won't want to miss is the four-page gift section, with pictorial hints of new things on the counters this year for Christmas shoppers.



## Young Man on a "Tear"

When the first of Tom Riley's articles on our plywood ranch house in Portland, Ore., appeared last May, young Roderick Craig Riley immediately became an avid reader of Popular Mechanics. By the time the third article in the series was published, the proud son could hardly wait to find his daddy's current installment. Witness the

(Continued to page 8)



IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon

you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem

Method.

Over 3500 Certified
Public Accountants among
LoSatle alumni

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time

you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

## Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of all the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who

Chicago 5, III.

aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon now.

## Other LaSalle Opportunities

- Higher Accountancy
  C.P.A. Coaching
  Bookkeeping
  Law: LL.B. Degree
  Business Management
  Salesmanship
  Traffic Management
  Foremanship
- Foremanship
  Industr'l Management
  Stenotypy
  (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

Dept. 1164 HR

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

ancy, the Profession that Pays' -also "Ten Years' Promotion in One

Address Age.

City, Zone & State.....

417 S. Dearborn St.



Professional craftsmen prefer it!

## It's the world's toughest sandpaper!

Christian Jorgensen, professional woodworker for over 59 years, says, "The best allaround mineral coating for sandpaper that I know is aluminum-oxide. It's good for hand work or on machines because it stays sharp longer—gives you a lot of wear for the money. I swear by it."

And now, for the first time, this super-tough "Production" Sandpaper is pre-cut to fit most home power tools, plus the popular 3M Sanding Block. Packaged in fine, medium and coarse grits for easy selection, too.

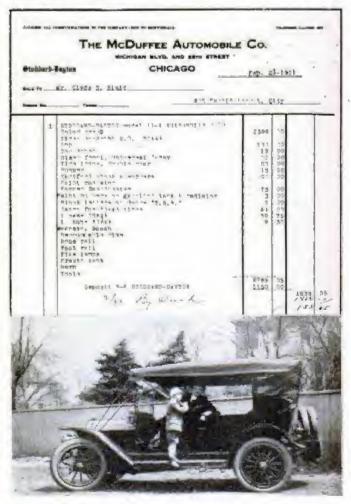
Look for this completely new home workshop sandpaper the next time you're in your hardware store. Bright yellow packs identify it. Stock up now—handle any sanding job right with 3M Home Workshop Sandpaper!



Made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Adhesives, General Export: Minn, Mining & Mfg. Co., International Division, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada; Minn, Mining & Mfg. of Canada, Ltd., London, Canada,

## (Continued from page 6)

young rascal eagerly tearing off the back page of the July issue. Incidentally, we note that the Rileys have gone in for modern furniture; looks to us as if this chair might convert nicely into a bathinette rocker, We hope to read further chapters in the "Adventures of Rod Riley" as time marches on.



## Veteran Ad-Man Remembers His Old 1911 Stoddard-Dayton

Probably the most-thrilled person on the curb as the ancient Stanley Steamer and Stoddard-Dayton started their Race of the Horseless Carriages from Chicago to New York September 10, under this magazine's sponsorship, was Clyde Blair. Clyde started selling advertising for Popular Mechanics in January 1907, and he hasn't stopped yet.

When he first heard of the race, Clyde came bursting into the editor's office. For the rest of the day we listened. That Stoddard-Dayton was the same model he bought way back in 1911, and here was his bill of sale with everything itemized down to the \$3 charged for painting his license number on the gasoline tank and radiator. He paid \$2789.05 for the 1911 gas buggy, and turned in his previous model for \$1150. In the picture, Clyde is at the wheel and son Clyde, Jr., on the running board.

(Continued to page 10)

## Give yourself an even break!

I. C. S. training is a key to advancement. Here's how three men cashed in on these down-to-earth home study courses.



After serving with the U.S. Army Air Forces in World War II, I went to work for a sign company. Decided to take an I.C.S. course in Show Card and Sign Lettering to get ahead. Soon after beginning the course I became a partner in another sign company, and after finishing my I.C.S. training, I started my own sign business in California."

When I enrolled for my I.C.S. Aeronautical Engineer's Course, I was an Aircraft Crew Alert, Grade 10, Step 2, but now I'm an Aircraft Service Mechanic, Grade 15, Step 3, at Scott Air Force Base, Belleville, Illinois. My advancement brought an increase in salary of 45.2%. The Progress Reports sent my employer played a very important part in my promotion. Many a time, your lessons went right on the job with me!"

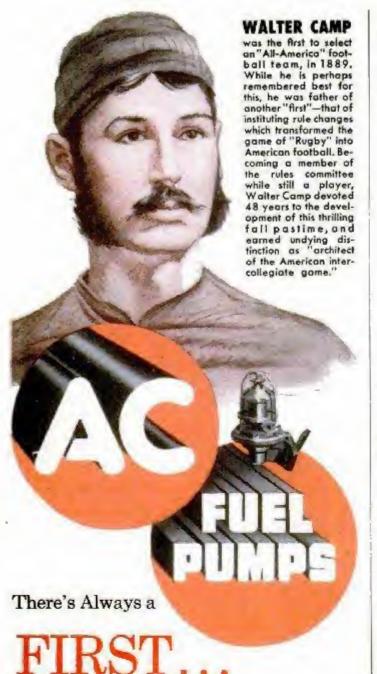




Right away things happened. You might say that promotions outstripped my ability to keep up with my I.C.S. lessons. Recently I was made foreman of the welding setup and Assembly Department, and now I'm in charge of training three other men for promotion. Naturally, I'm determined to finish my I.C.S. training."

You, too, will find that I.C.S. home study pays off in better pay and better jobs. Why not fill out and mail the coupon below-right now?

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 5514-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. th Anniversary Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X: Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Building Estimating Civil Engineering Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Loom Fixing Loom Fixing Textile Engineering Woolen Manufacturing Business and ☐ Heating ☐ Refrigeration Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop Rayon Mig. Reading Structural Bluer Sanitary Engineering Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Refrigeration, Domestic Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering Refrigeration, Refrigeration i Steam Fitting Reading Structural Blueprints Mold-Laft Work Academic Courses More-Lort Work Patternmaking -- Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Drafting Sheet-Metal Worker Accounting Bookkeeping ☐ Advertising Aeronautics Courses Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. Aeronautical Eng Aircraft Oralting Aircraft Mechanic Engine Mechanic Aircraft Drafting & Design Aircraft Mechanic **Business Administration** Communications Courses Business Correspondence Electronics Practical Telephony Ship Fitting Toolmaking Ship Drafting Tool Designing Automotive Courses Automobile Auto Technician Auto Electric Technician Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing Radio, General Radio Servicing Radio Operating ☐ Welding — Gas and Electric Cost. Accounting Telegraph Engineering Railroad Courses Fashion & Book Illustration Air Brake Diesel Locomotive Locomotive Engineer Car inspector Electrical Courses First Year College Federal Tax Foremanship Chemical Courses Chemical Engineering Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Food-Plant Sanitation Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering ☐ High School Good English Higher Mathematics Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Locomotive Fireman Locomotive Machinist Industrial Supervision ☐ Railroad Section Foreman ☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng. Motor Traffic ☐ Plastics Diesel Engines Courses Diesel Engines Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Internal Combustion Engines Postal Civil Service Retail Business Man Salesmanship Sign Lettering Traffic Management Stationary Engineering Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses | Architectural Courses | Architectural Courses | Architectural Courses | Forging | Foundry Work | Bridge and Building Foreman | Heat Treatment of Metals Courses Power Plant Engineering Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineering Home Address State Working Hours. A.M. to. Present Position Special fultion rates to members of the Armed Forces, Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



AC originated the fuel pump, 24 years ago. It soon became "All-America," supplanting other types of fuel supply systems.

More than 100,000,000 AC Fuel Pumps have been built.

More than 40,000,000 AC Fuel Pumps are in daily use.

The AC Fuel Pump is still "All-America." More than 90% of the gasoline-powered vehicles now in service were factory-equipped with AC's—the quality fuel pump.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

America's FIRST and FINEST Fuel Pumps

## (Continued from page 8)

## Letter to the Editor

A salute to you for your foresight in promoting the Race of the Horseless Carriages. This is sure to create a sensation all along the route. Wish I could have entered in my 1910 Reo.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.





## **Burmese Bow**

In the mail from Burma come these pictures of a pellet bow with which Burmese farmers bombard birds and small rodents that eat up their crops. Shaped like a longbow, it throws small, round clay pellets like a slingshot. Two cords string the bow, and a pellet holder of woven string is fastened between them about six inches above the midpoint. At the instant the left hand releases the missile, the right hand must be pulled out of the pellet's path. This takes considerable practice, but the Burmese farmer becomes amazingly accurate with the weapon.

¶A Minnesota inventor has patented a method of producing table syrup with a maple flavor by boiling dry corncobs in water and adding brown sugar.

arthur a. Sebring POPULAR MECHANICS

## MECHANIC Nants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

## LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and

repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

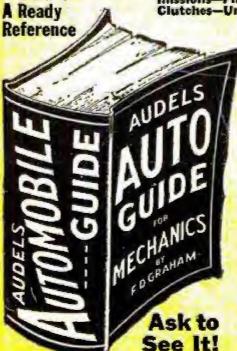
## IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors-How to time ignition-How to "tune up" an engine.

## INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Missions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear



The Differential - Rear Axles-Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear— Brakes—Wheel Alignment— Knee Action—Steering Gear— Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Elec-Magneto Ignition Systems— Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Dis-tributors—Automatic Spark -Ignition Timing-Control-Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing— Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

DAYS' FREE TRIAL TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

COMPLETE

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.



## Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Prac-tical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully liustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## CUT HERE \_\_\_

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK
Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books
marked 00 below. If decide to keep them i agree to
mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and
further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until i
have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages \$4

DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 22

MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages 4

WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1

BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2

MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages 4

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4

SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1

MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages 1

AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 2

RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4

ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4

ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages 1

ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages 1

ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages 1

ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2

ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18

MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4

SHIPPITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1

REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4

SHIPPITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1

REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4

POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4

POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4

ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages 1

PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4

SHIPPITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1

REFRIGERATION & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4

SHIPPITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages 1

PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4

GARDENERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6

PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6

PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6

PLUMBERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2

HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 1

OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages

Employed by 15



Tool experts, like the Ratchopper are "hopped up" over PROTO. Reason No. I is that PROTO tools are truly professional—designed right, made from special steels, and scientifically heat treated. Another reason is that proper tools are available for almost any job. Choose the professional tools you need from your PROTO dealer's big selection.

Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to PLOMB TOOL COMPANY 2255K Santa Fe Avc., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



PROTO's 65 punches and chisels in 13 styles are forged from special steels. They're strong, light, balanced, highly resistant to chipping or bending.



## WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available AUTOMOTIVE 117 Fix-it-yourself garage ..... AVIATION FARM Stilts for tractors (Tractor Stilts, Inc., Blair, Neb.)...... 96 'Dozer-bumper topples big trees ..... HOUSE AND HOME HOUSE AND HOME

Artificial grass mat for Christmas tree (Chrismat, 1968 E. 66th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio)

Combination radiant and forced-air heating system (Anchor Concrete Products, Inc., Wabash Ave., at 2450 William St., Buffalo 6, N.Y.)

Tipproof stand for Christmas tree (Peerless Mfg. & Distributing Co., Bank of Commerce Bldg., Sheridan, Wyo.).

118
Wiggle-shaped hangers hold drapes in folds (Princess Products Mfg. Co., 10 N. Clark St., Chicago 2).

127
Gardener's tray (Newhart Products, Devon, Conn.).

134
Pie-top cutter (Kesco, 5614 Blackstone Ave., Chicago 37).

134
Stick-up clothesline (Falco Products Co., 2620 Parrish St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.)

134
Rake squeegee (Flexan Corp., 3949 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago 34).

134
Hose connector (Knickerbocker Rubber Co., 6101 S. May St., INDUSTRY Bucket and broom for miniature tractor..... Bucket and broom for miniature tractor 87
"Bubble" concrete 103
Design instrument to save million tin cans per year 109
Prismatic glass blocks give light without glare 147
Neon lights mark cables for low-flying aircraft 153
Bottled gas tanker 158
Sunken barges pump black gold 159
Mobile lumber harvester 160
Bamboo-reinforced concrete 162 OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE Wet blaster cleans small parts (Cro-Plate Co., Inc., Hartford, PHOTOGRAPHY RAILROADING MISCELLANEOUS Weathermen learn a new trick. 16
World's tallest structure? 86
Marsh buggy 87
Trick your senses 95
Window boat 96
Extra-fine glass fiber 96
Homemade treadmill means practice—rain or shine 103
Factory-made sandwiches 106
British rain was once ice 115
Radioactive cobalt joins cancer war 116
Amputee's elevator 116
California seaweed may furnish new source for miracle drugs 127
Philadelphia installs trolley-tracking system 133
(Continued to page 14) (Continued to page 14)

## INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

11-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

## BEAUTIFUL, BEWITCHIN



ninon, lavishly trimmed with lace. The negligee has full sleeves, tiny lace cuffs, a lacy midriff and yoke, and a "little-girl" collar. The gown has lovely lace shoulder straps and midriff. Gorgeously transparent, yet completely practical (they wash like a dream . . . will not shrink!) Color-fast. Colors: Bridal White, Pink, Blue, Midnight Black. Sizes: 12-14-16-18.

## Thrilling Christmas Gift

ORDER BY MAIL Satisfaction Guaranteed

SHOPPES

Dept. L-PM-1 6th Ave. at 14th St., N. Y. 11

Please send me your 2-piece "Temptress" negligee and gown set at \$12.99 per set plus 31c for postage and handling. Total \$13.30.

2nd Color Choice NAME ADDRESS ..... ZONE\_

C.O.D. €heck (If delivered in New York City, add 3% Sales Tax) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 5 DAYS

(Continued from page 12)

Dartball combines two national pastimes ..... Model-A ferry
Blevele lock bolts on frame (American Viking Co., Inc., 738
Ceres Ave., Los Angeles 21, Calif.) ... 262

## Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

## AUTOMOTIVE

"Traction" sand in small containers is easily spread.........172 

## ELECTRICAL

Stripping tool for small wires provided by fingernail clipper. 174 Repairing electrical terminals 191
Terminal lugs from copper tubing 216
Simple reversing switch for small motors 226

Large-capacity stock feeders improvised from scrap parts.... Hidden trap outwits rats

## HOUSE AND HOME

Modernize your medicine cabinet 185
Kitchen food-chopper bracket 193
From bare walls to picture windows 194
Record of slip-cover yardage tacked to bottom of chair 195
Half of wooden thread spool forms crochet-hook holder 196

## METALWORKING

## MODELS AND NOVELTIES

Jig simplifies reeving lanyards
"Crystal" lamp from glassware
Hand-painted breadboard used for serving tray.
Book trough for boy's desk made from wooden box......

## OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Brushing freshens inking surface of worn stamp pad.....

Envoyshing treshens inking surface of worn stamp paq.

Layout-ink container

Storage cart for air compressor

"Magnetized" rubber stamps sorted on steel plate...

Blackboard-paint formula

Renewing typewriter ribbon

## PHOTOGRAPHY

Spillage of solutions minimized with plastic spouts. 206
Avoiding underdevelopment 206
Tilting photoficod-lamp mount utilizes electrical swivels 206
Rubber bands pad print-tong jaws 206
Funnel for dry chemicals 206
Flash bulbs changed quickly by using socket extenders 206
Flash bulbs changed quickly by using socket extenders 206
Pan head under enlarger easel permits tilting 209
Two clothespins cemented together make better negative clip 210
Narrow lens parts unscrewed with electric-cord "wrench" 210
Hanger for camera tripod provided by wing nut 210

(Continued to page 16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the preducts, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

## INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS . COPYRIGHTS . PATENTS

1351 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## with MENNEN Talcum



## FOR MEN

Pat on Mennen Talcum after your shave and later in the day to hide whiskers!



- Neutral tint kills face shine . ... yet doesn't show itself!
- Mennen Talcum is Hammerized for extra smoothness!
- Used by more men than any other men's talcum powder in the world!

GIANT SIZE FOR ECONOMY ...

VISIBLE

LARGE SIZE ......29¢

CASH IN WITH HANDILITE

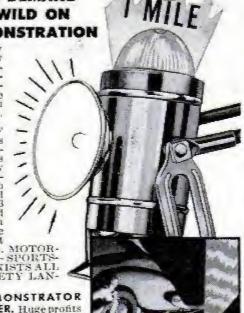


Revolutionary new invention brings new protection to motor-ists and money makists and money making opportunity without parallel for live Agents — Salesmen — Distributors. HANDILITE— tlashing ON-OFF safety Lantern ends danger of night accidents when car is parked for emergency dents when car is parked for emergency repairs. Casts powerful 1,000-foot beam plus liashing red warning signal? 3 WAY ACTION. Red flasher only — both flasher and white beam—or beam light only atturn of switch. MOTOR-INTS — FLEETS—SPORTS-

ISTS — FLEETS — SPOI MEN-VACATIONISTS WANT THIS SAFETY I TERN ON SIGHT. - SPORTS

FREE! DEMONSTRATOR OFFER. Huge profits indirect sales and to stores for resale! Get Sample Offer. Write TODAY!

The HANDILITE CO. Dept. 4-T Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.



## (Continued from page 14)

## TOOLS

Auxiliary table for jigsaw speeds cutting disks	
spirals dill-press work held safely by hand with aid of V-belt	
V-belt	
Lathe collet chuck made from drill	
Depth-gauge attachment for hacksaw has variable adjust-	
ments	
Rubber holds screws in faceplate	
Arrows on ratchet end wrench indicate direction of action221	
Dowel aids handling of lathe chuck221	
Drill-press vise	
Preventing lathe-gear wear	
Torque-indicating driver (Tru-Circle Products Co., Box 536, South Bend, Ind.)	
Sawhorse brackets (Thomas Products Co., 8490 Lyndon, Detroit, Mich.)	
Double woulded newson beginson blade (T. P. Chemest Co. Athel	
Double-welded power-hacksaw blade (L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.)	
Break-resistant abrasive blade (Clipper Mfg. Co., 2800 War-	
wick, Kansas City 8, Mo.)	
Aligner for taps and reamers (Forest City Bit & Tool Co., Rockford, Ill.)	
One-half-ton winch (Skilsaw, Inc., 5033 Elston Ave., Chi-	
cago 30)	
Power-grip wrench (Colman Tool & Machine Co., 1017 North- east Third Ave., Box 364, Amarillo, Tex.)	
Serviceman's kit (Vaco Products Co., 317 E. Ontario St., Chi- cago 11)	
Section of half-round file makes emergency stud puller 226	

## MISCELLANEOUS

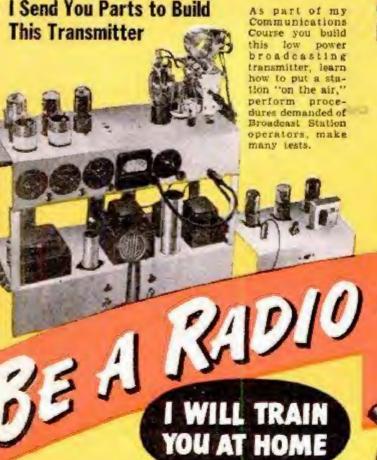
-Wood putty used as filler to conceal edge grain
Tables joined temporarily with large rubber bands172
Wallboard held for nailing with auto-spring leaf
Loosening badly rusted nuts
Starting screws in tight places
"Pocket" taped on spectacle case carries book of lens tissues, 179
Ear syringe cleans electric razor
Scrap wood removed from cistern by using awl as "gig" 184
Blowtorch in camper's gear is handy on rainy trips
Vertical latch on garage doors remains closed by gravity191
Hot vinegar removes old glue
Pulling "frozen" nails
Marble plugs balloon when tying
Wire extension on oilcan spout reaches tight places192
Diamond appraised with Dry Ice
Jar ring under lamp base prevents marring desk top195
Stub extension on cap screw permits easy adjustment201
Pencil craser protects thermometer
"Window" cut in leaky steam pipe permits making quick
repair
Tool-kit oilcan kept from leaking with cork stopper223

## Radio-Television, Electronics

Car-hop orders speeded by walkie-talkie (Motorola, Inc., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51)
Battery-operated five-band receiver for experimenters228
Television today (TV set for kitchen, Frank C. Doyle and As-
sociates, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54; UHP-TV set
conversion, Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chi-
cago 39)
How to put your novice-band station on the air-Part II232

## Weathermen Learn a New Trick

Forecasters predict a wet or dry day-aftertomorrow more accurately with a system developed by Weather Bureau meteorologists at Washington airport. During January 1951, predictions in the Washington-Baltimore area were 89 percent accurate, compared with 62 to 70 percent in previous years. Predictions are based on air pressures high over Little Rock, Ark., and at sea level in Washington. By comparing these pressures and allowing for other factors, forecasters are right more often. Rain or snow in Washington during the winter almost always depends on whether moisture sucked into the air from the Gulf of Mexico can travel to the area. But a study of Little Rock air pressure, the movement of the moisture can be predicted.



## Learn Servicing or Communications Practice With Many KITS You Get

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like to have a profitable shop or store of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before, 90 million home and auto Radios, 3.100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc. are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

## Make \$10 EXTRA a week in Spare Time



Keep your job while training. Learn Radio-Television principles illustrated lessons. Get Practical Experience experimenting with circuits common to Radio and Television. Many students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning.

## Have your Own Business

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many N.R.I. trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen. New Prague, Minn., writes, "Am now tied in with two television outfits."

## Training Features Television

Both my Servicing and Communications training include up-to-date lessons on TV principles. uates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Remember, the way to a successful career in Television is through experience in Radio.



## EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, HAVY, AIR FORCE



Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

On This Modern Radio You **Build With Parts | Send** 

As part of my Servicing Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop anten-na, EVERYTHING you need to build this modern, powerful Radio Receiver! I also send parts to build other Radio circuits



## TELEUSION TECHNICKIN

NOW! Advanced TELEVISION PRACTICE!

New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition SCOPE . RF OSCILLATOR with flyback power supply . . . complete TV SET . . . many other units, You see pulse, trapezoidal, sawtooth wave forms. Get valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE 10cating and correcting TV troubles. Mail coupon for facts, pictures and prices.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS

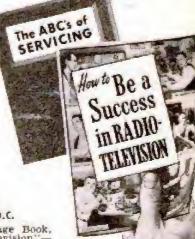
NO POSTAGE NEEDED

64-PAGE BOOK AND

## SAMPLE LESSON

ACT NOW! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. This card entitles you to Sample Lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book. "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail card now! No postage needed. J. E. SMITH. President. Dept. IMA. National Radio Institute, Washington 8, D. C. Our 38th year.





NO STAMP NECESSARY WE PAY POSTAGE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1MA National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television"—both FREE. (No salesman will call, Flease write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS....

.....ZONE....STATE.....

Approved Under G. I. Bill









IN SPARE TIME

**America's Fast Growing** 

Industry Offers You Good Pay—



INSTALLS



NRI-TRAINED MAN HONORED



PRAISES NEW NR1 COURS:

## Will Train You Are for Good Pay

In 1946 only 6,000 TV sets sold. In 1950 over 5,000,000. By 1954, 25,000,-000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for properly trained men.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts. N. W.

Washington 9, D. C.



Cut Out and Mail Today - We Pay Postage

W

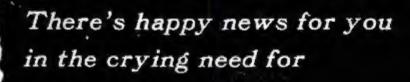
& POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY NECESSARY S S Z U HT WI 0 D N

> FIRST (Sec. 34.9 PL&R) CLA

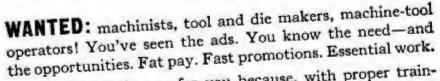
any Radio-TV

With both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course I send you many Valuable Kits of Parts for PRACTI CAL EXPERIENCE with circuits common to both Radio and Television. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illus-trated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown at right. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete powerful Radio Receiver, Set Tester useful in carning extra spare time money, an A.M. and F.M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a sta-tion "on the air," a Wavemeter, an Electronic Multitester for measuring voltage, current, sistance, impedance, etc. This and other equipment you build with Radio Kits I send is yours

Mail Card Non Actual Lesson BOTA Para Book FREE



## Machine-Shop Workers!



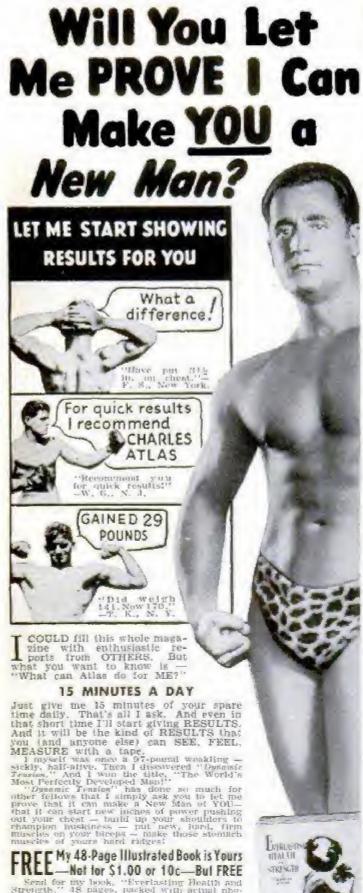
That's good news for you because, with proper training, you can qualify yourself for one of those jobs. How? I. C. S. can show you, just as it has shown thousands of men who today are foremen, supervisors and superintendents. Many had no experience, no high school education. But they studied easy-to-follow I. C. S. courses, applied what they learned and began to climb. Today they're on top and they credit I. C. S. for their success.

If they could do it, you can do it! The opportunity is there. And it's greater than ever. The courses are authoritative and up to date. You have spare time for study, but no time to spare in getting started. Better mail the coupon right now!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

60th

	BOX 5515-L, SCRANTON 9,	PENNA.	- Outil
Machine Shop   Business and Academic Courses	Constructions   Plastics	Electrical Courses   Electrical Drafting   Electrical Engineering   Electric Light and Power   Lighting Technician   Practical Electrician   Power House Electric   Ship Electrician   Internal Combustion   Engines Courses   Auto Technician   Aviation   Diesel-Electric   Diesel-Electric   Diesel-Electric   Gas Engines   Mechanical Courses   Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.   Aircraft Drafting   Flight Engineer   Forging   Foundry Work   Heat Treatment of Metals   Industrial Engineering   Industrial Engineering   Industrial Engineering   Machine Shop   Machine Shop   Machine Shop   Machanical Engineering   Mechanical Eng	ANNIVERSAI    Mold-Loft Work   Patternmaking Wood, Metal   Reading Shop Blueprints   Sheet-Metal Drafting   Sheet-Metal Worker   Ship Drafting   Ship Fitting   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Tool Designing   Toolmaking   Car Inspector   Locomotive Figure   Car Inspector   Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Machinist   Railroad Section Foreman   Steam and Dieset Loco, Eng.   Stationary Engineering   Courses   Engine Running   Marine Engineering   Engine Running   Marine Engineering   Steam Engineer   Textile Courses   Steam Engineer   Cotton Manufacturing   Loom Fixing   Rayon Weaving   Textile Designing   Woolen Manufacturing   Woolen Manufacturing
Name.	Age	Home Address	
City			
Present Position		Employed by	



Send for ity book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed with actual phonos, valuable advice. A real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. but sours FICEL! Rush coupen to me personally: Charles Adas, Dept. St., 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8L, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me-absolutely FREE-your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"-48 pages, crammed with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate are in any way.

Name	tye	_
	(Please priot or write plainty)	
Address		-
City	State	-



The GEM STENCIL DUPLI-CATOR saves money . . results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value)

21st Year

Use the GEM FREE at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$8.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

6633 Enright . St. Louis 5, Mo.

## EARN CARTOONING

Former Landon students are really cleaning up, Creators of "Steve Canson", "Freekles," "Out Our Way", "Winnie Winkle", "Regular Fellers", "The Neighbors", "Strange as it Scems" are just a few of them. Simplified Landon Ficture Chart method makes progress quick, exiting, easy. Earn while learning, Rush life for Picture Chart (to test your ability) and full details. Please state age.

Landon School of Cartoaning, 5111 CTS Bldg., Cleveland, O.

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for [] FREE BOOK, "How to Be a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: Business Writing Artistic Writing Card Writing [] Sird & Design Flourishing

AMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 442 Ridge Bldg., Kensos City, Me., USA

## BIG LEATHER & CRAFT CATALOG!

1000's of items for Leathercraft, Textile Painting, Copper Tooling, Kits, Projects, Tools, Supplies, Etc. Send 25c refunded with 1st

RUSSO HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES Dept. CD.5. 245 5. SPRING.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



Hour

beautifully

point for shaded writing.

written, plus

Coly 100

Name

\$1.00 And Up

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally terial Cost or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well his Cut 1/40 for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PM10, AURORA, MO.



Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 ashestos gloves. Made of close woven 214 lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that resists busning. Big roomy cut, alty and confortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience designed and made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for prices and catalogs. and catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. A Corporation 1418 Garfield St., Danville, III. In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto



## TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN-VITALLY NEEDED IN NATION'S GIANT DEFENSE PROGRAM

Where do you fit in today's gigantic Defense Program and Industrial expansion? Trained young and older men will play an important part in vital fields. Electricity and Television-Radio are essential to our Defense Program in both Industry and Armed Forces. Don't wait to be assigned to a dull, low pay, no future job. Get training and be ready to pick on the forces are the proposed to the first part has a better rating if

drafted. Today it's not how young or how old you are that counts, but how prepared you are for jobs that demand skilled men. So, whether you are 16 or up to 50 you are needed. Qualify now for:

BETTER RATING, HIGHER PAY IF DRAFTED.
 A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY, IF NOT IN DRAFT.

## **NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES**

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

## TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Hereat COVNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address. Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations. Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

## INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

The Power behind the entire Defense Program. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

## GOTALE STATE

## START NOW-PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later, in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

G. I. APPROVED

B. W. COOKE, President

## COYNE

## ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

An Institution not for Profit 500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 81-72H, Chicago 12, ILL.

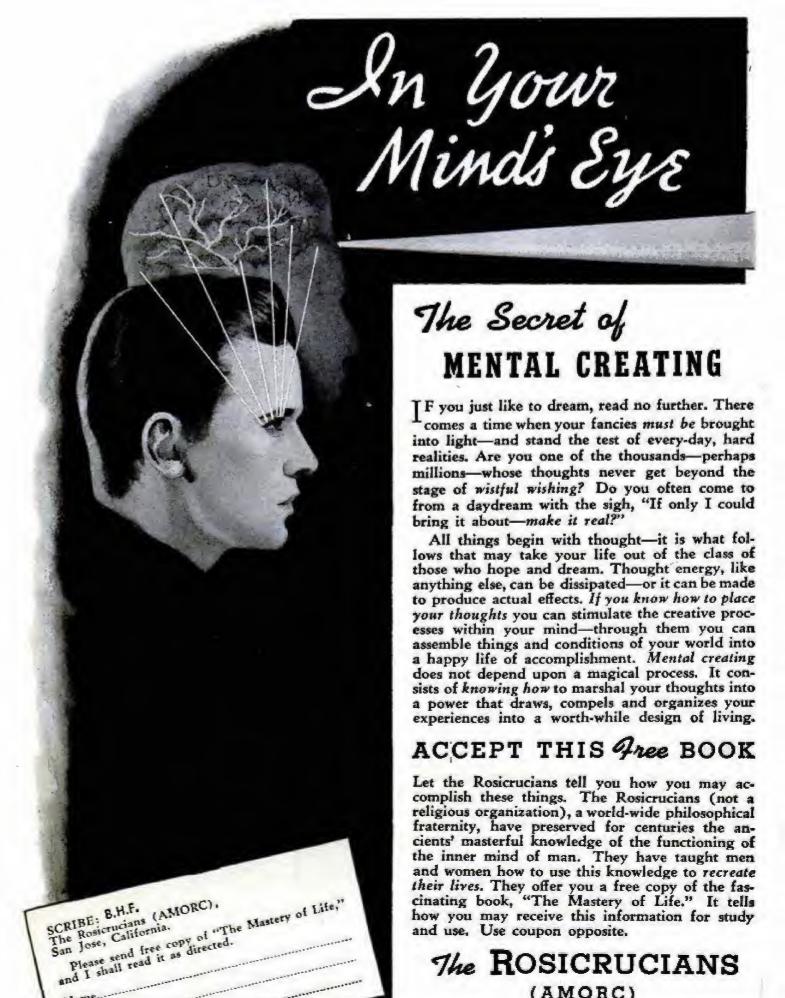
## LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



## Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book, indicate below, which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President COYNE ELECTRICAL RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. F Dept, 81-72H, Chicago 1:	Paulina St.
Send me your Big Free bo special plan for men of draf in field checked below. This d	ok, and details of your
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO	☐ ELECTRICITY
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE



CALIFORNIA

(AMORC)

SAN IOSE

MONEY MAKING TRADE-NOW! LET ME SEND YOU THESE BIG FREE BOOKS!

L. J. ROSENKRANZ, President

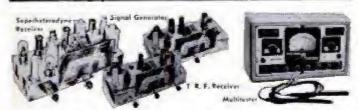
These Big FREE Books and Sample Lessons show how we train you. Get all the facts - send today for your choice of our valuable book on Radio-Television, OR Diesel-Automotive Opportunity. Check coupon at right. No cost or obligation.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF 2 BIG FIELDS OF

## TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS I CREATES BONUS OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU!

Radio, Television, Electronics is a dominant factor in the national emergency. How well these essential services will do the big job they have been given depends upon the supply of trained men. Prepare yourself now to step into a good-paying job with a real future! New developments in color TV, guided missiles, radar, other electronics fields are only the beginning! National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training is com--you master all phases of Radio, Television, Electronics.

## WE SEND YOU EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AT HOME



Above are some of experimental units you build with kits of standard parts we send you: Signal Generator, Audio Oscillator, T. R. F. Receiver and many other units and circuits, including a big modern Superheterodyne Receiver. We send you all the tubes and a valuable professional quality Multitester. No extra charges You learn by doing!

## HAVE A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

National training qualifies you for your choice of many job opportuni-ties in radio and television broadcasting, manufacturing, servicing, sales. Also installation & mainte-nance of laboratory electronics equipment, sound systems, police radio, and many others. You can start a good paying business of your own, as many other National Schools graduates have done!

## **TELEVISION TRAINING**

A complete series of up-to-the-minute TV lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of TV repairservicing and con-



struction.

great Diesel-Automotive Industry and the Sample Lesson, plus full information about how we train you. **Technical Trade Training Since 1905** Los Angeles 37, California

## GET THE FACTS . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. B-111 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal

Send me Free the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me. "My Future in Radio, Television & Electronics."

"My Future in Diesel, Automotive & Allied Mechanics."

NAME

ADDRESS.

ZONE STATE Check here if you were discharged from the service less than 4 years ago.

Use coupon to get your choice of these FREE illustrated books and actual sample lessons,

Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today

unlimited opportunities. APPROVED FOR

## ELIGIBLE VETERANS

IF YOU LIKE MECHANICS, THERE'S A BRIGHT FUTURE FOR YOU IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE!

Trained engine mechanics are needed in increasing numbers in the Armed Forces and civilian production—everywhere that engine power is used! National Schools gives you complete training for this great industry.

## YOU GET MASTER SHOP METHOD TRAINING RIGHT IN YOUR HOME

With our practical home training, you learn Diesel Fuel Injection, Automotive Motor Tune-up, Diesel Engine Maintenance, General Garage Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Auto Electrical Service and all other phases. Your National Course covers Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines; Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels; Allied Mechanics. Get all the facts—use the coupon above.

## WE SEND YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

In addition to all lesson texts, Diesel Chart Manual, Spare Time Lessons, Service Manuals & other material, Manuals & other material, you receive a full kit of high-quality tools and equipment ... all a part of VOUE COURSE.



No extra charge for this valuable kit of tools and equipment.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You can earn extra money and get valuable experience in spare time. Special Spare Time Work Lessons show you how! Many National students pay for all or part of their course this easy way

Use the coupon now to get valuable Free Book about the

BOTH RESIDENT & HOME STUDY COURSES OFFERED

## A Really COMPLETE AUTHENTIC Book on Auto BRAKES and Wheel ALIGNMENT

Auto Mechanic's Manual On BRAKES and STEERING

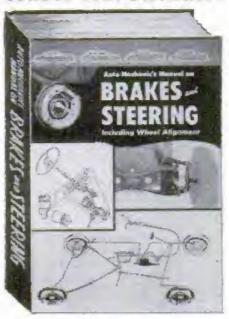
(Including

Wheel Alignment)

by JUD PURVIS

Technical Editor **Motor Service** Magazine

FOR REPAIRMEN, **CAR OWNERS** 



## **Covers All Systems**

## Crystal Clear Illustrations

Purvis' new Auto Mechanic's Manual takes the mystery out of servicing auto brakes and wheel alignment . covers all systems used on American passenger cars and trucks. Confusing and highly technical terms used by engineers have been eliminated and the complicated operation of natural and mechanical forces is explained in easy-tounderstand terms.

Extensive use is made of crystal clear illustrations to explain operational principles not readily acquired by observation and experience, and to show WHAT needs to be done, WHY and HOW to do it.

Here in handy, usable form is the real "gospel" written by an acknowledged expert in these fields . . . all the inby an acknowledged expert in these fields formation you need to quickly and accurately locate trouble and fix it FAST. ONLY \$3.50.

## SPECIAL MONEY BACK OFFER . MAIL COUPON

J	Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 171 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago S, III. Send at once books checked below. I understand
	I may return any book not satisfactory in 5 days and you will refund full amount paid.  Remittance for s enclosed. Send post-paid.
Check	Send COD (In U.S. only). I will pay postman, plus delivery charges.
Titles	BRAKES & STEERING, Mechanics Manual. Wheel Alignment included
Wanted	PRACTICAL CARPENTRY, Giant New Book on Home Modernizing and Building (Weighs of- most 5 Pounds)
Examine	MERRY OLD MOBILES On Parade, All about Pioneer Autos, with Photos, Drawings 2.50
Books In	MODERN WELDING PRACTICE. New Edition 5.00
Your Own	AUTO REPAIR KINKS
Home	DYKE'S Auto Encyclopedia (new 22nd edition) 7.50 AUTO Body & Fender Repairs (New 1951 Ed.) 3.50
Without	DYKE'S Carburetor Book
Obligation	MODERN Electric & Gas Refrigeration 5.00
-	D. C. POWER WIRING 4.00
Money Back	A. C. POWER WIRING 4.00
if Not	PLUMBING & Pipe Fitting
Satisfied	SHEET Metal Layout
Guillia	BAILEY'S Handbook for Engineers-Firemen 2.00

(Please Print)

State.



WRITTEN GUARAN-TEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped

GOOD USED TIRES

A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CON-VINCE YOU.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST-SEND THIS AD!

If your size is not sted, write for prices 18 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS



\$9.52 9.52

charge for tubes - Tube given with every truck tire purchased, regardless of grade.

710x15 \$6.32 750x16 6.86 760x15 6.42



\$14.02 1000×20 \$18.35 1100×20 18.35

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

## HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 8



PATCH SHOE LINING quickly, dependably with a short strip of "Scotch" Brand No. 33 Electrical Tape. S-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s. Resists wear. Also mends torn shower curtains, carries UL seal for wiring. 39¢ at your hardware store.



BOOK TELLS

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. L.L.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write foday.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 58, Chicago 1, 111.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

## BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly, Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management. Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects, STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities, Diploma awarded. G.L.approved, Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo. 15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PM

## **Use Your Spare Time** Learn E As a Career or a Hobby

Build a business for yourself; Engrave Sliver-Jewelry-Trophies right in your own home. Learn this fascinating craft by the NEW "SI-LENT TEACHER" HOME STUDY METHOD. Inquire today -- or at our resident school.

ANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING Kansas City 6, Missouri



o Wa e have been using r book on Auto Refor the past year feel like it is a d man around the b."—F. M. Scott, nwood, Wash.



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.



"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car, Now working as me-chanic in hig plant."— S. Ordonez, San Fran-ciaco, Calij.



"So casy to understand "I have found my have done jobs with MOTOR Manual a wonderstand in the derivation of the second manual I would not have derivated belp. It has put attempted without it." me in a position to do — C. L. Vancestrom, every job." — S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.



## THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

## YOU Can Be a at Auto Re BRAND-NEW 1951

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step **Pictures** 

OLDS: MORNIS

PONELLO

ACHDINATIC CHOKES

POPOS PLYMOUTH

STUDSBARIS



Bulck

Cadillac Chevrolet Chrysler Crosley De Soto Dodge Ford Frazer Henry J. Hudson Lafayette La Salle Lincoln Mercury Marsh. Mash Rambier Öldemobile Packand Plymouth Pontiac Studebaker Terraplane WITIYE

ALSO complete tune-up adjusticun Bantam. Auburn, Austin, Cord, Grabam, Hapmobile, Pletce Arrow. Reg.

> USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

## Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car-from 1935 through 1951

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MOTOR'S BIG NEW 1951 HLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on a 16-year-old "jaloppy" or a brand-new 1951 beauty, YOU, too, can "breeze through" any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

## **Everything You Need to Know** to Repair Any Carl

This NEW 1951 REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER right up to the minute 1771 ig pages, 2300 "This-Isolg pages. How play liow" pictures — clear draw-ings, diagrams, cut-away phoings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts containing more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man-even a green be-ginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

The editors of MOTOR's Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 150 Official Fac-tory Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy book!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestigel

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR's Latest TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY Job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1951; Over 1400 pictures, 925 big Sta x 11-inch pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Porces. All types Gasoline Englines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Iguition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutchee, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

Includes ALL Automatio Transmissions and Semi-Automatic Transmissions. Covers the new GM Rochester Carbuthe new GM Rochester Carbu-retor, Engines. Chokes. Carburetors. Fuel Pumps. .. Hydramatic Drives .. Over-drives .. Oil Filters .. Starting Motors .. Genera-tors .. Distributors .. Clutches .. Universals .. Axles .. Brakes .. Steering Gears .. Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Rody Service,
Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tame-up Charts.
Tables of Measurements and
Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts — AND MUCH,
MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service menl YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its 771 giant pages—almost a foot high!— its 2000 chose-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

## Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUAKANTEED to poy for itself in 7 days. It it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Mannal. MOTOR Book Dept., Deak 111, 250 West 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MOTOR'S REPAIR MANUAL

EDITION!

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FREE!

## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 111, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book wow went), MOTOR's New 1951 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL, If O.K. I MOTOR's New 1951 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If U.K. 1 will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35e delivery charge), then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95e a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.

(Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name ......Age ......Age

Print Address

SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

## NN a GROWI fetime Business

**Built on Voluntary and Repeat Orders** 

If you are capable . . . cooperative . . . willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in YOUR OWN business. The nation-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships is now expanding. The business is easy to learn . and quickly established. You use the proven methods of successful dealers. Your service is recommended nationally by America's foremost furniture and department stores.



Shop Optional

No overhead expense. Service is rendered in homes, offices, hotels, institutions, etc., by you service men. You can operate from a shop . . . an office . . by your or your home.

Carpets and Upholstery Safely Duracleaned . . . Use Again Same Day

Duracleaning ends need for harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It does away with harmful solvents and strong soaps. Instead of floating surface soil into upholstery or rug pile, this improved process REMOVES it.

Cleans by ABSORPTION . . . No Scrubbing

Aerated foam is created by the patented electric Foamovator. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty.

Fiber Life Restored

The fiber lubrication of wool and other animal fabrics is restored. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Its life is prolonged. Brilliant colors revive. Results are often almost unbelievable.

Duraproof Immunizes Against Moths . . . and Carpet-Beetles

You give your customers a 4-year warranty. This service is rendered without removing furnishings. This year-round

A Moderate Payment

establishes your own business. We furnish electric machines, iolders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. If you are dependable, we want to hear from you. Free 16 page booklet explains everything. Write today while dealerships are available. No obligation.

Duraclean Co., I-16N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.

## DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

## Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab, and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June or September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

- SEND COUPON TODAY

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

5111 E. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

Aeronautical, 
Mechanical, 
Radio-Television

Name Address.



THAT SAVE

New popular Home Plan Books showing actual photos or color pictures (and floor plans) of over 233 popular sizes and styles of homes. Working drawings, material lists, specifications avail-able for each plan—AT LOW COST. Order your books today.

Choice Selected Homes.....50c Over 75 designs, 32 in color. Ranch and Suburban.....50c 158 designs, town and country. America's Planear Residential Plan Service.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., BOX PM-TE KANSAS

## PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN BIG MONEY! PERSONAL AT-TENDANCE TRAINING in News - Maga-zine - Fashion - Portrait - Advertising - Natural Color Photography, Splendid equipment, glamorous models. Or — our COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE provides you with

a spare time short-cut to success.

Our 42nd year. Write immediately for BIG FREE BOOK! YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Depl. 49, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.





Masse your own rubber molds quickly, cheaply with X.L. RUHBER. Cast thousands of perfect figurines, took ends, plaques, ornaments, ash trays, etc. GREAT PROF-ITS! Write for NEW

Catalog. N.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds \$1.50 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO MADISON ST.,

SEND FOR FREE FACTS Muncie, Ind.

## LEARN AT HOME TO



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES, Mount ducks, againrels, everything. Learn to TAN for leather and furs. Wonderful MOBSY Bave a HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures, NOW absolutely FREE, Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2511, Omaha, Neb.





## **AUDELS** Carpenters and Builders Guides



imids Trade information for Carpenters, Builders, Joinces, Builders, Joinces, Builders, Joinces, Builders, Joinces, Builders, Mochanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you wast-including new methods, ideas, colutions, plane, systems and money sawing suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student, A prantical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Essie Work, Better Work and Batter Pay. To set this assistance for yourself, simply all in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

## Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set caws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use a rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating attength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to psint

\*



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.	
Address	
Occupation	
Employed by	Ph

## Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at wiree.



training at once,

## NEW 32-PAGE BOOKLET FREE

Fill in the coupon below (please print name and address) and mail it for your FREE copy of 32-page Information Booklet. If you act at once we will include Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet which supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid.

F SWEDISH MASSAGE

THE	COLLEGE	OF	SWEDISH	MASSAGE	
Doot.	164P. 41	E.	Pearson St	Chicago 11.	11

Please send me FREE and postpaid New 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet at once.

Name	Age
Address	
City	State

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

## Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart-repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cashperhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts-No Obligation

## ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING

2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PM-11, Chicago 18, III.

## 42 St., New York 18 (R)

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play.



Light, neat, cool, sanitary.

Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 373 State St., Marshall, Mich.

## **PS** FOG*GY* WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mit

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG - STOP Windshield

wild over new FOG. STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, gleet, growth appear like magle. Stope fogging. Sellatike wild!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent impediately to all who send mame at once. Horry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just pour name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 689, AKRON 8, Onto

## Learn TATTOOING At Home Earn extra MONEY—Tattoo blood types and designs

in your community. Splendid opportunity in every town. Prepare in spare time. Practical instructions. Send for Free details and list of Tattoo Supplies. No obligations.





BUILD and DRIVE your own high speed racing boat



as hundreds of others are doing! Easy to follow our simplified plans for newest types of racing craft. Large selection of full race Hydroplanes ranging from 6 ft. to 20 ft. lengths. Service, Racing, Utilities, and 3 Points. Both inboard and outboards.

## SEND 25c for CATALOGUE

containing pictures and descriptions of Champion Boats for which plans are designed and distributed exclusively by CHAMPION BOATS, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 15-K, Long Boath, California, U.S.A.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin. who started a business of his own, reports ...

## for 12 months I've averaged

most of it clear profit for me!

 Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be freed of bosses and layoffs-to build their own future on a steady, dependable foundation. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment to start.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor ... removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe for carpets, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits quickly in Your OWN business. BIG opportunity. Send coupon now.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., RACINE, WIS.

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Costs nothing to find out-no obligation. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE book.

## VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., E10PL, Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name	
Address	
City	Tone State

..............................

THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cuchman

WRITE FOR FOLDER AND PRICES **DEPT. 22-M** 



Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR

Lincoln, Nebr.

## NATIONAL LEARN MEAT



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay lobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.

## National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept.50-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call. Address

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II



TODAY shop men are in big demand. Don't miss the chance to get into the big money class and to qualify for promotions to high pay positions. Opportunities are open to men who add to their "know how" day by day. Equip yourself without delay.

## 8 BIG BOOKS ON APPROVAL

Modern Shop Practice, 14th edition, is the 3-volume set for the use of ambitious men. It contains 4,000 pages of vital information—3848 illustrations—167 tables. Written simply and clearly by 41 experts in tool making, pattern making, foundry work, forging, mechanical drawing, blueprint reading and many other skills. With the set we include a special binder of 850 profusely illustrated pages covering machine shop operations step by step, and 293 actual job tickets. 9 books in all! See also our gift offer at the left.

at the left.

DICTIONARY OF MACHINE SHOP TERMS Porket Size

included as gift if you set NOW, whether you keep or return the set.

Send the coupon NOW. Examine these books and note their great help to you. If you want to keep the set, pay on the very easy terms. If not, return the 9 books and owe us nothing. Remember—we now give a year's consulting privileges with our engineers without charge.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. 5819
Drexei at 58th 5t., Chicago 37, Illinois
Send me the 8 big books and special binder on approval, I will pay
delivery charges only. If I decide to keep the books I will send
\$3.00 in ten days and \$4.00 per month until the total price of
\$34.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I can keep the dictionary and owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges without extra charge.

Address

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address as

## MAKE GOOD MONEY in



## Television Servicing

TV is expanding—and it pays big!

Symptoms of defec-tive operation easily recognized, quickly corrected by illustra-tions, diagrams and how-to-do-it facts in this new book.

Get this brand-new, complete handbook for sure-fire working knowledge of TV installation, maintenance and trouble-shooting. Tells you step-by-step procedures for audio IF alignment, video IF alignment, aligning RF amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. All possible defects classified for ready reference, thoroughly analyzed to show what is wrong and why , , and what to do to correct the defect. No mathematical knowledge needed! Practical, authoritative, up-to-the-minute, the perfect handbook for set owners, trainees, and repairmen.

## USE IT 10 DAYS FREE

Coupon below brings you "Television Servicing" on FREE trial for 10 days, without obligation. Mail it NOW.

PRENTICE-HALL, Inc., Dept. M-PM-1151 70 Fifth Avenue, New-York 11, N. Y. Send me, for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL, "Television Servicing," I will return it in ten days and pay nothing—or keep it and send \$1.35 down opius postage: and \$2 monthly for 2 months. NAME ADDRESS. SAVE! Send \$5.35 with this coupon, and we'll pay postage and packing.



## ANALYZE AUTO EXHAUST FURNACE GASES

WITH NAVY TYPE THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY CELL

SIMPLE - QUICK - LOW PRICED Send money order to:

T. C. SURPLUS SALES COMPANY CLINTON ST., NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

\$7.50 Faid



## Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears, Delightful pets, Everyone wants them, Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of Instruction, Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY 1536 BASIL ST.



AT HOME, By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY
Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, AC. MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA



## Wages frozen? Want an essential job in a wide-open field?



Now's your chance to get started in Electronics. The field is wide open to you - and there's plenty of room at the top. Defense orders are creating huge demands for trained technicians. Manufacturers of electronic equipment need testers and inspectors for production work, scientists and engineers for experimental laboratories. Good pay. Excellent opportunities. Interesting work.

You can start training right now - at home, in your spare time. I.C.S. supplies all the training material plus personalized instruction. I.C.S. courses are prepared by recognized authorities, are used in many industries for on-the-job training. As an I.C.S. student, you can progress as rapidly as your ability and ambition permit. As an I.C.S. graduate, you rank with men who are leaders in every field of business and industry.

You owe it to yourself to investigate. Mail the coupon today for full information. No obligation, of course. The opportunity is there. Reach for it!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5516-L, SCRANTON	9, PENNA.		ANNIVERSARY
Without cost or	obligation, please send me full particula	rs about the course BEFORE which I ha	ive marked X:
Accounting and Management Architecture Automobiles Chemical Engineering Commercial Art Drafting Electrical Engineering High School Industrial Engineering Mechanical Engineering Plumbing Radio & Television Salesmanship Shop Practice Steam Engineering Surveying and Mapping Textiles	Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses   Air Conditioning   Heating     Refrigeration   Steam Fitting     Aeronautics Courses     Aircraft Drafting, Design     Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.     Engine Mechanic     Chemical Courses     Chemical Engineering     Chemistry, Analytical & Industrial     Patrolaum Production & Refining     Plastics   Pulp & Paper Making     Civil Engineering and Architectural Drafting     Building Estimating     Courses     Architectural Drafting     Structural Engineering     Structural Drafting     Structural Drafting     Structural Drafting     Communications Courses     Electronics   Practical Telephony     Radio Operating     Radio Operating     Age   Heading     Age   Headin	Radio Servicing Television Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Drafting Electrical Drafting Electrical Drafting Clighting Technician Practical Electrician Diesel Engines Diesel Engines Internal Combustion Engines Mechanical Courses Forging Foundry Work Heat Treatment of Metals Industrial Engineering Industrial Engineering Industrial Metallurgy Moid-Loft Work Patternmaking—Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Shet Metal Worker Ship Drafting Ship Fitting Tool Designing Ship Fitting Tool Designing Ship Fitting Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing Loom Fixing Rayon Manufacturing	Textile Engineering Woolen Manufacturing Stationary Engineering Courses Power Plant Engineering Stationary Fireman Stationary Steam Engineering Business and Academic Courses Advertising Business Administration Bus. Correspondence Cert. Pub. Accounting Cert. Correspondence Foremanship Foremanship Higher Mathematics Hilustration Industrial Supervision Motor Traffic Postal Civil Service Personnel—Labor Relations Retailing Retail Bus. Management Secretarial Stenography Traffic Management Typewriting
THERE		mile terments	1000
City	State	Working Hour	3P.M.

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada,



Hickory tough . . . wear to beat the band yet soft as fine buckskin-that's WOLVERINE Pigskins! It's all due to the same secret process that makes Wolverine Shell Horsehide Work Shoes so wonderful. So get Wolverine Pigskins right away. Once you do, you'll never want any other kind.

## FREE Wolverite Pencil

Genuine Wolverite Mechanical Pencil sent FREE if you write for name of nearest Wolverine dealer. No obligation. Offer limited to Continental U.S. only.

## WOLVERINE

Dept. HG-11

Rockford, Mich.

TAKING ORDERS **Full Time-**-Spare Time for

Send No Money—You don't need experience to Make Money this EASY WAY! Show friends, nelghbors, others how to make small back yards, vacant lots, and tiny plots produce bushels of luscious, taste-tempting fruit—Apples, Pears, Plums, Peaches, Cherries, Berries, etc.—and cut food costs to the bone. Take orders for hardy, new, Quick-Bearing Stark Fruit Trees, Sensational U.S. Patent Leaders bring easy orders, pay you rich rewards in extra cash profits, Added income with beautiful Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs to home owners, Enormous demand for attractive landscaping. Stark Bro's is largest and oldest nursery in the world, Join the leader.

FREE SALES OUTFIT AND BEAUTIFUL PLATE BOOK - Everything you need to make money—given you FREE. Just send name, address on Coupon below. No experience is needed. Giant demonstration Sales Outfit includes beautiful color Photo Plate Book. Write

STARK BRO'S

Dept. 5552, Louisiana, Missouri STARK BRO'S Dept. 5552 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Rush FREE Demonstration Sales Outfit. Include your new 1952 Stark Colorphoto Catalog—showing Stark Fruit, Berries, Ornamentals.

NAMI	E
------	---

FRUIT TREES
Ideal for backyard and
vacant lot orchards.
Vield frait years earlier! One bushel or
more of full size frait
from each tree, Fund
up to 9 trees in only 20
(Lsq. plot. Sell everyhere—make moneyhere—make money-

ft.sq. plot. Selteve., bere-make money!

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_COUNTY\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_STATE \_\_

SELL GOLD & SILVER WINDOW LETTERS 300% PROFIT! Fast, easy sales to stores, offices, doctors, lawyers, etc. Individual orders for merchants interested in saving \$8\$\$ doing their own window lettering. Letters easily applied on glass, wood, metal with varnish-glue (not water). Won't wash off: withstands frost. Write for samples. METALLIC Sign Co., 430 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, III. PORTABLE GARAGE USE IT ANYWHERE!

 Goes wherever your car goes • Takes little room · Keeps rain snow, dust, solt air, sun or sleet away • Will (Extra Heavy Gauge) withstand ex-

treme cold without cracking & protects your car's finish •
Perfect for storage, caps furniture, machinery equipment
• Durably constructed of clear transparent — heavy gauge vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models . Direct from manufacturer \$10.95 • Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

MARDO SALES CORP., DEPT. 117 480 LEXINGTON AVE. - NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



ARRO-PING —the Original Arrow Sling-Shot has accuracy and power for small game or target with swift ping of an arrow. Sturdy, smoothly-made wood stick, guided-flight barrel, slender metal-tipped 12-inch arrows. Powerful rubber propulsion sends arrow 300 feet. Try skill in a new hunting thrill. Postpaid. with five ARRO-PING CO. Arrows, \$1. Box 25H West End Station. Or Arrows alone 20 for \$1. Colorado Springs, Colo.



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Hand Made. Very Best. Buy Direct from Factory Representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Send Name and Address for FREE catalog. ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO. 7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PM-11, Chicago 19, III.

## DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA

8. 5. DEGREE, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Merhanical and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Government approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board, Large industrial center, Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter December, March, June, September, Write for catalog, 16111 E. Washington Coulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

3711	177
ITURE	
	37, III.
lease send FREE and postpar lease send FREE and postpar	Plastics Engineering Plumbing—Practical Private Secretary
Drafting Electrical Engineering Electricity—Practical Electricity—Industrial	Refrigeration Refrigeration Retail Merchandising Retail Merchandising Salesmanship—Outside Sheet Metal Work Tool Making
High Schop Operations	
	STATE
	Electronics—Industrial Electronics—Industrial High School Courses Operations

## Check the career that interests you most, Fill in spaces and mail at once—no obligation

 Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Thousands before you have followed this plan and were able to step out ahead of others who didn't fit themselves for advancement or who seemed willing to trust to luck.

## Training Backed by 54 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women

toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. At a cost you can afford you can prepare at home to climb in the kind of work you prefer. American School's study program for you has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

## Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

31

HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G845, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III.

YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED.



#### New "Package" Unit Training Plan—PAY AS YOU LEARN —YOU SET THE PACE! TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS!— No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign!

Now... be ready for Radio-Television's big pay opportunities in a few short MONTHS! Frank L. Sprayberry's completely new "Package" training unit plan prepares you in just 10 MONTHS... or even less! Equally important, there is NO monthly payment contract to sign... thus NO RISK to you! This is America's finest, more complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. In just 10 months you may start your own profitable Radio-Television shop... or accept a good paying job in this fascinating expanding field in work you've always wanted to do. Mr. Sprayberry has trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and stands ready to train you in less than one year, even if you have no ready to train you in less than one year, even if you have no previous experience. You learn by DOING. . actually working with your hands with equipment of special design to illustrate basic theory instead of relying on books alone. Your training is very interesting because it's really practical.

The Sprayberry 10 MONTH TRAINING PLAN includes, Radio, Television, FM (Frequency Modulation), Public Address Systems... everything you need to make big money in this fast moving industry. This new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. While training at home in spare hours you actually perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful of tube standard and short wave radio set, a multi-range test meter, a signal generator, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to keep... you have practically everything you need to set up your own service shop. The interesting book-bound lessons, manuals, bulletins... all are yours to keep. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than good Radio-Television training. These are sound, logical, money-in-the-bank reasons why this training is the best training of all for you.

#### MEET A FEW OF MY GRADUATES



Training Leads to Good Radio Job

"Gota Johin local radio whop soon after enrolling. Very satisfied with training."

Stanley Clemmons,



"I have more than taren in the cost of the cost of your training doing spare time radio repair work. See bright future ahead."—Thomas Shearer, N. Y.

Earns Easy Spare Time Cash "While train-

While trainthy I made
about \$180.00
in near time.
Thank you
lot wonderful
Herbert Burroughs, W.
Virginia.

#### Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs 9

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands... if you like interesting and varied work... YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELE-VISION, But you MUST have good Training to "cash in". the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.

## No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enrol!! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

#### IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-C 111 North Canal St., Chicago S. III.



No Salesman

Will Call

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-C

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not

obtigate the and that no satesman will can upon me.
Name Age
Address
CityState  Please Check Below About Your Experience

Are You Experienced?

☐ No Experience

3 Big Radio

Television Books

# Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

# Major in Electronics or Power . . . B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Important advantages are yours at this College of Electrical Engineering. Through optional year-round study, a valuable year is saved by gaining your B. S. degree in 36 months. Further—you are guided scientifically toward specialization for design and research, manufacturing and production—or engineering sales and manufacturing. and management.

Choose the Course That Interests You Most

#### SERVICE

- 6 Months
- Electricity Welding Refrigeration

#### TECHNICIAN

#### 12 to 18 Months

- Radio and Television Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Welding Air Conditioning

#### ENGINEERING

36 Months

Electrical Engineer-ing — B. S. Degree Major in Electrical Power or Electronics Electrical

#### A Radio-Television Technician's Certificate can be yours in 18 months

Under this school's proven plan you can become a Radio Technician in 12 months — or a Television Technician in 6 additional months. Courses are complete in themselves, and can be applied as one-third of the electrical engineering course.

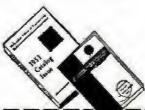
Practical, Military or Academic Training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

Faculty of specialists. Over 2,300 annually enrolled. 35,000 former students from 48 states and 23 overseas countries.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Terms open Jan., April, July, Oct.

Write for free 110-page catalog, 48-page pictorial booklet "Your Career" and "Occupational Guidance" Bulletins



Department PM-1151	OL OF ENGINEERING , 1025 N. Broadway, Milwaukes, Wis
	nd catalog and "Your Career" bulletin pl ce Bulletin" and details on course in
NAME	AGE
NAMEADDRESS	Account of the second of the s

# MAKE CRIME YOUR BUSINESS

#### ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I.A.S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

#### OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS...

Employ I.A.S.-trained men... proof of what I.A.S. can do. Write today (state age) for details. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

#### INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Dept. 1358, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago 40, Illinois

# Money with Simple Cartoons\*

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free: no obligation. Simply address

BOOK

ARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 911A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Low Cost Way To Brighten Your Home

New free illustrated booklet shows easy, low-cost ways to brighten cellars, attics. Use aluminum paint—the right kind. We don't make paint, but offer this book to help you get best results. Write for free booklet "Paint it Bright."



Aluminum Company of America, 1718L Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**Buy Direct From Factory** Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle (Foremost Ex-Army Weight Training). Instructor on

Write for free booklet and price list.
INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street. Dept. C
Los Angeles 58. Calif.

#### HIGH POWER TELESCOPES

40 Power—opens to 36 inches. Precision & Polished Lonses. Ideal for Studying Stars. Plane Spotting or Interesting Pleasures. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.
Send Check or Money Order to CRITERION CO., DEPT. PM13
438 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

assembly, Complete

with full-color decals, plastic canopy, and display stand,

69¢. At your

hobby dealer.

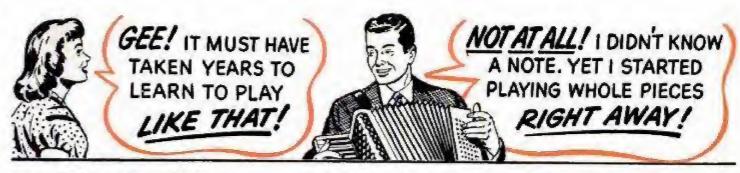
\$3.49

Exhibit this authentic model! Douglas SKYROCKET Realistic Jet-Wingspan, 41/4" Fuselage, 81/9" Rocket solidwood model, all parts readyshaped for quick

StromBecKer

Send for free circular describing all models.

STROMBECK-BECKER MFG. CO. Moline, Illinois + Dept. PM-11



# Wonderful, Easy Way to Learn Enables You To

# Almost Overni

## **EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW** A SINGLE NOTE OF MUSIC NOW!

Yes, it's TRUE! In just a few weeks, you can be playing REAL MUSIC on your favorite instrument. Not by just a "trick" method that merely seems to teach you music. But really reading and playing actual sheet music - so easily and confidently that your friends will suspect that you've actually "known how" for years!

N O TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES REQUIRED. Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play ALL your favorite songs and compositions by note. It's all so clearly explained-so EASY to understand-that even children "catch on" at once.

#### No "Talent" Needed

No wonder OVER 850,000 PEOPLE all over the world have turned to the U. S. School of Music method to make their dreams of playing music come true! No special "tal-

ent" is needed. And you learn home, in the spare time of YOUR OWN CHOOSING-free from the rigid schedule imposed by a teacher. Costs only a few cents per lesson, including sheet music.

Why Keep on Missing These Jous?
Why not let this famous home-study method bring the many pleasures of music into YOUR life? Good times! New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep personal satisfaction of being able to make your own music — provide your own

entertainment.

# SEND FOR



Let us SHOW you why our way to learn music is so EASY and so much fun! Mail the coupen below for our valuable of page FREE BOOK—and free Instruction-Sample, No obligation; no salesman will call on you for the rest of your entire life—if you will mail the coupen TODAY! U. S. School of Music, Studio A3011. Port Washington, N.Y. (Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.)

### eresessississississississississis Thousands Now Play Who Never Thought They Could



How Famous Orchestra Leader Got His Stort

in music with your course. How casy this 'teach-yourself' way! You did so much for me. I've enrolled my two daughters."

#### Mother Fulfills Desire

"After I had been married is years I saw my chance to fulfill my destre to play piano. In a few weeks I couldn't who took lessons for 3 years from a teacher."—Mrs. J. L. Neueton, Louisville, Ky.

#### Amozes Friends

"In a few weeks I could play several pieces. Everyone was anazed, also friends who had had lessons for years and whom it look 6 months to a year to play simple pieces. —Mrs. J. P. Perry. Princeton, W. Vo.

Friends Astonished could learn plane aulekly. They



#### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio A3011, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send ma your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home"—also the free Instruction-Sample of your simplified words and-pictures teaching method. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

- Plano Guitar Hawaiian Guitar Violin Piano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet
- Pipe, Hammond,
  Reed Organ

  Tenor Banjo
  Ukuicle
  Clarinet
  Trombone
  Flute. Piccolo
- ☐ Modern Elementary Harmony
- □ Mandolin Finger

Do you have the instrument? . .

3.		
<b></b>	********	(Please Print Carefully)

# to make Extra Mones

Would \$100.00 to \$250.00 in EXTRA CASH come in handy between now and Christmas? If YES-then grasp this hand of opportunity to cash in on the great demand for these new gorgeous eye-appealing Castolite Costume Jewelry Creations and Gift Articles that everybody likes and WANTS the minute they see them. Readers of Popular Mechanics will like this offer!



This Cameo Necklace and Earring Set can be assem-bled at home. Fine profits in store for you!



New Castolite Tie Clasps are very popular. Assemble at home for extra big profits!



Real Pansy Castolite Coast-ers. SUPER for gifts! Get them finished or make at

Dinner Table in Your Auto!

No more balancing food on steering

TRAY permanently under dash in a

few moments. Swings out into any desired position, fits snugly under dash when not in use. Ideal as car

wheel, seat or dash . .



Personal initial, fish fly and four-leaf clover Key Tags and Purse Pulls are "best sellen

Get Big Profits before Christmas! Castolite Creations come in both finished and unassembled form. Best of all, they are THEIR OWN SALESMEN. SHOW THEM to friends, neighbors, others and ACCEPT Big-Profit Christmas Gift Orders. Send 25c deposit for Catalog, Wholesale Price List and New Manual explaining our exciting proved Home-Profit Plan. Money returned if not delighted. HURRY! Write Today.

THE CASTOLITE CO. Woodstock, III.



Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent

I shall be pleased to furnish you with

information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this

will be without any obligation on your

PATRICK D. BEAVERS Registered Patent Attorney

-------

Washington 1, D. C.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929 Patent Attorney and Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947 Send for PATENT INFORMATION and "INVENTOR'S REC

without obligation

RECORD"

protection.

934 Columbian Building

111-PM WARNER BLDG.

WASHINGTON 4. D. C.

part.



WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. 630-M Merlin Building

#### htade of steel in beautiful hammerloid finish...\$2.98 Chrome-Plated ....\$4.49 writing desk, ladies makeup table, feeding table for infants. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.D. POSTPAID; C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

MIDLAND SALES

. Install CAR

Box 5625

Chicago 13, III.



# School



## Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H845 Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, III.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Address.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN-TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" form

MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

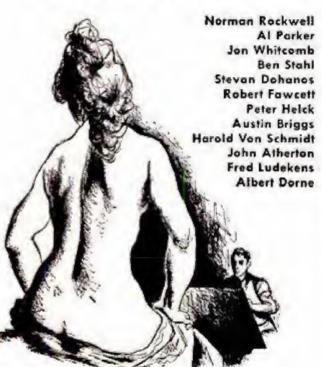
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 111A **NEW YORK CITY** 



A FASCINATING ... MONEY-MAKING

# art career can be yours

America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You How!



Now, for the first time, you can study art under the personal supervision of America's 12 most famous artists. And you learn at home, in your spare time! Write today for our handsome illustrated booklet that tells you all about it. It's FREE—Write today!

FAMO	US	ART	ISTS	COURSE
FREE	Please	send bi-	tport, Co g illustrat my art ca	ed
Mr. Mrs. Miss	******	(Please p	rint)	Åge
Street				**************
City, Zone,	State			



Address

City\_\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_SAVE! Send \$3.98 with this coupon and we pay postage.

Same return and refund privilege.

TAKE THE STEPS NOW THAT WILL GIVE

#### YOU LIFETIME SECURITY IN AVIATION! Booming aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men! Big paying jobs are open right now, with more to come! Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to TIME 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Jobfitting instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Be prepared. Enroll now! Illustrated catalog, address: REGISTRAR, EMBRY-RIDDLE, DEPT. 99, MIAMI 30, FLA. Embry

Tells How You Can Learn to **Learn At Home** 

Men. Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your troopies, Be a Taxifermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan tkins. You learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand howe-mut The finest and the greatest hobby, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

Yes, FREE, Bemutiful strange, valuable Book, belling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount of GRASP this apportunity. RUSH letter or FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2571, Elwood Bidg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# PTURED

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book. "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from wrateful users in your neighborhood. Write: of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey,



Learn at home in spare time. Drafting offers excellent salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities, constant employment. Light, pleasant work vital in war effort. CTS gives you 50 illustrated drafting books, professional instruments, drafting table, everything you need. Send name now for FREE book and special PAY LATER form.

Christy Trades School, 4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-1203, Chicago 25.

#### TRAIN in Our SHOPS - -

in AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, ELECTRICITY, MAJOR APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write or wire

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Inc. of Ala.

200 S. 20th ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. \*\*\*\* VETERANS ASK ABOUT G ! TRAINING \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

254 IVY ST. N.E. ATLANTA, GA.

OTHACHE Ask your Druggist for DEN

'S TOOTH DROPS POULTICE



Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Frepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store, Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Div. U-134, Toledo 4, Ohio

#### Learn BAKING Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages.
Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL

835 Diversey Parkway Dept. 1358 Chicago 14, III.





# Tel show you how to FAR

without tools or machinery!

#### A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

NEVER BEFORE has such a GREAT OPPORTUNITY like this been offered! The CHANCE OF A LIFETIME! The chance to learn and START a new, fascinating not HIGHLY PROFITABLE business of your ewp! We have started THOUSANDS of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so casy and pleasant many turn it into a profitable hobby, requires only a few dollars investment, can be started Anywhere by ANYONE. At home, garage, busement, but, shop, etc. and most important, WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY you can preduce in QUANTITY exceptionally attractive and destrible plastic indigs of auch great thristy and insefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours FREE. We teleby you, help you get started and buy part of your production! We also help you elstain DIFFENSE WORK!

#### MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is CASTING... the extremely simple process of couring liquid plastics into modes the cuttre actined is as coay as pouring water and of a phase. No machiners or tools required! In a few minimes, the liquid turns into a beautiful sulid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry. Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Bookenis, Cit. Lighters, Tools, Dies, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Boby Shoes... A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS! Some of our plastics are transparent and spacking clear, iboal for imbedding flowers, photos, curtos, etc. Others are tike heautiful Ivory, Ebony, Marble, Ce-

ramies Etc. The field is really UNLIMITED. Priette. Hy anything your integlination can ereste can be CAST with our plastics, one or a thousand!

#### BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! BILLIONS are being sport! Our liquid plastics can be used in THOUSANDS of cital defense applications. With our catalog we will include histractions how YOU can take part in this tremendons program to insight the future of America! A grand appearance to combine patriotism and profit! A grand appearance of population of the profit of POULARS at defense work!

#### 1000 OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing any you can get into the CASTING BUSINESS to your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be cagerly develing all of your time in this very easy. Inscinating and HIGHLY PROFITABLE business. Countless letters from enthusiantic busy PLASTICAST users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of newering this ad! BUT LET US PROVE IT; send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Mobils, etc. Wo will also send you, absolutely FREE, an appetive CASTING to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! IN ADDITION, we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving defails on the ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING! Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today, , this may be the lacky coin that will show the most faccionting and profitable phase of your life! Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. "C")

P. O. BOX 6737
P. O. BOX 987
CHICAGO 80. ILL.
CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 350 for catalog to Canadian Int. Plustics, 1650by W. Pender St., Vinconyver, B.C.









3



WORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction, Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department.

Heavy demand for Tri-State graduates; hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Serious shortage of engineers indicated for immediate future. Prepare now for the opportuni-ties ahead. Technical training helpful in military assignments.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings: up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter January, March, June, September.

Write today for free catalog and special information.

plies, practice watches for home study course. No previous experience needed. Try it without obligation! FREE SAMPLE Home Study LESSON Approved resident courses include chronograph repairing, jewelry repairing, gem setting, and jewelry engraving. Write for full information. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 1608 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 1111, Chicago 47, III. Send Free Sample Home Study Lesson. Send Free Catalog of Resident Courses. NAME STREET\_ ZONE\_\_STATE

Learn this high-pay trade. Copyrighted Sweazey System shows you

how . . . quickly, successfully at home or in our Chicago School (founded 1908). We furnish tools, sup-

39 NOVEMBER 1951

# MORE PAY through **HOME STUDY TRAINING** in SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach-now. LaSalle experts will guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earn-

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field-plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now,

#### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution 417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1164 R, Chicago 5, III. Send me full information regarding the course I have marked—without obligation—plus "Ten Years" Promotion in One.

	Higher Accountancy	
	C.P.A. Coaching	
	Bookkeeping	
	Law: LL.B. Degree	
٦.	Rusiness Managemen	

Salesmanship Traffic Management Foremanship Industr'i Management Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name		Age	
Address	*****************************		
City	Zane	State	

Hey, You SKINNY BAG of BONES! Sill the boys shouted at me

> only A FEW SHORT WEEKS ago But look at me now, PAL...A

TROPHY-WINNING ALL-AROUND **HE-MAN** as YOU can be SOON in 10 Thrilling Minutes a day.

JOWETT Champion

Champions\*

Yes! Today everyone admires John Sill's mov YOU can Will this star Champion BUILD. His big mighty ARMS. His heroic CHEST. His broad BACK. His rock-like big 15" Silver Trophy as John Sill just did! TORSO His wide military SHOULDERS. His newly-GEORGE

won POPULARITY. Send me | O Be A Winner at Anything YOU Like John Did-Tockle with And get ALL Progressive Power-5 PICTURE - PACKED HE-MAN BUILDING SPORTS1 JOB1 SCHOOLI FRIENDS COURSES and get also

FREE! Jowett's	Photo Boo	k of F	200mc	Strong	Men	ļ
JOWETT INST	TITUTE,	Dept.	PM-1	11		

230 Fifth Avenue, New York I. N. Y. Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 3 Muscelle Building Courses, "How to Become a Muscettar He-Mun," ENGLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERTHING.

NAME | AGE | Please Print Plainty, Include Zone Number) ADDRESS. NO C.O.D.'s ZONE & STATE

# NEW K-R-O WARFAR KILLS RAT WARFARIN, the newest in rat and mouse killers from the University of

Wisconsin, now comes to you backed by the dependable, 50-year-old K-R-O label. K-R-O Warfarin kills rats gently, slowly -without "warning" other rats. Tasteless, odorless; there's no "bait shyness." Safer around poultry, pets, livestock. Household size (2 oz.) makes 2½ lbs. rat bait, \$1.00; farm size (4 oz.) makes 5 lbs. rat bait, \$1.75. Money-back guarantee. At drug, seed, and feed stores. The K-R-O Co., Springfield 99, Obio.

# FALSE TEETH

#### KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion: holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO.

Box 5193-K

ELMIRA, N. Y.

## Profit

Educational

Breed Chinchillas for the fur market. Chinchilla garments sell from \$8,000-\$35,000! Establish your own gold chip' business. Clean, tame, easy to raise. Write experts. Chapman Chinchilla Farms, originators of Chinchilla breeding farms in America. Send for illustrated catalog full of pictures and instructions today. 4957-P West 104th Street, Inglewood, Calif.

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary. DETECTIVE Particulars FREE. Write to GEO. P. M. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. MP-11 50 East 22nd St.

Chicago 16, III.

# SEND 1-GET A FINE WATCH!

Your Choice of ANY NATIONALLY FAMOUS WATCH





Yes! W.S.A. Has Trained Thousands At Home — In Spare Time For 37 Years. Be an artist — learn

# COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING one complete home study course.

Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, signs, simple artwork, etc. Become your own boss. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training. FREE BOOK "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, what graduates say and commercial opportunities for you, Low cost—easy terms. Ask for New Trial Plan.



## MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Studio 1211A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No salesmen. (Please print)

Name\_

Address

5

CHE

Zone State

CH3.

Zone Sta Zone Sta I am interested in your new Trial Plan

GET ON "UNCLE SAM'S" PAYROLL ★

# START AS HIGH AS \$3,450.00 A YEAR

MEN - WOMEN
REARMAMENT PROGRAM CREATING
THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL JOBS:

Mail Clerks and Carriers, Rural Carriers, Stenographer-Typists, Clerks, Messengers, and many others.

32-Page book on Civil Service FREE

Mail Coupon TODAY

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Government)
Dept. B-83, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name\_

Street

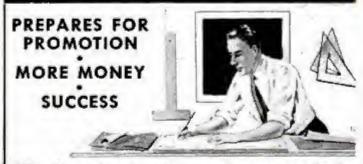
City\_

Age?\_





# C. T. C. TRAINING IN



"Here I am at work making good money as a drafts-man. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm I feel secure in my job. What's m slated for promotion and more pay.

#### LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

few hours of pleasant home study every weekthat's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry. FREE

#### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-214 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

TRIAL

Address\_

LESSON

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name

Zone.

#### STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. degree. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY
A. Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri Desk 8, Pickwick Building

Design Aircraft & Components - Study with Jets & Rockets -Great Future - Advanced Aeronautical Subjects - World-Wide Enrollment-Fully Accredited-Established 1929-Approved for Vets -- CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.

WRITE TODAY for Special Information. PM-11

NAME		AGE
ADDRESS		
CITY	JONE STATE	

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL . GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

#### MAIL ORDERS • FREE DELIVERY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send for FREE WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

## Sale! New Imported BINOCULARS

Largest Binoculars Dealers in the West! Our Prices INCLUDE ALL TAXES! recision, prismatic color-corrected Binoculars at prices the e rd. Imported directly by us; compare with Binoculars sellin and 4 times more. Unconditional Money Back Gue

ALL our Binoculars have COATED ACHROMATIC LENSES 6 x 30 7 x 25 8 × 30 95 \$2850 \$3 6 x 15 Theatra and \$1 Sport Glass, Pocket Size-powerful, With Leather Case and Stre 8 x 30

Hondsome Deluxe ALL LEATHER BINOCULAR CASES tech. 7.23, 8.20 335 fer7250, \$495

UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES - 946 S. MAIN, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

S with One Extra Band Postgaid

Extra Powerful Sweet-Shooting SLINGSHOT

Live-rubber propulsion has extra power for bullet-like hitting of small game. pests, etc. Yet its balanced proportions and sturdy light weight make it a new type of Pocket Slingshot. One-piece band with pouch cemented on. Smoothly finished, Extra Bands 15c.

POCKET SLINGSHOT CO.

Colorado Springs, Colo. Box 25H West End Station

#### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today.

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY 140 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland



#### BOOK PRINT ANY IN

Delivered at your door. We pay postage. Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. Guaranteed savings. Send card for Clarkson's 1952 Catalog.

FREE A short course in literature, Buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. The knewer to your Christmas gift problem. Free if you write Now-Today!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY Dept. PM1 1257 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, III.

Why take any more nonsense from bullys, wise guys and other pests? The next time they try to act smart-give them the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JIU JITSU! This complete, fully illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same as taught to police, marines. "G" men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U.S. Coast Guard. By all means, just pin \$1 to this ad and we will send POLICE JIU JITSU to you postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guacanteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10

Develop Hidden Earning

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand stepby-step lessons and text material furnished - invaluable for permanent reference. 42 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. PM-44, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.

# Amazing Invention Defrosts Refrigerators



Pays Salesmen Up To \$210.00 a Week!

AUTOMATICALLY

No wonder our salesmen are getting so rich and happy, with 25,000,000 eager prospects for the sensational Patented D-Frost-0-batte that defroats refrigerators Every Night without much fuse or bother. Saves electricite, wear on refrigerator, food and work.

You too, should make up to \$210,00 a week on our FREE TRIAL plan that elimenes up to \$7.00 cach.

Start Spare Time. Yes, just a few hours.

in an evening should pay you up to \$18.00
PROFIT! Just plug in D-Frost-OMATIC — women won't let you take it out.

Profits Guaranteed. No risk - if you don't find this the most fas-cinating, best paying business you ever heard of,

Rush name and address on post-card TODAY for generous FREE TRIAL plan.

DEROSTO

Dept. 8-6, 6 N. Michigan Chicago



MAKE \$5 PER HOUR

WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

FREE

REVOLUTIONARY **NEW SCREEN METHOD** 

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show eards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface, NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret, 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Com-

essery. Exceptional opportunity Com-plete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE - Write.

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 211 1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

screen print AT HOME POSITIVELY con-

trols movement of hand until one's Penmanship is corrected. Write,

EASY

INVENTOR "OZ," 34-P, ST. LOUIS, MO. (BX665)

**BOAT KITS-26 MODELS** 

**ROWBOATS — OUTBOARDS** INBOARDS - CRUISERS **ENGINES -- CONVERSIONS** ACCESSORIES - PAINT CHARTS



NEW CATALOG Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS FRONX 59 N. Y. CITY

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

You Can Earn More in KCSW's Outstanding Method

clocks and watches.

High-paying jobs new open. Picasant work. Or build a business for yourself right in your own home, repairing

Inquire today about the opportunities in this high-paying trade, through the latest HOME STUDY TRAIN-ING. Also Resident School.

ANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF 1218 Admiral Blvd. Kansas City 6, Missouri GET THE WORLD'S LEADING

RADIO & TV CATALOG



1952

212-Page Edition



ALLIED'S

BIG COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in Radio and TV

NEW UP-TO-DATE SEND FOR IT NOW

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED'S 212-page 1952 Catalog, the valuepacked guide to everything in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders kits-plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money-send today for your free 1952 allied Catalog!

Get Radio's Leading **Buying Guide Today** 

13



## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-LL-1 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

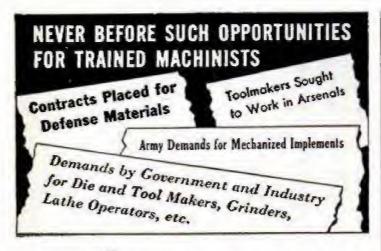
☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.

Name\_

हिन्द्र हर्ष हर्ष व्यवस्था कर वा वा

Address

City\_ State\_ Zone\_



# Now! Cash In On the Big Demand for Machinists!

Hundreds are getting big paying jobs. Yet the defense program is just beginning to roll. Within a year, the need for skilled machinists will be critical. You can prepare yourself NOW for big money jobs, essential to national defense. Learn shop work quickly — AT HOME IN SPARE TIME - with the



Free 10 Days' Examination

new and revised American Machinists' Library.

#### 6 VOLUMES 2987 PAGES **OVER 2900 ILLUSTRATIONS**

This big complete library gives the best approved methods for every kind of machine shop work. Fully explains all tooks and machines, their operation and maintenance. Packed with invaluable short cuts for all machine shop workers—from propositives. apprentice to shop executives, over 2900 step-by-step illustra-tions included in these 6 information-crammed volumes:

1. TURNING AND BORING PRACTICE - 3rd Edit. Pictures and tells how to use turning and boring machines.

DRILLING AND SURFACING PRACTICE-3rd Edit. How to get the best results out of drilling and surfacing tools,

3. GRINDING PRACTICE - 3rd Edit. Short cuts to learning pre-cision grinding. How to use the right method and machine for each operation.

4. GEAR CUTTING PRACTICE

A. GEAR CUTTING PRACTICE— Srd Edit. Latest machines and methods for all types of gear-ing; how to check accuracy. 5. PUNCHES AND DIES — 4th Edit. Sectional dies, big press work, blanking operations, etc., made easy.

JIGS AND FIXTURES - 5th Edit. The designs and use of Jigs and fixtures; machines; clamping methods; new jig bushing standards, etc.

SEND NO MONEY - Get started NOW on a big-paying machine shop career. Rate as an ESSEN-TIAL worker, Mail coupon for 10-day FREE TRIAL. You also get ABSOLUTELY FREE (to keep whether or not you keep the Li-brary) valuable book, "Starting A Small Machine Shop." Note special price, easy terms. Send coupon TODAY.

## ABSOLUTELY FREE

Yours to keep whether or not you keep the Library, "Starting A Small \$3,00) \$100 (Reg. Price 3,00) All about selecting machinery, storing tools, shop layouts; is the and milling machine work; filing, sawing, dritting, 222 pages, Many Illustrations.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PM-11-51
327 West 41st St., New York 18. N. Y.

Send for 10 days' FREE TRIAL, the six-volume American
Machimists' Library. Also send ABSOLUTELY FREE, "Starting
A Small Machine Shop," If not satisfied, I will return the Library; pay nothing; and keep "Starting A Small Machine Shop,"
Otherwise I will send \$3.50, plus postage, then, and \$4 a month
for 6 months, (Reg. price \$30.50, you save \$3.00 on this offer.)

Name	
Address	
City & State.	PM-11-51
WE PAY coupon.	POSTAGE if you enclose \$3.50 first payment WITH Same return privilege for full refund.

\_\_\_\_\_

THESE



Neoprene; Surplus Govt. Weather and Target Balloons. Terrific attention getters for Lodges, Civic Events, School Functions, Conventions, Exhibitions, Trade Shows. Advertise your special events in the Hollywood manner. Make any occasion a success. Great back-yard fun. Marvelous for parties, dances, fairs, picnics, all festivities.

3 Ft. Dia. 39c; 6 Ft. Dia. 79c; 13 Ft. Dia. \$1.39

SPRINGFIELD

RIFLE STOCKS

With Modified Pistol Grip, Genuine Army Surplus rifte stocks. New, untreated, straight-grained, solid wainut, free of cosmolene. All berfect. No warpage, A \$40 value, You'll never find a better bargain,

Limited Supply Other Rifle Stocks, Same Quality & Perfection, Army Surplus

Army Carbine ... \$1.95 SPRINGFIELD

Paratroop Carbine ... \$5.95 STRAIGHTAWAY

Also: ENFIELD

Hardwood Stocks ... \$3.95 ABOVE ... \$1.95

Postage Paid On Prepaid Orders

Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax

ASSETS Volume Sales Co.

Dept. M-1151, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



FREE obligation, Simply address

ARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE Dept. 911D Pleasant Hill, Ohlo



#### WILL SAVE YOU UP TO 90%

Send for my new, 24-pg, illustrated BLUE BOOK OF BIG BAR.
GAINS for mechanics, farmers, gadgeteers, outdoorsmen. My prices unbelievably low.
KARL ORT, Dept. P.M., Yerk, Pa.
BOOK



### 1952 EDITION

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (100 pages) Send 25c (refundable).

C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-XP Archer Ave., Chicago 16, III.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Broadcasting, Television, FM, Servicing, Electronics. Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

need 500 Men

#### Pay No Money—Send No Money

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits without a penny cost and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profite. Rank pangand address to-day for complete details. Big Free Sample Outfit contains more than 100 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write now! STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. 2-816 532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois WEAR AT OUR RISK! Money Back! If not delighted in 10 days.

LULL

# UNLIMITED Written GUARANTEE

BUY DIRECT AT PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE PRICES FROM ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS!





You get here unreleemed Full.y

GUARANTEED watches in latest secantionally low price because we bought not SURPLUS STOCKS of leading N.Y. and Md. Jewalers. Order while they instrance of ladies of the process of leading the secantion of the latest specify make preferred and whather men's or ladies! Only \$16,35 plus \$1,26 tax. Order make

#### JEWELED SWISS WATCHES



### 17 JEWEL INCABLOC

- · Shock Protected!
- Water Proofed!
- Dust Proofed!
- · Anti-Magnetic!

Worn by Army, Navy & Marines **During War ORIG. 559** 

Lanuthous dint, sweep second linds, Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precised swiss precise for a swissing to these braint new fully guaranteed watches new for a small fraction of the original price, You save \$44.00 because we bought out

longht out \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax! FREE EXPANSION BAND! Order men's sl. 5st tax, or ladies' and nurses' style, \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax, Order now at this law, law price.





Nurses'

Can a Man MY Age Become a

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?





- WRIST WATCH STOP WATCH TELEMETER TACHOMETER
- Precision 4 in 1
  Precis

Jule Handsome expansion band to cluded free with your order, write for FREE WATCH AND DIAMOND RING CATALOG. Practically wholesale prices to user direct.

TRIAL OFFER! Wear at Our Risk! Money Back if not Delighted! Order direct from this Ad. For self and for Thrilling Gifts! Lowest prices ever, for these unlimited guaranteed watches! Order now on topous unlimited written guarantee, Send only \$1 down payinent with order. Pay indicate to posturat on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage full payment plus tax with your order.

AIR MAIL XMAS DELIVERY GUARANTEED!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 315, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

TAKE ORDERS FOR NATIONALLY ADVERTISED WATERLESS COOKWARE

Big Money Full or Spare Time Starting a Carlton Cookware Club

Big earnings daily taking fast orders for amazing new kind of Stainless Steel Waterless Cookware under Sensational Plan that makes it easy for every housewife to buy. Club privileges permit your customers to get Matched Sets of CARLTON WARE without missing the money—on sensa-tional new Easy Payment "ADD-A-PIECE" Plan—PLUS up to \$8,00 worth of gift bonuses. No experience needed, We show you everything-supply everything FREE. Earnings start at once. Rush name and address. Be First!



FREE! 20-Use Set of Stainless Steel Cookware and winter vacation in Florida given as bonuses

CARLTON OF CARROLLTON, Dept. 33-T, Carrollton, Ohio

# Would you like to step into a well-paid position in a Hotel. Club. Restaurant, essential Defense Cafeteria or Housing Project? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can — though you have no experience in hotel work.

Clyde B. Corley, Veteran, Without Hotel Experience, Wins Assistant Manager's Position

"After my release from the Air Force, I enrolled for Lewis Training. Now Assist-ant Manager of this club, my position is fascinating as well as lucrative. The people with whom I am associated are of the finest calibre. My salary is more than \$400 a month. All thanks to Lewis Training."

#### Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position **FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts**

Our FREE Book. "Your Big Opportunity." explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home. in leisure time; tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most improvement it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course Approved for Veterans' Training

## LEOPARD SEAT

to fit all makes and years!

Only





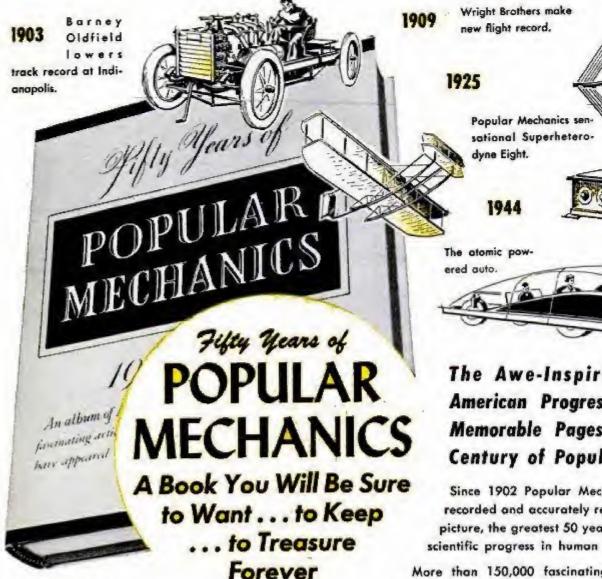
- Choice of full front and rear seat covers or split front seat
   Leopard skin effect on colorful plastic
   Water-proof and stain proof
   Comfortable and Cool

• Comfortable and Cool
• Easy to attach—no pins necessary
You must be satisfied or Money Back! Front or rear seat only \$2.98
each or FULL SET for \$5.00, Order now, Enclose payment or pay
postman plus postal charges, Specify whether splittor solid front seat.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. 103

480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Send me the Free Book, "Your	D. C. TIAN Big Opportunity," without ob
gation. I wish to know how to	qualify for a well-paid position
home, in my leisure time.	
Nume	
Please Print	Name & Address)
Address	



See It Happen All Over Again!

Thrill again as the years unfold in FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS. See the great inventions and scientific developments of 50 fabulous years hoppen all over again in articles and pictures, prepared and first printed when the events took place. Thrill to the accounts of the first channel flight and the jet-propelled airplane . . . to the pedal-propelled submarine and to the terrifying atom bomb.

History-Making Inventions • World-Shaking Events

Live again from the days of the first motorized sewing machine to the age of nylon and cellophane. See the automobile emerge; the birth of the airplane, the phonograph, motion pictures, radio and television. Follow the scientific development of two world wars. Read the fascinating articles by and about such personages as Pierre Curie, Guglielmo Marconi, Jules Verne, Winston Churchill, Lammot Dupont, Thomas Edison, the Wright Brothers and hundreds of other famous people.

#### The Once-in-a-Lifetime Book

FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS is without a doubt one of the most fascinating, informative and entertaining books you can own or give to others. It's a big book too-Size 81/2 x 11 inches with 320 pages and more than 600 illustrations. The final chapter is devoted to things to come and a glimpse into tifty years from now. Price \$5.00. Order your copy, with your name in gold on the cover, today.

The Awe-Inspiring Story of American Progress Depicted in Memorable Pages from a Half Century of Popular Mechanics

Since 1902 Popular Mechanics has faithfully recorded and accurately reported, in word and picture, the greatest 50 years of mechanical and scientific progress in human history.

More than 150,000 fascinating pages have been printed. A selection of these pages, with explanations and comments printed in an extra color in the margins, has been put into a big 320-page book by Simon and Schuster, New York publishers. The title of the book is FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR MECHANICS.

Here is a book you will want to own — to cherish and keep forever. Your name stamped on the cloth-bound cover without extra charge. Order on coupon below.

#### YOUR NAME IN GOLD ON THE COVER FREE - MAIL COUPON!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, III.

copies of FIFTY YEARS OF POPULAR Send at once . MECHANICS at \$5.00 each, postpoid, with names stamped in gold. Remittance enclosed \$. (Please print name below exactly as you want it to appear on book. When more than one book is ordered use margin or reported short for extra names !

NAME	1
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

Advertisements in this section 85 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 20th of the second month preceding date of issue F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

# YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

#### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

FROM Speedway to roadway! proved hi-speed heads and manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools need-ed! Increase horsepower 30%! Astound-ing getaway! Free Illustrated catalog, (Dealers wanted.) Speedsport, 4866-D Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

TOP-Secret-tricks of the trade, used 25 TOP-Secret-tricks of the trade, used 25 years by originator, an outstanding automotive service engineer—mechanic, and inventor, to start, and run engines, after fuel pump, coll, condenser, points, etc., have failed, also unusual hard starting causes revealed. Motorists, don't be stranded, be prepared, send \$1.00 for easy to follow drawings and instructions today. Rutherford Automotive Engineering Service, Bare Hills, Falls Road, Baltimore 9, Maryland.

AUTO Racing photos—Official 1951 In-dianapolis and many others. Sample photo and free list 15c, Spot Photos, P.O. Box 66. Culver City 1, Callf.

BIGGEST "Speed equipment catalog" in world. Save, order direct—Hollywood mufflers \$4.95, dual mufflers \$18.95, cut outs \$6.95, dual intake manifolds \$12.95, racing cams \$29, hi-compression heads \$26.95, water injectors \$6.95, customizing kits \$1.98, chrome accessories at discounts! (Free "Hot Rod Handbook" included)—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 53-P, Pennsylvania. (Dealers wanted.)

"STORY Of a Stanley Steamer." 256 pages. Photos. Describes restoring steamer. operating details, steam advantages. \$3.50 postpaid. Murray, 301 AB Ridgeway. Rochester 13, New York.

1951 SUPERIGNITIONER, Starting, pep. mileage, \$4.50, Barbells, Course, cata-log \$1.00, EG Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

NON-Profit organizations offer literature —old, new and foreign automobiles; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos, free motor magazines, Con-tact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

BUY Racing heads, dual manifolds. Hot coils, etc., without money, Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Iree. News. 22. Los Angeles 22.

MOTORISTS — Save gas with proven automatic alcohol-water injector. Only \$5.95! Free literature. Vaporizer Company. Box 7033Q. Los Angeles 37. Calif.

"SPEED & Mileage" Manual. Easily get lightning acceleration. Up to 100% power and mileage increases from any carl Famous soup-up book shows how to build speed equipment, racers, fast conversions, stock cars. California roadsters! Covers "souping," speed tuning, racing tricks, fuel formulas, economy information, Indianapolis methods, "customizing" — all cars! 360 photographs! Drawings! "Restyling plans!" Complete with "Hot Rod Builders Book" \$1.96. Almquist Engineering, Milford 51-P, Penna.

NEWHOUSE Makes another sensational

NEWHOUSE Makes another sensational fer. See page 77. Don't miss it.

SAVE — California custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fend-er skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page cata-log. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7. Auto, 3319. California.

INCREASE Mileage, pep, performance; inexpensive, Details \$1.00, "Water Vapor," Box 55, Westchester Station, New

WATER Injection. Also economy, power, methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne, California.

#### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FLOATING Brake shoes for Ford, Mer-ary, Chevrolet, Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto rt. Chevrolet, Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto and Chrysler cars make brakes super powerful. They eliminate squeal, chatter, groan, fading brakes, "hard" pedal and scoring of drums. All models—\$4.00 to \$6.90. Make linings wear two to three times longer. Easily installed by yourself. Write for details. Super Brake-Floater Company, 4022 West Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois.

AUTO Parts—New and used. Complete line of factory rebuilt transmissions. Write us for quick service, reasonable prices. Decatur Auto Wrecking, Dept. 1B, 1515 N. 22nd, Decatur, Illinois.

STOP Burning oil! Proven guaranteed product will help your car get new powerful compression, reduce oil consumption. Only \$3.95. Free folder! Advanced Engineering. Box 7013J, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

RACING And hot rod equipment at nation's lowest prices. Free power handbook with catalog, 25c. Almquist Engineering. Milford 55-P, Pennsylvania. (Dealers want-

WOLF Whistle auto horn. No holes to drill. \$3.00 prepaid. Charter Os 145 Ave., St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

WILLYS Overland new and used auto parts. Phone or write Pap's Motors, 7122 W. Ogden Ave., Stanley 8-2011, Berwyn, Illinois.

FREE Catalog accessories, air horns. Postcard: John McCanna, 148-D East 40th, New York 16.

ELECTROPLATE Autoparts, giftwares, mirrors, \$5.95 includes portable electroplater, plating salts, formulas, instruction manual. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-SA, Houston 19, Texas.

MOTORIST Save gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1811, Wauwatosa, Wis.

AUTO Parts and accessories. Briggs Automotive Engineering of Chicago, P.O.B. 3454 Merchandise Mart. Chicago 54. III.

PENDLETON Carburetor stabilizer. Gives top gasoline mileage automatically. Free literature. 309 Gregory, Whittier, Calif.

REBUILT Carburetors, generators, starters, etc. Catalog free. All parts for all cars. Send your inquiry to Auto Electric Service Co., 5858 N. Broadway, Chicago 40.

OFFENHAUSER'S New catalog available, Send 25c. Complete line of speed equipment. Offenhauser Equipment Corp., 5054-p Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, California.

AUTO Bed—Convert your car into a single or double bed when needed. Works on 2 or 4 door sedans, club coupes and convertibles. Send \$1.00 for complete plans. Auto Bed Company, 305 East Sixth Street, Panama City, Florida.

HOW To buy speed equipment without money. No selling, Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los An-

IDLING Needles. Improved adjustable air flow; easier starting, saves more gasoline, faster pick up, better idling; money back guarantee; \$1.50 each. St. Louis Engineering, Dept. PMC, 1414 Collins, Richmond Heights 17, Missouri.

YES It puts bearings on the pistons, Lachapelle's 100,000 miles treatment. (Pat-ented.) Only \$3.00 postpaid. Ask for data. Ferns, \$120-B Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calli

Caiii.

LATEST 1952 Editjon! Just out — 100 new pages! Get world's largest auto accessory and parts catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard-toget part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely Illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 Archer, Chicago 16.

LIGHT Your Powerglide dial, Free information. Galser, Box 25, Kokomo, Ind.

NEW And used guaranteed parts for

NEW And used guaranteed parts for civilian and army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage, three to INCREASE! Gasoline mileage, three to five miles gallon. Guaranteed vaporizer, increases power; easier starting; \$3.50 each. Turb-O-Vane, 1024 West Vine, Stockton, Calif.

NEW Government surplus. Low voltage rounds, short circuits. Will test batteries, starters, generators, voltage regulators, grounds, short circuits. Wilt Electrical Company, 7829 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, 111.

SEND For free life membership card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne, California.

FOR Free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars, trucks, tors write Shade, Webster, New York.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a attery. No tanks or shop required. Free articulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue J. battery. No tank particulars. Gun Decatur, Illinois.

#### AUTO TRAILERS

PLANS-16' Sportsman trailer, expertly prepared, ideal for craftsmen, \$2.00, Pree-land Engineering, 16587 Freeland, Detroit 35, Michigan.

BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy. 125-M. Wausau. Wisconsin.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

HARLEY-Davidson parts, accessories, repair manuais on all models. 24 hour service. Authorized factory dealer. Philadelphia Harley-Davidson Company, 857 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

MOTORCYCLE Pistons, parts, new, used Harley, Indian, Henderson, List and wings pin 25c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1. Missouri.

U. S. Govt. surplus "45" Harley David-son motors, complete with carburetor and generator, in running condition — \$69.50 f.o.b. Chicago. 25% deposit with order. Parts and accessory catalog 25c. Triangle, 2157 Harrison, Chicago.

MIDGET Car \$10, motorbike \$7, Safety-cycle, \$15 less engines; Whizzer motor \$6; Smith motorwheel \$10; Evinrude outboard motor \$8. Four airplane type tires \$3 (mailorder only). Send 25c for new catalogue Number 43, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, home-builders parts, plans, engines, transmissions, war surplus, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER, All attachments, \$20; Cushman motorscooter \$20; Indian motorcycle \$30; engines \$3 up; motorbike frame \$3. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #949 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine — Worldwide coverage, Yearly subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-A Sawyer. Chicago 25.

REBUILT Gasoline engines \$17,00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

#### AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, skis, engines for snow sleighs, air boats. Fastest service, lowest prices. Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas.

LIGHTPLANE Circular, illustrated, 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

PROPELLERS—For sieds, airdrive boats, Literature. Standard Aerocraft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FREE 168 Page illustrated catalogue of aviation products. Complete bonded warehouse stocks, write AMC Supply, P.O. Box 1440-M, Fort Worth, Texas.

#### BATTERIES. GENERATORS

EDISON Non-acid storage batteries. Amazing long life. Any voltage. 37 to 600 ampere hour sizes. Lighting plants, generators, motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, N. Y.

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

BUILD Power tools, testers, analyzers, motors, generators. Supplies, instructions. Free circular. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Mo.

ARMATURES Rewound, appliances, hand tools, Stephen's Electrical Service, 7910 Lake Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

BE Independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—Earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed, illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-B11, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

LAMPS — Had trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog also containing wiring charts. Oyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil—Writes, engraves all metals. \$2.95. Reb Industries, Elmhurst, Illinois.

#### WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

VOLCANO Gas torch, 2270° F. Operates without compressed air, with natural manufactured, propane and butane bottled gas. For light silver brazing, soldering, and numerous other uses. Name kind of gas you will use, \$3.50. Miller Metal Products, Box 4026, Roanoke 15, Virginia.

ACETYLENE Welding outlits, new \$49.00; used \$29.00; arcwelders \$49.00, Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

A.C. Welders, 4 sizes, lowest prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Service, Canton 1, Kans.

ARC Welders—180 amp.; versatile, complete, only \$129.50. Guaranteed. Also other models. Free information. Champion Welders, 241 Canal St., New York City.

BUY Direct from factory. Welding and cutting equipment. All makes of equipment repaired, Established 1913. Box 331, Hamilton. Ohio. RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instructions \$2.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

#### MACHINERY. TOOLS, SUPPLIES

FREE Catalog! Circle saws, jig saws, sanders. Winter specials save you dollars. Latest design. Satisfaction guaranteed! Write today. American Company, 412 Irving North, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota.

ONE Spot welder, Rex KVA 25, rocker type, Complete with cooling system. Kness Mig. Co., Albia, Iowa.

BLOCK Machines — Concrete builders standard sizes. \$39.50 up. No pallets needed. 400 daily. Free catalog. Francis "A" Machinery Co., 5129 South Compton, St. Louis 11, Mo.

BANDSAW Blade. Industrial quality. Send \$1 for trial \( \frac{1}{2} \)" band up to 7' length. Artisan, Box 514, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

KOOLKUT—Universal cutting coolant, Improves machine work. Preserves bits, drills. Makes one quart. \$1. postpaid. Shop Equipment Co., 337 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

ONLY \$3.95 P.P. 2" universal lathe chuck, \$14 value. Check or money order. Har-Mur, 2349 Devon. Chicago 45, Ill.

SAW Blades from mfgr. Liberal discount plus trade in on your old saw blades! Free discount list. Firtko Saw Works, Newark 6, N. J.

BUILD Your own power tools, Save 90%. Catalog of 100 plans 25c. Robert Fellows, Caledonia 3, N. Y.

FLEXIBLE Shaft tool by Fairchild for grinding, polishing, sanding, buffing, carving. Original price \$19.95. While they tast! Special price \$12.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S, 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

FREE Catalog. Full line hobby and light industrial power wood working tools. Guaranteed. Dealers wanted. Backus Machine Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

WATCHMAKERS' Staking set. 50 punches, 6 stumps, \$39.50. Larger set 100 punches, 20 stumps, \$49.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

300 PROJECTS You can make in Popular Mechanics 32 page Blueprint Catalog. Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. BP, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

REACH Spanish-speaking mail-order buyers. Great new market for your merchandise. Your classified ad in the Spanish Edition of Popular Mechanics will bring you some nice business from this new field. Rate only 25c per word. Circulation 100,000 copies. Mail a trial ad right now. Popular Mechanics Magazine (Spanish Dept.), 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, 111.

#### BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FASTEST Boats in the world — Build now. Complete plans available for sleek three point racing hydroplanes, runabout and others. Send 25c immediately for illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, P.O. Box 9038, Dept. 22-K, Long Beach 7, Calif.

ARE You interested in boats? Write for free copy The Rudder, a magazine on boats and boating. 15 Murray St., New York 7.

BOAT Patterns, kits. Descriptive literature and 24 page illustrated book on boat construction 40c postpaid. Germain Boat Company, West Saginaw 3, Michigan.

"P38 Belly tanks." steel, \$9.95. Free picture. Bucks Auto Parts, Box 89, Merced, Calif.

WATER Ski—Southland skis; designed by skiers in the heart of the water-ski country, Instructions by champ skiers make skiing easy, tell how to rig your outboard, inboard; free with each pair hispeed, white ash, adjustable skis. Priced amazingly low at \$28.75. 14 down, balance on delivery, All types skis, boards. Southland Ski Co., Pensacola, Florida.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 927D Broad Street, Newark 2, N.J.

SAVE % Cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

OUTBOARD Motor parts—New, used for all makes, Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 308 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

CONVERT Fords and Jeep to 100% marine engines with Osco's world famous Convo-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c (coin). Oscomotors, 3627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater. Michigan.

FULL Size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 712-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00, PolyWog houseboat plans \$10. Marine catalog \$1.00, Marine Specialty Mfg. Co., 3107 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13. Ohio.

#### ENGINES. MOTORS. DYNAMOS

CLOSE-Out sale. New I h.p. gasoline engines. Motorize mower, saw, pump, sprayer. \$27.50 check, m.o. f.o.b. Jedway Corp., Acton. Indiana.

REBUILT Gasoline engines \$17.00 to \$37.00. Caufflel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo,

MOTOR Winders, free bulletins, Winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois,

### ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT,

100 TRICK Knockouts for self defense. \$1. 1c each. Priest. Box 251, Evanston, Ill.

STRENGTH With natural rubber exercisers. Super course. Write Comborep, 79 Oakland Terr., Newark 6, N. J.

HAND-Balancing easily learned. Write. Power, 923-B W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

GAIN Weight! 4 exercises to increase weight. Complete \$1.00. Body Builders, 36 Nevada Street, Winthrop. Mass.

BUILD Powerful arms, chest, shoulders, 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad Studio, Box 601, 1100 Market Street, Wilmington 99, Del.

BARBELLS. Exercise equipment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DEADLY Judo-Fiercest lighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions; three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-B Wall Station, New York 5.

#### SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

120 PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, A860 Lexington Ave., New York 21,

ANTIQUE, Modern guns, Bargain list 10c. Martin Rywell, Harriman, Tennessee,

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers, 500 modern, obsolete. Also cartridges. Each list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 52 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

AMMUNITION. American, foreign and obsolete. New guns. Dime for list. Gentral Sports, Delphos 25, Ohio.

BOUGHT, Sold, swapped, Barlow's, 5565 So. Howell Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

LEARN Gunsmithing Details, copy "Guns and Gunsmithing," 25c. Gunsmith's Service, 3118 Montrose, Chicago, Illinois.

CAST fron molds for making fishermen's sinkers. Free illustrated booklet, Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

H&R 22, With holster \$20; Winchester .44 rifle \$5; 22 rifle \$10; 1828 musket \$13; arrowhead collection 70c; German officer swords \$5; pistols \$2 up. Rush 25c for catalog #509 listing many other bargains in guns (new and old), swords, relics, etc. Jefsco, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

5000 BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relies. Catalog 50c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede. N. J.

MOLDS. (For fisherman's sinkers, squids, jigs and lures.) Handled and hinged, Quality fishing tackle. Free catalogue. E. L. Sweet & Son, Tonawanda, New York.

#### TAXIDERMY

TAXIDERMY Supplies, books, instruc-tions, Everything! Catalog 10c. Vandyke's, Wessington Springs 12, S. Dak.

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Green-field Center 2, N. Y. Devoted entirely to taxidermy, photos, articles, methods. Trial year's subscription, \$1.00.

## BINOCULARS. TELESCOPES. MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

FREE 20-Page binocular catalog. Over 60 different models. United, D.pt. ARF-3108, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

AMAZING Prices, imported precision binoculars. Free trial. Pricelist, folder "Selecting Binoculars" free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free, Brown-scope Co., 24 West 45th Street, New York,

ALUMINIZED Telescope mirrors. 3"-12" diameters. Eyepieces, prisms, tubing, 50-400X astronomical telescope lens kit \$3.00. Powerful 200-1000X pocket microscope \$3.00. 300X magnification only \$1.00. Postcard brings plans, lists. Pileegor Optical Co., PM-11, Sunbury, Penna.

SAVE 50% On new binoculars! Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-M211 Oreen, Pasadena 1, California.

WAR Surplus bargains, binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Mail 10c for big "Catalog CH". Send \$1.00 for Stock CH-10-piece lens kit and big instruction booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, bought, sold, repaired. Books, Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instruc-tions; 100X \$3.00; 100X and 200X \$4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

MAKE Your 6" telescope reflector, Glass, abrasives, instructions-\$8.50, F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood, N. Y.

REFLECTOR Telescope kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

GIANT Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod \$15.00, f.o.b. factory, 100 power (10,000 area magnification). Clear vision, full power guaranteed, Ready for use, Suffolk Science Service, Dept. BT, Riverhead, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, com-pletely assembled \$25.00. Guaranteed ob-servatory clearness. Free information, Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

## PETS-DOGS, BIRDS RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

MONKEYS Are the bestest pets—Intelligent, easily trained, inexpensive, Send 10c for catalog. Tropical Hobbyland, 1525R N.W. 27th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

MONEY In pet hamsters, Raise in garage or basement. Write for free booklet. Southern Hamstery, Box M685, Gafiney.

S, C

BOXERS, St. Bernards. Hot Kennels, 5136 Cascade Rd. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white pedigreed police puppies. Ansonia Kennels. Mose. N. Dak.

RAISE World's most valuable fur bearing animal. Huge profits. Startling facts free. Patterson Ranch, 3511 Sheridan, Des Moines 10, Iowa,

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 50c. Turtle 50c, Mealworms 50c hundred. Mexican jumping beans 25 for 75c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 51, Kansas.

FAMOUS Angeras! Giant Chinchillas! World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigreed, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Catalog free, P. M. Grinsteads, Edwards-ville, Illinois.

HAMSTERS — Golden or spotted, Perfect Christmas gift. New shipping plan. Pree illustrated details. Lakeview Hamster Colony, Newfield, N. J.

BOOKLET "Treatise on Breeding and Raising Canaries"—\$1.00. Audubon Publishing Co., 3449-PM N. Western, Chicago 18, Illinois.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets", feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today, Law-rence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

rence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

PRODUCE Low cost, all-white rabbit meat in your own backyard. Get this complete rabbit raising book for only 10c plus a year's subscription to Checkerboard Rabbit News. 52 pages of valuable information and pictures teiling you how to raise rabbits the easy way. Also chapters on building markets for domestic rabbit meat, selling skins, angora wool, and laboratory stock. Beginners and veteran breeders alike will want this attractive, plastic-bound book for their reference library. Act now, send for your copy today at this below-printing cost of 10c. Ralston Purina Company, 1911 Checkerboard Square, St. Louis 2. Missouri.

SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters.

SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters, straight Cooners, combination hunters, rabbit and fox hounds. Reasonable. List free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Ill.

RAISE Rabbits. Profitable business. Literature free, Tayco Rabbitry, Hapeville. Georgia.

MAKE Big money? Raise Chinchilla rabbits. Cash markets supplied. Write today! Rockhill Ranch. Sellersville 15. Penna.

INCREASE Your income by raising do-mestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.50 per year, Sample 15 cents. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 20,

EARN Up to \$400 monthly raising Angora or New Zealand rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark

RAISE Guinea pigs. Money makers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426A, Hapeville,

MINK Raising information free. Com-plete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

A Practical beginning to successful rab-bit raising, 48 page illustrated booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Asso-ciation. 36 AR & CBA Bidg., Pittsburgh,

#### PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

HIMALAYAN Flower seeds, orchids. Catalogue free. Ghose, Townend, Darjeeling (India).

#### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

357 ACRES With mile frontage on beautiful Nechako River in heart of hunting and fishing country, between Prince George and Vanderhoof, B. C. Price \$1,500.00. E. Busse, R. R. 2, White Rock, B. C.

\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near own. Price \$200, Free list. Box 425-P. town. Carthage, Mo.

ESCAPE Winter! Always warm and pleasant in Hana, Maul. Hawaii. Beautiful home, \$4800. Electricity. Write (Airmail) Harold Ashworth.

MICHIGAN Tax lands. \$3.00 an acre, Send 25c for land descriptions and prices. Michigan Tax Land Service. Cadillac,

NEW Free winter catalog just off press! Farm and country real estate bargains, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, businesses. For special service, state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 220-PM South State St., Chicago 4, Ill.

STROUT'S Fall catalogs. East and mid-west red cover; west coast edition blue. Farms, homes, businesses, bargains galore, Either mailed free, Strout Realty, 7 So, Dearborn St., Chicago 3, III.

NEW Farm and business catalog free! Just out! Maine to Florida. Bargains from \$1000 up! West's, M-9. Pittsburgh 17. Penna.

NEW List select farm homes. Central Arkansas. Owen Farm Agency, Conway. Ark.

VIRGIN Ozark farm location \$10 acre. Also resort \$20 acre. Complete details. Write Armstrong. Shook 34, Missouri.

FLORIDA, New Lake County develop-ment adjoining Ocala National Forest, Best fishing, hunting, Safe from bombs, Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly, Fold-er free, Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida,

FLORIDA Homesites — \$145. Pay \$10 monthly. Large, beautifully wooded tracts, high and dry, in delightful Panama City pleasure resort area. World's finest beaches. Lovely lakes, Best fishing, hunting. Enjoy life every day in this glorious climate and desirable community. Low taxes, low building costs, low living costs make this ideal place for your vacation lodge or retirement home. You get most for your money here. Booklet free, Wendell Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

HOMESITES \$300 — Convenient, pay-

HOMESITES \$300 — Convenient payments, California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores, Wonderful lishing, boating, bathing, Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature, Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

WESTERN Ranch lands. Virgin timber. Hunting, fishing, river and highway frontage tracts. \$5 to \$10 acre full price. Easy terms. 10c (coin) brings Land Catalog pictures. Pacific Lands, Box 2350BW, Hollywood 28, California.

GOOD Farms — Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul I, Minn.

#### POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

POULTRY Farmers, broiler growers, turkey raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal. 529 South Clark, Chicago.

KNOW How to raise poultry for profit. Read Poultry Industry. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding and management. Subscribe now, 1 year 65c. 2 years one dollar, foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year, Poultry Industry, Dept. P.M., 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

#### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT A diesel job? Our approved, up-WANT A diesel job? Our approved, upto-the-minute diesel training program can
help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs
or specialized military training. Covers
diesel, tractor, heavy equipment. Easy to
master. No loss of present income. Job
placement advisory service. Investigate!
Write for information today. Interstate
Training Service, Dept. 3M. Portland 13.
Oregon. Oregon.

Oregon.

TURN Your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits, Hundreds doing it. You can. too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-Bil, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Simply address Cartoonists' Ex Dept. 911-CP, Pleasant Hill, Ohio,

MAKE Your own jewelry. Kit including settings and black fire opals \$1.00. Our Lady's Gift Shop, Box 171, Dept. M. 9. Andover, New Jersey,

DRESDENCRAFT Figurine painting lesson, 10c. Figurines, 4807 Wentworth, Min-neapolis 9, Minnesota,

"EVERYBODY Likes candy"—Learn to make professionally, (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candles, D6, East Orange, New Jersey.

RAISE Fishworms easy. Complete instructions 25c. Profitable, Huffman's Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Mich.

TYPISTS-Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information, 50c, Gaunt, 827-A Irving Park, Chicago 13, Ill. FOREIGN Employment construction men, building trades, helpers, office men. Others, interested in foreign projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S. foreign intercontinental projects. Send \$1 for foreign construction compendium and appli-cation forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM-11, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

FREE Book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Oraftsman, 11a-A11 Worth St., New York City.

MUSHROOMS Grown. Boxes. Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manureless process. \$2.00. Gordons, 328 Bannerman. Winnipeg. Manitoba.

PRINT Without a printing press. His

PRINT Without a printing press. Big profits! See page 45.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home, Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

GaOW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound, Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle.

OWN A printing business. Good profits printing cards, stationery, etc., in spare time. Easy rules furnished. Have home shop. Send dime for illustrated printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., T.24 Meriden Cont. T-24, Meriden, Conn.

EARN Up to \$400 monthly raising Angora or New Zealand rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, New-

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

RAISE Pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

\$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mush-rooms, fresh. dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge. Toronto, Canada.

BE The Popular Mechanics representa-tive in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOREIGN And Latin American employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction, government jobs. major oil listings, aviation, transportation, steamship lines, mining, importers, exporters, how-when-where to apply, application forms, hot list firms hiring, \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

#### BOOKS. PERIODICALS. PICTURES POSTCARDS

GOOD Prices paid for copies of cycle and automobile trade journals. Also other automobile magazines and catalogs. Write. Mathewson's, Jackson, Ga.

CHARLIE Roy's Book of Joy — Jokes, quotations, \$1.00 postpaid, Charles Ed-ward Roy, P.O. Box 419-1, DeKalb, Illinois.

LITTLE Humor library — 24 real illustrated gag books only \$1,00, with fascinating catalog. Aladdin Book Co., 210P Fifth Ave., New York 10.

COMIC Books—Illustrated, 20 booklets, all different, \$1.00. Terry Thorne, Box 15535, Crenshaw Station, Dept. PM-4. Los Angeles 8, California.

ILLUSTRATED Comic booklets, 12 for \$1,00, 24 for \$2.00, all different. Free gift with each \$2.00 order, V. M. Rogers, Dept. PM-4, Box 14738, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, California.

BOOK "Breeding of Parakeets" and cage-bird magazine—\$1.00. Audubon Publishing Co., 3449-PM N. Western, Chicago

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, mis-cellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, Lawrence Avenue, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

USED And out-of-print books. Catalogue see, Balliol, Box 85. Station K, Toronto. Canada.

RENT Fiction, non-fiction. Catalog free. Santens, 2700-A Ann. St. Louis 4,

MAGAZINES (Back dated)—Foreign, domestic — Arts. books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street. New York 57.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

WORLD'S Largest professional magic top, keeps you in touch with latest texs. To receive mailings, send \$1.00 for ew catalog. Holden's, M220 West 42nd shop, tricks. new catalog. I St., New York.

FREE Trick and catalog only 5c. Furr. Box 1882-D. Norfolk. Va.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 301 Bigelow. Peoria 5, Ill.

TRICKS, Funmakers, novelties, gigantic selection 10c. Andersen's, 6815P Ardmore, Chicago 31,

BIG Fun kit! Tricks, jokes, novelties, books, Real clever stuff, Howls galore, \$1.00. Johnson, 414 McRae, Wilmington, N. C.

16 CARD Tricks and catalog 25c. Ster-ling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MAGIC Monthly, Year 25c. Sample and 1949 catalogue free. Eagle Magic, Minne-apolis 2, Minn. Sample and

1951 CATALOG Of magic—Send 25c to Hornmann's Magic Co., 304 W. 34th St., New York City. America's oldest magic

200 ELECTRIC Stunts \$1. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif. Cards \$1.

FREE Trick and large illustrated catalog, 35c. Lerro Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

LATEST Magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magic-land. Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

512-PAGE Catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage, World's finest magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

PROPESSIONAL Catalog, 124 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

BE A magician. Large professional mag-ic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

#### COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

3c STAMP For lists. Press, 422 South Nelson Rd., Columbus 11, Ohio.

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U.S. cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20. Fort Worth, Texas.

FIFTY Assorted Indian cents, \$1.50. Rare 1931-S cents, \$1.00. Giant fifty-two page illustrated bargain catalog, 10c. Ben's PM Department, 31 North Clark, Cheago 2.

COIN Collector's Magazine. Largest in-dependent, over 1000 pages per year. Sam-ple copy 30c; \$3.00 per year. Hewitt, 5450-J Ciark, Chicago 40.

66 COINS And bills, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

IRISH Set (8) different animal coins in display box \$3.45. Vatican Holy Year set (4) \$1.09. Old big \$2.00 bill \$3.00. 256 page retail guidebook \$1.50. Premium handbook \$1.00. Giant bargain catalogue 25c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Vilipale

BARGAINS! 400 Assorted 1859 to 1909
Indianhead cents \$15.00; 30 different \$2.00.
Large cent before 1857, 1890 cent, 1909
VDB cent, 2c piece, libertyhead nickel,
1913 nickel, foreign coin and complete buying-selling catalogue \$1.00. Half dollars
1826 to 1838 \$2.00. Large cents 1826 to 1856
50c. Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, D-415, Boston 8, Mass.

RARE Coin. two wooden nickels, and "Coin Collector's Magazine," 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

RARE Coin buying catalogue \$1.00, 90 age retail catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt page retail ca Lake 10. Utah.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bidg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 50

#### STAMP COLLECTING

POUND Stamps containing thousands .00. Longacre Shop, 108 West 42nd, \$1.00. Longa New York 18.

FREE! Big illustrated catalog listing everything for the stamp collector. Har-risco, 202 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE—Complete set of famous Americans, flags, parks and presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 111, New York 38, N. Y.

312 MIXED U.S. only 10c to "gold nug-et" approval applicants! Nothing like nem. Kessel's, Folsom, California. them.

FREE Famous American set (21) with 100 different U. S. large commemoratives for one dollar (currency). U. S. or British approvals if requested. Gables Stamp Stuapprovals if requested. Gables Stamp g.o. Box 985-P, Coral Gables, Florida.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brurei. Nauru. Dominica, Ascensions, Solo-mon Islands, Caymans, Tonga, Gilbert. Ellice, Pitcairns—free with approvals! Viking, 130-Z Chinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNHINGED Approvals! Good, clean selections of foreign sets and singles. Saw-pit Stamp Co., Box 224, Port Chester, N. Y.

IS Your hobby too expensive? Are high prices keeping your collection on the shelf? Try our ic and 2c foreign approvals in books of 1000, or U. S. at bargain prices. Clark, Box 544P5, Muskegon, M.chigan.

BEAUTIFUL Mint set 10c with approv-als to serious collectors. W. Langford, 53 Durham Road, San Anselmo, Calif.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Skinner, 438 Locust. Long their stamps. Skinn Beach 12, California.

FREE! Monaco nude set 3 stamps. This popular set again being offered new approval applicants. M. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56, N. Y.

1/10 CATALOGUE While our supply lasts on many over stocked foreign stamps. Try them on approval. Premiums on pur-chases. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 10-E. Spring Lake, Michigan.

WORLDWIDE Stamps, 1050 all different \$1.00; 2000, \$2.50; 5000, \$12.50. Bargain lists free. Beacon Sales, Maynard, Mass.

UNITED States and foreign approvals. Profit sharing plan. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-P. Coral Gables 34. Florida.

OLD Scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective. Bargain prices. Hern-field, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE—Monaco holy year short set. including two triangles. Sent to approval applicants. Pegasus Stamp Company, 716-M DeKalb Ave.. Brooklyn 16. N. Y.

BARGAIN! 100 Different United States stamps — Including commemoratives, air-mails, only 10e to approval applicants. Sunset Stamp, Dept. W. Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

BELIEVE It or not: 25 different British. West Indies stamps are yours for the ask-ing. Beautiful pictorials. 19th and 20th including free monthly magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto 5, Canada.

233 DIFFERENT, Including 19th Century; diamonds, jubilees, souvenir sheet— 16c. Approvals. Brooks, 2352D East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

GIFT—Tokelau Is. complete mint to approval applicants. Deane Stamps, Box 487, Miami 35, Florida.

FREE! 25 Different Switzerland with swell approvals. Kardell, 209 Bower, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

COLORFUL Mozambique Company fishes, Four values 10c with approvals. Don Cam-eron, Somerset, Penna.

BAHAWALPUR U.P.U. mint set of eight. 15c to applicants of U.S. or British Colo-nial approvals. Alan Taylor, Box 735, Winter Park, Florida.

BEGINNERS! 100 Diff. U.S. 25c approvals. Esco, Route 1, Port Jervis, N. Y.

ITALY-100 Different 5c with approvals. DeRespinis, G.P.O. Box 771P, New York 1.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives one dollar, Request approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198th Street, New York 68, N. Y.

UNITED States 35 different 10c. Free set. Bellet, Mapledale, Hazel Park, Mich.

PENNY Approvals by countries. Miracle stamps. Miracle, Hot Springs 2, Calif.

150 DIFFERENT U. S. nice selection. No post cards or cut square envelopes. 50c. C. P. Steger, Steger, Ill.

FREE—Serbia, Bulgaria! Bonus approvis. Colonial, Box 28A, Rutherford, N.

ITALIAN. Africa pictorials, worth 55c. Free to approval buyers. Pleasure Stamps, 1865P 52nd Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FREE Three sets, Jugoslavia, Liberia, Cuba, Approvals, Roman Rome, Box 127, Lockport. La.

70,000 STAMPS Sale, Grabbag 20c. Box, hundreds all different, blocks, sets and free gift \$1. Schollmeyer, Box 48, Brook-lyn 25, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. old. new. 25c. ists. Weatherby, Medina. Ohio. Lists.

DEALERS—Wholesale list, Postage 3c. rank, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Frank.

FREE. Scott's International Album, Other big premiums, Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123-Z William St., approvals. Raymax. 123-Z William St., New York City 38. LATIN America. 200 different \$1.00, Unusual assortment. Horovitz. Sunnyvale,

Calif.

FREE! Big United States catalog! In-aluable guide and check list, Hundreds of illustrations. Harrisco, Boston 17-W. Mass.

LAUGH At inflation! Thousands of fine stamps, just ic-2c | Send references for book of 1000. Niagara Stamp Company, 11 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

GIVEN Free U.S. \$5 Presidential plus valuable foreign stamps to customers. Bala Stamps. Bala, Penna.

205 AUSTRIA—All different only 10ct Beautiful commemoratives, pictorials, air-mails, high values. Catalog price nearly \$6,00! Approvals, Garcelon, Calais 111. Maine.

KOREA #110 Block, value \$1.40, free with approvals. Raydon Stamps, 2860 Maplewood, Grand Rapids 6. Michigan.

COLOSSAL Bargain! 100 different colorful Japan pictorials including airmails, complete sets—with bargainful approvals, just 5c! "PG." 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

FREE! "Carnival" packet of midget giant, other "freak" stamps—yours with bargainful temptingly-different approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, 12 Queensway. Niagara Stamp Company, 12 Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangulars, unused set 10c with approvals, Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

35 ATTRACTIVE Sets \$1.00. Approvals, Illustrated lists. Klondike, Harrisburg, Ill.

FREE U.S., Confederate catalog. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

U. S., Foreign and coins, Free list, Slikes, 1831 E. Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

FREE 1620 Stamps free to approval buyers. Bacon. Huntsville, Mo.

54 DIFFERENT Bohemia 25 cents, Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

GERMAN War issues complete \$2.00. pprovals. Royal Stamp Company. Tam-Approvals. R

DIFFERENT. 25 Canada. 25 U. S., 25 Switzerland. All 3c. Approvals. Alatelo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

50%-75% DISCOUNTS! Approvals from 33,000 collection—1/2c up! Schur. Box 235. Buffalo 12. N. Y.

U. S. Commemoratives—111 different, 1,00! List free, Brock, 10516 Clifton, Cleveland 2, Ohio,

NUDES Set and colorful approvais—10c! Atlas, 2830-a Eisenhower, Racine, Wis.

OOYA Nude—3c with approvals! Stearns, 1249-B Griswold, Detroit 26. Michigan.

FLAG Stamp-Free with hygrade U. S. approvals, Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chi-

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative, enjoyable, National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

FINEST Quality unpicked U. S. mission mixture. Commemoratives, hivalues, airs, etc. galore! 5 pounds, \$3.00; 10-\$5.75. Halay, 132-J West 63rd, New York 23.

ALBUM! Holds 2000 stamps! Only 10e! Glammore Company, Manchester, Connecticut.

SAN Marino-25 different, 16c! No approvals. Erie, Box 2642, Laxewood 7, Ohio.

POLAR Bear triangle, giant George Washington, six colored Ecuador, Arctic triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others, Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 2, Ark.

FREE Kookaburra stamp with swell U.S. or foreign approvals. Hurt & Fosse, Blue Ridge, Virginia.

GERMANY — Colonies, offices, states. Mostly 1/2-1/5 catalogue. Approvals-lists 30. Myers, VanZandt Ave., Little Neck, N. Y.

15 DIF. 19th Century. Given to approval applicants. Rossom, 218 West 59th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

10 KOREAN Historically significant pic-rials 10c. Approvals, Robert Wilks, Beverly, Mass.

50 U.S. Airmails, commemoratives, 25c. orwood Exchange, 4005 Ivanhoe, Nor-Norwood wood, Ohio,

SUPERB Approvals, Stamps 13 to 16 talog. P. G. Beals, 125 Tremont St., catalog. P. Boston, Mass.

12c-1c APPROVALS! Bargains galore! Cole, 43-a Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

PHILIPPINES — 25 Different 19c. Approvals. Moffet, 921 College, Rock Hill 2,

FREE! "What's My Name?" Fascinating illustrated quiz booklet. Barrels of fun for everyone; valuable prizes for correct answers. This booklet absolutely free! Send today. Approvals! Stamp Quiz, Send today. App Calais 600, Maine.

UNITED States approvals—Select, used, mint, Kingsbury, South Woodbury I, Vt.

ROOSEVELTS Complete; plus 25 other U.S., 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-T, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York.

10,000 PENNY Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries. Pictorials, airmails, new issues. Tilbury. Box 862, Newark 1, N. J.

750 FRANCE And colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 25, N. H.

FREE: 50 Different Japanese stamps! Approvals, Star Stamps, 225 Willard, Jamestown, New York.

STAMP Magazine! Copy free! "Stamp ost," South Catalina, Pasadena 1, Calif.

SIAM, 20 Different, your collection needs them, 10c only, with interesting approvals. Impex. Box 134F, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE: \$10,000 Airmail! Philippines! Fezzan! Uruguay! Approvals. Keating, 2520-P Boulevard. Jersey City 4, New Jersey

GOYA Nude (2) 5c. Approvals, Han-nay's, 310 Quail, Albany 3, N. Y.

POUND Mixtures, U. S. or foreign, \$1.00. Book Nook, Willmar 61, Minnesota.

300 DIFFERENT Given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 East 67th Place, Chicago 37.

FREE Price list. Beginners' packet. Stampingrounds, Box 55. Glastonbury, Conn.

PRINCESS Elizabeth, Princess Margaret Rose triangles, 10c. Approvals, Miller, Box 600-P. Pala Alto, California.

FREE Collection—50 different glamorous French Colonials—animals, natives, vil-lages, bicolors, pictorials, all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums and Catalogs, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. S-3, Bell, Calif.

WONDERFUL Offer. 7 complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc., only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois, Dept. M23.

FASCINATING Congo idols only 10c with giant foreign approvals. Valuable premiums. Postage paid. Faith, 1339½ Westminster, Alhambra, California.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia 43.

500 DIFFERENT 40c With approvals at holesale to clear. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton. Wis.

STAMPS Wanted. Collections, dupli-cates, surplus stock, mint and used. Buy outright if bargain, What have you? Van-roy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

77 DIFFERENT United States-25c. Ap-rovals. Utechts, 1143-D North Keeler, provals. U Chicago 51.

307 ALL Different—Only 15ct Beautiful collection: commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored stamps, etc. Garcelon. Calais 400. Maine.

NOTHING Free. Just good stamps rea-sonable. Send dime for seventy-four page catalog. Ben's Stamp Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free book illustrated! Kenmore, Rich-ford, H-57, Vermont.

FREE U. S. price list, postage 3c, Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22,

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 17, Maine.

FIRST U. S. (1847) government ressues 5c, 10c, plus giant bargain U. S. collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312G, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Heights, N. Y.

10 ASSORTED U. S. Commemorative
15c. Five U. S. Air Mail 15c. 10 Famous
Americans 25c. All for 50c. Ideal Stamp
Shop. Box 179. Park Ridge. Illinois.

AMAZING Offer: 500 United States
stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00. Only 10c to
approval applicants! Illustrated bargain
lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80,
Camden, New York,

WOW! 203 All different Germany 10c.

WOW! 203 All different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, semipostals, airmails, high values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 512, New York.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c. only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakenda, Box 272K, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

500 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmalls, pictorials; stamps from strange countries, cataloging up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York,

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U.S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-X. C.S.A., New York 8.

FREE! Powerful magnifying glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 202, New York,

200 DIFFERENT Including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants, M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield,

OVER 1,000.000 Sold; 200 different stamps 10c with approvals. Carlton's. Tujunga, Calif.

500 EXOTIC Japan stamps-10c, Ken-more, Richford, J-57, Vermont.

50,000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630B. Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE — Illustrated estalog! Kenmore, Richford, C-57, Vermont.

U. S. Collectors—Write today for free material. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221-A Ro-mine, Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

\$3.00 CAT. For 10c foreign with approvals. Kingsboro Stamp Co., Box 217, Schenectady, New York.

ECUADOR Bank mixture. Two ounces (catalogs \$25.00) \$1.00. Erickson, 736 Cottage. St. Paul 5. Minnesota.

## ANTIQUES. RELICS. INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

4 PERFECT Ancient arrowheads \$1.00. Fine tomahawks \$2.00 and \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Gienwood, Arkansas.

INDIAN Relics, fossils, minerals, fire-arms, 10 prehistoric arrowheads, \$1.00. 2 fine tomahawks \$1.00. Free relic with or-der, Postage 20c. Gatalogue with identi-fication chart 25c. Museum Supplies, fication chart 25c. N Burlington 3, Wisconsin.

#### PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

JADE, Agates, titania, Free list, N. West Gems, Box 305, Tacoma 1, Wash.

IDENTIFY Minerals, gemstones quickly, inexpensively. Free information. Unbiased Research, 699 "D" St., Port Clinton, Ohio.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer B. Palm Desert, Calif.

9 MOUNTED Fossils, including trilobite, dinosaur bone \$2.00. 9 mounted minerals, including opal, jade, \$1.00. Postage 20c, Helps identify. Museum Supplies, Bur-lington 3, Wisconsin.

MINERALOGY Course for the mineralogist or prospector. Simple and complete. Nothing like it ever offered before. Send \$5.00. Walters Co., Box 1130, Long Beach, Calif. Or write for details.

RUTILE-Titania: New synthetic gem. More brilliant than a diamond. Write to-day for illustrated literature. Marsam Jewelers, 607-B South Vermont, Los Angeles 5. Calif.

JASPER, Agate, quartz, and catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisconsin,

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183C Bacon, San Diego 7, California.

#### HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

BUTTERFLIES Beautiful tropical; 20 different specimens \$2.00, American But-terflyer, 3706 Rosedale Road, Baltimore

10 MINIATURE College stickers 25c, choenfeldt, 119 Champlain, Indian Or-Schoenfeldt, 119 Cha chard, Massachusetts.

WANTED: Cigarette, tobacco, cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

NEW-15 Different match covers 10c. Box 202, Rochester 1, N. Y.

UNUSED Matchbook covers—100 dif-ferent \$1.00 36-page catalog 25c. Charles Edelman. 1311C East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

#### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

NEED Cash? Mail your Leica, Argus, Kodak—still and movie today and receive airmailed check tomorrow. Highest prices guaranteed, Cameras returned, prepaid, if not entirely satisfied. Fell's Camera Exchange, 553 So. Main St., Dept. 7, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

BUY Photographic supplies wholesale, Films. Pilms, cameras, binoculars. Free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

FREE Photo catalogs, cameras, supplies. Rock bottom prices. Trades welcomed. Mogull's, (Dept. P.M.). 112 West 48th, New York 19, N. Y.

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "horse trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" It's fun to trade with Bass. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass buys. sells. and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

FREE Photographic bargain book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 9L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, (Photographic headquarters since 1889.)

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

#### PHOTO FINISHING

8 CONTACTS 30c, Jumbos 40c, 12-45c, jumbos 55c, reprints 4c, jumbos 5c, West-ern Photo, Dept. PM11, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

TRIAL Offer! 8 modern individually enlarged prints 30c; 12, 45c; 16, 60c. Prompt expert overnight service. Modern Studios. Box 3938P, Cleveland 20, Ohio.

FOTOSTAMPS (Gummed), flattering, ree samples, Kauffmann, 404 Mount-Free samples, Kauffma valley, Hot Springs, Ark.

PHOTO Xmas cards. 15 for \$1.00. Send negative and 10c for sample. Techni-Poto, Lorain, Ohio.

CUSTOM Photo finishing absolutely guaranteed. 8 exp., 35c; 12, 50c; 16, 70c. 35mm. \$1.90. Free mailer. Flash Foto, Parkville Station, Box 36, Brooklyn 4.

16 PRINTS Or 8 jumbos from roll, 25c with this ad. S. Skrudland, Lake Geneva, Wis.

6 OR 8 Picture roll 35c, 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Each roll printed and developed. Handy album pack. If you fall to get pictures on your film a new roll will be sent you without extra cost. Send coin with roll. No c.c.d.'s. Mailing containers sent free. DeLuxe Film Service. Box 1268-A. Shreveport, Louisiana.

#### MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE Movie lists, Bargain prices, Samie films, 10c, Goodwill Company, Jackson. Tennessee.

ADD Spice to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickleodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickleodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

SAVE 50%. Brand new 8-16mm films. Big free list. Stark-Films, Baltimore 1, Md. Dept. P.M.

BARGAINS 16MM. sound film, miscellaneous, "as is." Cent foot. Features \$42.50, shorts \$2.50, 1600' reels \$1.00, cans take two 1600' reels 95c. Belts 49c. Films, equipment, bought, sold, exchanged. Sound projectors, 16mm., 35mm, from \$127.50. projectors, 16mm., 35mm, from \$127.50, Screens, microphones, splicers, processing equipment, lenses, cameras. Lists free. Mogull's, 112 W. 48th St., New York,

FREE Movies, Thousands of subjects, Interesting, Entertaining, Fascinating, New Directory, only 50c. National Cine, 126 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

THE World's greatest story, "Entire Life of Christ," Supplementary Sound and Albert

of Christ;" 9mm., 16mm. Sound and stient. Rent or purchase. Hemenway Film, 33 F Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM, movies, Full-color projection length sample, \$1.00. Color Tru-Art slides, three samples \$1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-H, Ohio.

5000 NEW-Used 8-16mm, silent-sound films, International, 2120 Strauss, Brook-

films. lyn 12.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, sample film 10c. Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

BASS Says: Leadership since 1910 guar-antees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment: silent and Sat-Smm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "horse trader." Sat-isfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company. Dept. A. 179 W. Madi-son St., Chicago 2.

RENT 16MM, sound films, 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine: 16mm, roll, magazine movie films, Color, b&w, Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera film: 8mm. roll \$1.50, 16mm. 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical ffer. Hibbeler, C-5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

WORDS Given melody; recorded by pro-fessional planist-vocalist. Write, Wes-court, 216(A) W. Jackson, Chicago.

PLAY Plano! Beginners self-instruction book. Advanced book, chords-swing bass. Only \$2; both \$3. Moreau Studios, 139 Mathewson St., Providence 3. R. I.

POPULAR Songs—How to write and sell them. Free booklet of valuable informa-tion. Gateway Songs, Box 16-486, Holly-wood 38. Calif.

MUSIC Arranged, Songs printed, Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

MUSIC Composed to sacred words. Manuscripts printed. Dorby Publishers, P.O. 738, Morristown, New Jersey.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, whole-sale, Free catalog, Carvin PM, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SEND For free booklet. How To Write and Sell Songs. Get the facts first. Poems examined free. Reliable Music Service, Box 430-P. Hollywood 28, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all songs; poems! Write for Safe Cor-rect Procedure first! Song Service, Dept. P. 333 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted, Broadcast considera-tion. Science Song Co., 22PM North West 8th. Oklahoma City 2.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PM, New York 23

SWING Piano—By mail, 30 self-teaching lessons \$3. (Samples.) Phil Breton Publi-cations, P.O. Box 1402, Omaha 8. Nebr.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Pree examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria. Los Angeles. California.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputa-tion. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

ACCORDIONS — All brands. New and used. Save 50%. Wholesale to every one. Del Principe. 307 So. Wabash. Chicago, Ill. 1951 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont. Chicago.

Belmont, Chicago.

YOUR Voice made loud, clear and pow-erful with my diaphragm exerciser. Write, Inventor "Oz." 34V, Box 665, St. Louis,

MUSICAL Instruments, accordions, gui-tars, 10-day trial, free bargain list. Meyers, 454-A Michigan, Detroit 26, Michigan,

#### RADIO AND TELEVISION

AMATEUR Radio license preparation. Correspondence course. Low cost. Per-sonal coaching. Federal Electronics In-stitute, 34 E. Putnam, Dept. B. Greenstitute, 34 wich, Conn.

LOUD Crystal, catwhisker, radio plans; 25c. Amerose, Route Four, Richmond, Va.

LONG Distance TV and FM antennas. Yagi beams, stacks, etc. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg 1. Mass.

POWERFUL Television antenna. Illustrated building instructions. 35 cents. R. Fischbach, 513 South Kendall St., Aurora, Illinois.

212 Page Radio-Television-Elec-atalog! World's largest stocks, tronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for build-ers, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., \$33 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34, Chicago 7, Ill.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R2, Lakewood, New Jersey.

BUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction lans." Free list. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6. New York.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-P. Clinton, Mo.

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THIS Is first advertisement for agents for famous DriBags (DuPont Polyethylene plastic envelopes for tools, refrigerator, fishing kit, clothes, travel, nursery, etc.). Genuine opportunity with nationally established price product if you can contact sporting goods, hardware, drug, stationery, department stores, service stations. Also substantial direct mail business for you with our help. Every one needs DriBags—including you to keep rust off tools. Send \$1 for set of 10 DriBags (to 12" x 18"), details. Send \$6 for 12 acts (agent price) if you wish to test before discussing exclusive territory. (12 set limit on first order.) Technics, Inc., Plainfield, N. J.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals, Mar-ble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments, Home—shop, 10c brings sam-ple, pictures, Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-R Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, electrical, construction, health, motel, oil, travel, mail order, hobby, music, art, pets, photography, plastics, sports, television, selling, insurance, agricultural and others covering all interests. Send for list today, It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MAKE Money with Merritt. Sell Davis air cushioned shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-72. Brockton, Mass.

BIG Money! Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray new miracle finishes, plush and suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1902P S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif. geles 15, Calif.

YOU Sell one—And they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new adding machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$12.95 and you make over \$45'. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Go., Inc., Dept. P-11, 1260 West Second Street, Los Angeles 26, Calif. YOU Sell one-And they're amazingly

MIRROR Resilvering, Wonderful home business. Complete formula 50c. Magic two-way mirrors. You can see out—no one can look in. Pormula 50c. How to make coppered mirrors, vases, glasses. Formula 50c. All three \$1.00, Nelko Chemical Service, Box 3462-M-11, Chicago 54, Ill.

VALUABLE Aid for beginners. Our book 64 pages and 21 departments, covering every phase of mail-order business, clear and easy to understand. Sent postpaid for \$1.00. G & G Products, Box 7, Planetarium Sta., New York 24, N. Y.

QUICK Money! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

"WATERLESS (Lanolin) Hand Clean-er." (Oil base.) Make, sell. No machinery. Build profitable business. Complete for-mula \$1.00. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 12.

MAKE Perfume at home. Write "Inter-ational," 6347 Parnell-PM-11, Chicago national.

INVISIBLE Reweaving — Big profit, big demand, easy-to-learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever, Details free, write today: Pabricon, Dept. N-4, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

PROFITABLE Boiler cleaning tool every fire tube boiler owner needs. Details free. Thor Flue Shaver Co., 814 No. Lavergne. Chicago 51, Illinois.

EXTRA Money—No selling, operate vendors. Amazing profits, details free, Silver King, Suite 220, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

FREE Illustrated instructions, casting novelties, Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical & Latex Co., 25 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR Name and address on postal will bring many local and mall business oppor-tunities. Apex Supply, Box 165, New York 18, N. Y.

PROFITABLE Home mfg. business. Make waterless hand cleaners, household and auto specialties, etc., by simply adding water to basic concentrates. Over 300° profit, up to \$500 monthly, on steady repeat orders. Formulas free. Western B Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

WANTED! At once! Home producers by manufacturers in our clearing house servlice. Become a sub-contractor casting plas-tic products for these companies. Thou-sands of easy to make items required, Cash in at home, without previous ex-perience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. SPM. E. Boston 28, Mass.

BUY Wholesale—Million articles. Sup-ply source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR-11. Chicago 54, Ill.

NYLON Stockings at wholesale. Stamp opreclated. Velazquez, 696 Elton, New appreciated.

"YOUR Phone Is Your Fortune." Tells how to turn your telephone into dollars. Complete \$1.00. Sales, Box 675, Richmond, Virginia.

BUSINESSMEN, Speculators, Learn how to buy war surplus direct from govern-ment, Tremendous profits. Write S. & S. Publications, Goldthwaite 1, Texas.

LEARN Protessional candy making prof-itable home business. Details free. Pate, Kıssımmee, Florida.

PROFITABLE Homework, Many opportunities. Exciting details free. Brydenn, Box 776, Columbus 16, Ohio.

START Your own business on credit.

START Your own business on credit.

Always your own boss. 1437 dealers sold \$5000 to \$28,500 in 1950; their average \$6704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-PPM, Free-port. III. port, III.

\$10 HOUR! Possible! Home! Full or part time! With the world's most complete part time! With the world's most complete invisible reweaving instructions and automatic latch steel tool assembly, that makes moth holes, cuts, tears, burns in clothing disappear like magic, including material for life \$3. Complete. (27 other unusual home projects.) Satisfaction guaranteed. Details free. Waish, Desk 6, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

START Home manufacturing business making cleaning compounds, somes, in-

stant Home manufacturing business making cleaning compounds, soaps, in-secticides, cosmetics, polishes, food fla-vors. No machinery, Literature free, Kemix, Park hidge 12, Ill.

RADIO Advertising without risk! Pay "per order." Data, 10c. Simon-P2, 59 Park Avenue, New York City 16.

MAKE Perfumes at home. Write "Carey Laboratories." 1914 Chouteau PM-11.

Laboratories." 1914 St. Louis 3. Missouri.

DOLLARS Daily, writing—My way guar-anteed! Details, ideas, booklet, rush 25c. E. Loeb, Cincinnati 36.

START Home mailorder business. De-tails. Gedgard, Box 798-Y, New York 1, N. Y.

BE A publisher by co-operative plan. Make money in own home. Samples 3 different magazines and plan 25c. Clement Moore, Pub., New Egypt, New Jersey. FREE Plans, Make money polishing floors by machine. Write: Don McCanna. 148-D East 40th, New York 16.

ELECTROPLATE Giftwares, jewelry, autoparts, mirrors, \$5.95 includes portable electroplater, plating salts, formulas, instruction manual, Tyco Metais, Box 13231-MA, Houston 19, Texas,

LEARN Sewing machine repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make "big money" at home, spare time. New motors, machines, etc. wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PM-11, Ohio.

ESTABLISH Profitable automatic shoenine route, Proven. Write Jiffy Shine, 30 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BABY Shoe metallizing. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship 12, Ohio.

MAKE Big money at home with Magic Pearl Finish. Free plan, Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, California.

EXPORT-Import! Represent manufacturers! Conduct barter exchange. War-peace time big profit business, Buy-sell by mail operating at home. Let experts show you how. No previous experience needed. Get free facts now. International Trades. 246-P. Pifth Ave., New York 1.

PRINTING, Salesbooks, envelopes, tags. Free illustrated catalog, Ersco, 1935 Patter-son Ave., Bronx 72, New York.

BUY It wholesale! Manufacturers, dis-tributors offer 850,000 items, Literature free, Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast novelties, statuary, colored tiles. Flexible molds, Composition floors, Particulars free, Marbletzing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Com-pany, 12-BWT, Norwood, Ohio.

WHERE To buy 850,000 articles direct holesale. Write Lawson. Box 1302-P11. Detroit 31.

EARTHWORMS For gardens, tropical sh, fishermen, Wisconsin Earthworm fish, fishermen, Wisconst Farm, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

PRINT Without a printing press. Big profits! See page 45.

QUICK Sign painting. Use letter pat-terns, avoid sloppy work, wasted time. Write for folder. John Rahn, Al330 Cen-tral, Chicago 51.

OWN Night school business. \$85 gross profit from every \$100. Famous home study school teaching popular course in understanding people expanding with local privately owned night schools. Exceptional vatery owned night schools. Exceptional opportunity for ambitious men and women, full or spare time. Man-wife opened school October 1930, now want ten schools. Tell about yourself in longhand. Sample lesson, details free. IGAS, Inc., 800 Wilhoit Bidg., Springfield, Mo.

FIX Typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Pactory methods taught. Write; Typewriter, 1115 Corbet, Tarentum, Penna.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn \$100 week. Opcrate bookkeeping-tax service. Details free, Universal, Box 664-M, Springfield, Mo.

"SCHOOL Students" soliciting in 700.

own neighborhood, some making \$5.50 per
hour. Let us teach you how. Harry Walters,
Mediapolis 2, Iowa.

YOUR Own catalog store. Stamped envelope brings free booklet. Associated Thriftway Stores, Box 1011. Glendale 5.

BOOKKEEPERS, Earn up to \$520 month serving small firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system. Particu-lars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. A, Ft. Worth 2, Texas.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Walter Bitterman, 133-A Boren Ave. N., Seattle 9, Wash.

EARN Money at home with your type-writer. Spare time! Details free, Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PM, 12th, Des Moines 13. Iowa.

STOP Wage slavery. New publication tells "Seven Ways to Start a Private Busi-ness Without Capital." Particulars free. Write Reliance Business Service, 15a Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SELL By mail from your home-Every thing handled for you. Terrific possibili-ties. \$100 or more needed. Free booklet. NMD Agency. Box 88-A, Dorchester 22,

COLLECT Cash without selling! Every business place a location for "Wishing Well." Free plan. Industries 13, Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

BIG Money and fun growing live minta-ture Ming trees on your window sill. Write for free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries. 8620A Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47,

\$2000 MONTHLY One-man business, Car required. \$45 starting capital. \$1.25 sam-ple 50c (refundable). Cummings Co., 1321 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7C, Penna.

MAKE Money with Merritt. Sell Davis air cushioned shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commis-sions. Cash bonuses. Experience unneces-sary, Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-71, sary. Write to Ge Brockton, Mass.

TELEVISION: Make big money. Repair sets. Our "Television Book" tells all in simple language. \$1.00. Money back guar-antee. Leary's, 56 East Hennepin, Minne-apolis, Minn.

START Your own business at home. Sell START Your own quamers at moure subscriptions to leading magazines spare time, Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Get set now for profitable Xmas season. Write Paramount Reading Club. 512 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

FIGURINE Molds and many others, liquid rubber, statuary plasters, flock finishes, etc. Illustrated catalog and "Plastercraft" manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas,

SUCCESS—Your own profitable business by mail order from your home. No special training or knowledge necessary. Details free. Bowden Business Service, Box 2204, San Diego 12, Calif.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. ree sample. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald. Peoria, III.

WANTED—Unused U. S. postage stamps. Small discount. Advance Stamp Co., 24 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE Rubber stamps, repair dolls, repair sewing machines. Learn invisible re-weaving. Catalogue of "40 Ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-A. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

SPECIAL Rubber for making molds, Literature and sample free, Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, III.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

MOLDING Rubber \$2.95 quart, \$9.95 gallon prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FREE Booklet "How to Make Backyard Profits!" Pickett's, Florence, Kentucky.

YOU Can have a steady lasting income with my copyrighted system in the maliorder business, right at your own home. Write me, I'll tell you how. F. Little, R.D. 1. Glenshaw. Penna.

MAKE Money. Have fun. Work at home. Preserve live flowers, leaves. Rich. untapped market. Easy, pleasant work. Pays immense profits. Very simple to do with our process. \$1.00 brings you our "easy to follow" instructions. S. Butowsky, 1918 North 32nd Street. Philadelphia 21. Penna.

BOOKKEEPERS. Operate simplified bookkeeping service CPA designed, double entry system. Instruction manual \$1.00. Kern. 4942 Vineland. North Hollywood. Calif.

FREE Mailorder plan. Write Lucas, 4857-C Terrace Drive, Scattle 5, Wash.

YOUR Own business in your basement. New industry. Write for full information. Ward Patterson, 2518 Beaver, Des Moines, Jowa.

\$150.00 WEEKLY! Men and women! Exceptional business! Douglas Service, Cambridge 3, Minnesota.

MAKE Gifts, novelties, jeweiry, from sea shells, fish scales, plastics, Secret pearlizing, bronzing, luminizing, metalizing, dyeing, tinseling processes disclosed. No tools or experience needed, Book of 165 beautifully photographed designs \$1.00, Gifterafts, Box 4550-MX, Coral Gables, Florida.

ESTABLISH Your own business. Free information. Arrow Press, Box 933, Buffalo, N. Y.

SELL By mail; free details; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P.O. Box 51-M, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

MAKE Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now, Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 500B. Mount Morris, Ill.

WATERLESS Hand cleaner, Cleans thoroughly, (No ammonia, no kerosene.) Easily prepared. Good profit, Formula \$1.00. Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-WH Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

TO \$35.00 Weekly. Spare time, home operated mail order business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 5710-M Bankfield. Culver City. California.

OPERATE Profitable mailorder business. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8. Nebraska.

HOW And where to obtain capital, details free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

EARN Big money at home. Make genuine rubber molds, plaques, figurines, etc. Complete line of Dresden-Craft supplies. Catalog Iree, Ken-Dor Studio N, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

START Your own mailorder business. Work at home. Details free. Contax Service, 6621-A Bishop, Chicago 36.

BEST Tested moneymakers. Over 40,000 words 25c. Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply, sources galore. Moneyback-guarantee. VeeJay, Box 14707M, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

EARTHWORM Breeding? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life," Free, Earthmaster, Dept. 14, El Monte, Calif.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-P Carlyon Road. East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MONEY In new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray Company, 3606 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

YOU Can make \$42 cash profit selling 24 religious necklaces. Miraculous, sacred heart, etc., medals encased in everlasting plexiglas, 18" gold plated chain. Gift boxed. Sample \$1.00 (Retails \$2.50) sent first class mail. Money back guarantee. Free money-making catalog. Stephen Products, 1947 Broadway, Dept. P. New York 23.

\$46 FROM Square foot plywood; jigsaw necessary. Literature free, write today. Woodaris, Bridgewater, Mass. MAKE Tough, durable plastic—le pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

WHERE To buy at wholesale 100,000 articles. Free list. Also extra-income literature. Maywoode, 1133 Broadway, New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound. Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BOOKKEEPERS, Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C.P.A., \$3.00, Modern Business, Box 406, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

MAKE Money spare or full time casting metal toys and novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for autos, soldiers, ashtrays, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cashin" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed, Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A. 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

START A venetian blind laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. C. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kansas.

INCOME From local information, No selling, Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker. 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton. Ohio.

NEW Profitable home business repairing zippers. Thousands of customers waiting. No experience required. We furnish everything. Write Texas Specialty Company, 204-B Texas, Texarkana, Texas.

UNPAINTED Bookends, plaques, statues, figurines. List. Haverty Products, 822-17th St., Altoona, Penna.

YOUR Own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last for years. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen. 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102A, New York 10, N. Y.

START Mailorder bookshop — Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas, General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

THOUSAND Articles wholesale. "Supply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 30, Illinois.

OPERATE Profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

DOLLARS In personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6. Calif.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime. Growing genume, living miniature (ming) tree. New sensational business or hobby. Astounding information free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355B, Briggs Station. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H. Decatur. Ill.

COMMERCIAL Deep frying course. Mock chicken legs, potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50 p.p. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohlo.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

MADE \$24,500 Using money making plans from Schemer Magazine, world's oldest mailorder publication. Box 275M, Canfield, Ohio. Year \$2.00. Sample 20c.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5160 High, Springfield 99. Ohio.

COPUBLISH Leading m.o. paper. Latest copy Mail Sale Advertiser, details, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without molds, Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potterles Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

READ "Advance"—The voice of mail order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly. Sample copy 25c. Yearly subscription \$2.00. Advance Publishing Company, 313 East 21st Street, Suite 450, New York 10, N. Y.

LIQUID Rubber. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1136 E, 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAILING Postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordan Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket. R. I.

MEN-Women. Everybody likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 40th year. Ragsdale Candies, D5, East Orange, New Jersey.

MECHANICS, Increase income, Become machinery broker. One paycheck starts business. Carefully prepared information will convince you. \$1.00 p.p. Homecraft Company, 1538 W. Clinton, Fresno, Calif.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 911-CM, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HOBBIES That make money. Free details. Cornell, 421 Ocean Ave., Lynbrook, New York.

EXTRA Money at home casting silver rings. Details. Western Silvercraft, 623-1A North, Great Falls, Mont.

SPARETIME Cash, home, with America's finest folios. Terrific! Sample, catalog 25c. Merill, 9 Stoddard, Glens Falls, N. Y.

EARN Extra money, spare time. Write-D'Yarmett, 245 Church, Newark, Ohio.

EARN Extra income in spare time at home. Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business Bureau. Dept. 52-L, P. O. Box 2224, St. Leuis, Mo.

WIN Contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609½ East 5th. Duluth. Minn.

READ "The Fair" for pleasure or profit. Dime brings copy. Orwat, 1243 South 54th St., Philadelphia 43.

WIN Cash, cars in prize contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 30c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 17-M, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

ASSEMBLE And seil Swiss musical churches. Complete kit \$3.95 postpaid. Piltzecker Imports. Wood-Ridge, N. J.

INCOME Opportunities increased 200% with new copyrighted P.D.Q. Answer ads easily, quickly with arm chair convenience. No letters, no post cards necessary. Amazingly different. Sample free. New World Enterprise. East Hampton, Conn.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Terrific Christmas item, sell gift shops, etc. Adelphi. Box 57-B. Bellerose 6, N. Y.

OUR Representatives make big money. So can you, at home, Spare or full time. No experience required, Write M. T. Associates, 26 Potters Lane, Great Neck, N. Y.

MAKE Money with frogs! Particulars free. Specialties House, Whiting 12, Ind.

OWN Your mailorder business, envelopes, bags. Big profits. Omaha Envelope, 4721-E California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

OPERATE Money-making mail order business. Information free. Olsen, 1231-D East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

\$100-\$200 WEEKLY. No selling or manufacturing. Part or full time. Mahaffey. 3032-B Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

SENSATIONAL Hot item! Brand new 115" miniature plastic phony ponies propelled by live Mexican jumping beans! Real horse race thrills and competition. Rush \$1.00 for sample. Doz. \$8.00 f.o.b. Los Angeles. Quantity discounts. Sudier Co., 1000 S. Manhattan Pl., Dept. PM. Los Angeles 19. Calif.

"TIP Top salesman" made for you 10c. B-533, Baseline, Michigan.

WE Pay you highest rates for hand-decorating greeting cards. Work home. Experience unnecessary. No selling required. Greetings, 108 Madison, Detroit 26.

TIE-Breaker picture puzzles exposed, \$1.00. Wenograd, Box 1495, Philadelphia 5, Penna. FREE Nationwide advertising, publicity! Advertise your products to 51 million readers thru 77 national magazines, free of charge! Broadcast on 400 radio stations without risking a penny! Send 25c for details today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 2-L, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

BE An arm chair farmer. An investment of \$60 can return as much as \$500. Let the farmer do the work for you. Repeat as of-ten as you like. Complete plan \$1. Sure-fire. Sabetha Enterprises, Box 111. Sabetha. Kansas.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printeraft. Dept. M. 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

RESILVER Mirrors at home, Formula 25c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 6, Illinois.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details: Stationers, Helotes, Texas,

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound. Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle,

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illus-trated, Cost low as \$1.00 month, Brings you prestige, profits, 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Progressive Wisconsin.

EASILY Made—Easily sold. Attractive bulletin board for stores, service stations. Purchase materials locally. Real money maker, Plans \$1.00. Chafin, P.O. Box 666, Bremerton, Washington.

#### FORMULAS. PLANS, ETC.

tS. Free catalog profitable for-Consultants, Box 201, Cincinnati mulas 14. Ohio.

FORMULAS For big profit, fast-selling products, Free literature, Majestic, 530½ S. Main, Elkhart, Indiana.

REAL Manufacturing formulas, Lists free, Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

FORMULAS. Latest, best, Catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c, (refund-able). Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-F Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

MAKE—Sell cleaners, soaps, polishes, flavors, cosmetics. No machinery, Formula literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 16, Illinois,

FORMULAS. Trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free, Creative Pub-lishers, Winnetka 6, Illinois.

TESTED Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free, Pont, Box 635-PM, Terre Haute, Indiana.

#### PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics at home. Small cost— spare time. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151. Detroit 35, Mich.

NEW Liquid plastic, Clear, colors, Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve, Send 25c for wholesale catalog and new sales manual, showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. M-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

HI-PROFITS. Gifts. jewelry. Free catalogue, details. Pilot Plastics. 67C Fulton St., New York City 38.

PLASTIC-Crafters supplies wholesale. Literature 20c. Cosmopolitan, Box 176-PM, New York 8, N. Y.

LUCITE. Plexiglas, acetate; casting, molding plastics, findings. Dye manufacturer. Quantity prices. Special bargain lots, immediate shipment. Complete catalog 10c. 25c airmailed. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6363, North Hollywood. Calif.

LUCITE. Plexiglas. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost. 1/16". \$1.20; ½". \$1.40; 3/16". \$1.75; ½". \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N, Y.

PLASTIC, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

#### CHEMISTRY

SAVE Money! Supplies catalog 15c, re-indable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161, fundable. Labo Brighton, Mass. Laboratory Sales,

CATALOG Of chemicals, apparatus, kits, minerals, uranium ore, 10c. Rex Laborato-ries, 2849-A Birchwood, Chicago 45, Ill.

LABORATORY Apparatus, chemicals, microscopes, complete chemistry sets, minerals, uranium ore, 10c brings catalog, Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 1. Maryland.

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis \$3. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

NEW Idea chemical and apparatus out-fits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and lab-oratory supplies in small quantities. Cata-log 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c, Tracey Labora-tories, Evanston, Illinois,

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

#### HELP WANTED

TIRED Of no money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, 456 W. Santa Barbara Ave-nue, Los Angeles 37.

#### **AGENTS WANTED**

MAKE Money selling ties. Free catalog. Write to Philip's Neckwear. Dept. 838, 20 West 22 St., New York.

MEXICAN Feather pictures, Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia PR, Apartado 9036. Mexico City.

NEW Plastic mending tape. Just press i! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning iller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 136, Akron, Ohio.

UP To \$75 weekly. Amazing pencil. writes four colors, red, blue, green, orange, sample 25c; 20 year guarantee given with beautiful \$1 size ball point pen, brilliant metal cap; sample, 25c, Or eight samples, four pencils, four pens, \$1 postpaid. Louis Balogh, 1703M Rocseveit, Valparaiso, Ind.

MAKE Wedding profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free, Dun-bar's, Middlebush 3, N. J.

100% PROFITS, Free goods, Money back guarantee. Vaporine Medicated Oil, 1512 Chamberlain. Chattanooga 4, Tenn,

EXQUISITE. Service for six. Nationally advertised silverplate tableware. Write Murphy-Yale, Meriden, Conn.

SCHOOL Seniors! A postal will bring of popular graduation name cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book and Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235L, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

GET Into toys! Big money. Show free toy-gift line. Iull or spare time, take orders, pocket juicy profits. Styleco. Dept. 221. Cincinnati 10. Ohio.

I'LL Put a "Shoe Store Business" in your pocket! Nation's leader trains you to make big money! Fit men, women. Free sample outfit. Write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. 335-F-14. Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AMAZINGLY Different razor, Makes shaving fun! Quick, easy seller. Prospects everywhere. Write: Kenmore Distributors. 3819-C Kenmore, Chicago 13.

CALENDARS, Advertising novelties, matches. All styles, including religious, varnished, 12 sheet, girls. Hundreds of advertising novelties, book matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield cloth, In-stantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow, Stops windshield logging. Samples sent on trial. Kristec 137, Akron, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale — 25,000 items. Cata-gue 25c. Matthews, 1472-B4 Broadway, logue 25c. Mai New York City.

300% PROFIT—Postage stamp photos from negatives or prints, perforated sheet form, gummed backs. Free details, sam-ples, National Photostamp Co., 1418-H Third Ave., New York 28.

IS \$210 A week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster "Like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. B-102, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Illinois.

PART Or full time, all year round selling that pays you well. Sell our products to gasoline stations and garages. Excellent repeat business. Territory available for experienced district sales managers. United States Petroleum Company, 104 Lakeview Avenue Cliffon New Lersey. Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey,

LOOK—Big profits, free samples. Personalized Christmas cards, personalized napkins and personalized stationery. G. M. Dunn Co., 484 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

COUNTY Agents. Gas-electric mowers. Wood saw. Sickle bar. Sell dealers. Farm Products, FR. Excelsior Springs. Mo.

FAST Xmas seller. Perfume beads. Sen-sation. Particulars free, Mission, 2328PM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BIG Profits selling ties, \$6.50 dozen (\$2.00 values). Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648 Broadway. New York 12.

RAT - Deth franchise (home - office), Sales-service bulletin free, Farm Products, PC-51, Excelsior Springs, Ma.

NYLONS At wholesale prices. Fields Ho-siery, 99-G Chauncy, Boston, Mass.

ULTRA-Blue stock signs — 7c, sell 35c, 2000 slogans, 7" x 11", comedy, religious, general, 15 samples, \$1.00. Lowy, 812-MV Broadway, New York 3.

BARGAINS — Terrific savings, job lots, close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of drygoods, clothing, hosiery, notions, drug sundries, tolletries, novelties, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for illustrated wholesale bargain catalog, closeout flyers, and special "get acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included free. Reliable Jobbers, Dept. B, 311 N. Desplaines, Chicago 6.

NYLONS; New; Fancy heels; Guaran-teed! Earn \$1.00 box, Roma Hosiery, 833 Columbus Avenue, New York City.

HOW Would you like to get paid for "giving away" first quality nylon stockings at 49c? That's all they cost if they run within guarantee period to three months! Advance cash; big bonus. No experience needed. Just write orders. We deliver, collect. Postcard brings you free sample stocking and sales outfit prepaid. Kendex Corp., Babylon 23, N. Y.

PAINTS, Varnishes, roof coatings, flooring, automobile undercoating. Sell readymade accounts. Earn up to 30% commissions—time, territory your own. Big season ahead. Scott-Leed Paint Co., Box 701-PM Cleveland Ohio. son ahead. Scott-Leed PM. Cleveland, Ohio,

YOUR Own business—Used overcoats 50c; mackinaws 34c; shoes 12½c; ladies' coats 30c; dresses 10c. Enormous profits, Catalog free. Moro. 558-AA Roosevelt, Chi-

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SALESMEN—Add popular, big-profit cosmetic item to your line. Sell to stores under your label. Get details now. Moore's Products Co., Pleasant Plain, Ohio.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beau-tiful graduation name cards. Largest se-lection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. M, 1425 E, Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

HI-Profits. Gifts, jeweiry. Free catalogue, details, Pilot Plastics, 67C2 Fulton St., New York City 38.

BE A money maker. Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work, Big Christmas profits now, Liberal commissions, Everything furnished. Write for free catalog, McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500A, Mount Morris, Ill,

OWN A big moneymaking new and used clothing business, Men's used suits \$2, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25. Jackets 60c, shoes 20c. No experience necessary. Free whole-sale catalog. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

GOLD Lacquered and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks, Standard sizes, Penny each, Free samples, Atlas-P, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20, CHRISTMAS Cards at jobbers prices! Large selection dollar assortments 35c each in hundred lots. Imprint cards, money folders, gift cards, pictures, etc. Make more profits selling our line! Catalog free! Three sample boxes \$1.00. Elico, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

SALESMEN, Distributors, fast selling costume lewelry direct from factory, Big picture catalog, free. Pickcraft, M19 Bank, Atticboro, Massachusetts,

DRESSES, Used 18c; Coats \$2.00, blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-P Monroe Street, New York.

\$50 WEEKLY Selling finest razor blades, other items. Free details. Edison, Department 274, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

NEED Extra cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PM, Providence, R. I.

PHOTO-Salesmen, agents. Seil beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Preesamples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury. Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS: Stamping names on key protectors. Sample 25c. Stamping outfits, checks, social security and name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples, Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

WANTED—Purchasing agents. No money or experience required. Write Dept. C. Purchasing Manager, 2719 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill.

SELL Big money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

AGENTS Wanted: In United States and Canada for collision indicators. See advertisement on page 295.

#### HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ANYONE Can sell Hoover DuPont nylon uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. T-100, New York 11, N. Y.

REPRESENT America's largest factory selling advertising pencils. High commissions. Attractive line. Union Pencil Company, 389 Broadway, New York City.

UP To \$50.00 in a week spare time and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan and free sample case. W. Z. Gibson, 500 S. Throop, Dept. Z-517, Chicago 7, Ill.

PORTRAIT Salespeople, finest hand colored 8x10 enlargements. Guaranteed nontarnishable gold frames. You keep deposit! Broadway Portrait, 2770 Broadway, New York.

EARN Big money fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 5311, Rochester, Ind.

50 MILLION Prospects, new tiny electric slarm warns of burglary, fire, floods, etc. Schutt National Enterprises, 104-14 W. Fourth St., Royal Oak, Mich.

30% CASH Commissions selling popular wheel balance weights. Worlds largest manufacturer. Service stations, car dealers, garages, Shipments prepaid. Outstanding balancer available. Price Sales Co., Sylvania, Ohio.

ENJOY Tremendous profits selling Christmas displays. Annual cleanup for hustlers. Literature free. AdPro. Box 592-PM, Springfield, Illinois.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-23, Chicago 32, Illinois.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon. Presto! 5 color advertising message takes fire, glows like brilliant neon. Three sales daily bring \$22.95 profit, Rush postcard for details, Complete sales kit, free! Maxilume Co.. 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-811. Chicago 10, Illinois.

NEED Extra money? Sell advertising specialties to business firms. Last year E. E. Freshney, selling one half time, made \$4,082.16. Our 1953 line is now complete and this is the big selling season. Develop your own business with something that appeals to every firm. Don't delay. Write today. Newton Mfg. Co., Dept. FM, Newton. Jowa.

MONUMENT Salesmen. Steady business selling guaranteed granite memorials. Prices below competition. Profits extremely large. Write Memorials, Box 191, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-1151, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

WANT To make real money? You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. First time advertised, Write for free details today, Johnson-Hartmann, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM-11, Chicago 4, Illinois.

MAKE Money showing neighbors how to beautify yards with glorious flowering shrubs and trees. Quick-bearing dwarf fruit trees; world-famous Stark patented varieties produce abundant harvests champion-quality apples, pears, peaches, other fruits. Even small plots produce fruit for family-use and to sell. Beautiful sales kit free, Stark Bro's, Dept. 30182, Louisiana, Mo.

A Fine income, your own nylons free! Show nylons, lingerie, men's socks with amazing free replacement guarantee against runs, snags, tears. Write for free sales kit, Group organizers invited. Rosalee Hosiery Co., Clifton 58, N. J.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E, Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 4, Ill.

#### **EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION**

SELL Your used correspondence course direct. Free listing in our catalog. Send description. Press, Liberty Center, Ohio.

HERE Is a winning "must" If you want to cash in on your undiscovered success ability. This fuscinating new method of thought and behavior control is advancing others. Why not you? Rush your request today for amazing free booklet and exciting home-study details. President Ballard, 1008 Washington Blvd., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

WELDING Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-1112, Troy, Ohlo. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

TIRED Of no money, second rate jobs? Like to start a real career with a lifetime of high salaries? Write me about two growing fields that really need men. Ed. Howes, Chief, National Schools, 4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37.

HIGH School—No classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog HF-14, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield. Chicago 14, Ill.

ACCOUNTING, Law, mathematics, taxes, Low cost correspondence courses. Professor, 7621—2nd Avenue South, Birmingham, Alabama.

U. S. Gov't jobs! Men-women, 50,000 jobs open now! Start high as \$66.34 week. Experience usually unnecessary. Can you qualify? Free 32-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. C-24, Rochester. N. Y.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn easily at home, spare time. Big demand, good earnings. High school not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. PG-4, 2525 Sheffleld, Chicago 14, Ill.

YOU Can learn piano tuning inexpensively. Information free. Piano Tuners Exchange, 3434 Urban Ave., Santa Monica, California. PREPARE For career in private investigation or public law enforcement work. Write for free booklet. National Detective Academy, 239-P So. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

LEARN Technical metaphysics. Insure success in life. Valuable information. Canada School of Technical Metaphysics. 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver B. C., Canada.

BECOME An accountant. No previous bookkeeping experience required. We train you at home, spare time, low cost. Ask for free booklet, "Accounting, the Profession That Pays." LaSalle Extension University, a correspondence institution, 417 South Dearborn Street, Department H 785, Chicago 5, Ill.

BECOME A Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of Ps.D. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-C North Clark, Chicago.

STUDY For game warden, fish, park, forestry, patrol and wildlife conservation service. Details free. Write Delmar Institute, D11, Whittier, Calif.

3800 LATEST Used correspondence courses. Catalog \$1.00. Cartoonist course \$3.95. EG, Elmsford, New York.

LISTEN And learn a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Aslatic—any of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service, job. travel opportunities. Send for free book, Approved for Veterans' Training, Linguaphone Institute, 8311 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.

BE A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book, Approved for Veterans, Weaver School of Real Estate, 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box CP-11, Kansas City 8, Mo.

MAKE Up to \$45-\$55 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-11, Chicago.

"HOW To Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11011, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SECRET Service, fingerprint training at home, in spare time. Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 474, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

BUY Used correspondence courses direct from owners. Eliminate dealer profits. Catalog 25c. Press. Liberty Center. Ohio.

COLLEGE Education at home, Learn accounting, finance, salesmanship, Simplified inexpensive courses, Free booklet, Mac-Cormac College, Founded 1904, Box 1510-M, Chicago 90, Illinois.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Look under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-MH, Hollywood 28, California.

LAMPS—Build own originals, parts wholesale, any amounts, Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

BECOME Electrical control expert. Write Electrical Instructions, Audubon Station, Baton Rouge, Louisiana,

DRAFTING-Learn at home. Booklet free. Monroe Institute, PM-11, Alton, Ill.

"DYNAMIC Mind-power" directs your powerful sub-conscious mind to bring you positive personal success! \$1. Psychology Publishing, Dept. M, 673 S. Coronado St., Los Angeles 5. California.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Pull or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200-M, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

START A collection agency business. Very profitable. Quickly learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

YOU For president of your own creditcollection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors, Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Vir-

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 36th, New York

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville. Ga. SCIENCE Of memory amazingly simplified, New book, Information free, Memorelogy Studio, 2016-M Sunnyside, Chicago 25, Illinois.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Kenneth. Chicago 39.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guar-antee, Catalog free. Courses bought. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Afabama.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, Catalogue free, Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J. Austin. Texas.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy, Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

300 PROJECTS You can make in Popular Mechanics 32-page Blueprint Catalog, Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. BP, 200 East Ontario St., Chi-cago 11, III.

SUPER Japanese Jlu Jitsu course. Two mammoth volumes (regular \$6,95). Plus outstanding book. "Eating for Health." Sellout—all for 98c ppd. Midwestern Dis-tributors, Revelstoke, B. C., Can.

#### PLAYS. STORIES. MANUSCRIPTS

"TEN Steps to Writing Success" reveals how you can write stories, poems, articles for publication, Details free, Will Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio,

I Want new writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-11 Independence Bldg.. Colorado Springs, Colo.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

LETTERS Remailed from Chicago. Ill. 25c each. Elsewhere in the states 30c each. 2 scenic postcards mailed 25c. Valuable Chicago address \$5.00 per month. C. Mack's Mail Order. 5656 N. Hermitage. Chicago.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. coin. Mail received and forwarded. Picture postcards 3—25c. Coin. Florida's international attraction. W. Jerald, Box 27, Silver Springs.

FLORIDA—Letters remailed, 25c each. Picture postcards, 3 for 25c. Kaufer, 4915 S. Olive, West Palm Beach, Florida.

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. 8 scenic postcards \$1.00. Stadler, Box 2335, Hollywood 28, California. 8 scenic

ANY Information on Chicago area \$2. Information, 222 Coe Road, Clarendon Hills, Illinois.

# CARTOONING. COMMERCIAL ART. SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

PENMANSHIP: Be an expert penman for pleasure and profit. Increase your pres-tige. Improve your chances for advance-ment. Business writing; ornamental writing; text lettering; speedball lettering; bird, eagle and swan flourishing. Name cards, greeting cards. Details free. T. M. cards, greeting cards. Details f. Tevis. Box 25A, Chillicothe, Mo.

"COMPLETE Course in Cartooning" \$1.98. Other attractive offers for stamp, Pine Leaf Bookshop, Troy, North Carolina.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 911-C. Pleasant Hill. Ohio.

BE Smart. Get in art. Let me start you free. 25 years experience. Nick Nichols Arts, 39 W. Adams. Chicago 3, Ill.

BARGAINS On famous art courses, moneymakers for amateurs, etc. Literature free. National Artists, Dept. A, 801 North Marsalis, Dallas 8, Texas,

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, \$1,00, Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

l INCH Display ad in Popular Mechanics including idea, copy, all artwork, plates and space, complete \$118. Layout submitted. Frank Adv. Agency, 22 E. Elm, Chicago.

FREE! 1950 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory. 52 pages! E. H. Brown Adver-tising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

FREE Copy, layout service. Mailorder ad, I,700,000 nationwide circulation, \$25.90 inch. 24-word classified, 20 big Sunday newspapers, \$30.00. Advertising ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency (established 1900). Chicago 4.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency. 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

w. Madison, Chicago 2.

ADVERTISERS! Reach nearly 18.000.000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers. 18 words, \$59.00. "Terrific pullers." 20 popular newspapers. \$11.50. Free booklet. Special—One inch display 2.-821.198 circulation, \$51.10. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

MAILING Lists: \$5.00-1000 up. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

24 WORDS In 50 weeklies \$4.96 J. Der

24 WORDS In 50 weeklies, \$4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 40 newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield. Chicago 43.

## TYPEWRITERS. DUPLICATORS. OFFICE DEVICES

DUPLICATOR Under \$3.00. Plans, for-ula 75c. Donald Harse, New Tripoli,

TYPEWRITERS \$22.50. Duplicators \$13.25. Typewriters, 118 North Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

ADDIATOR Is the vest pocket calculator with three year guarantee. Priced, \$6.50, \$10.50. \$12.50 and \$19.50 Orders promptly. Smith Brothers, 222 S. Ardmore, Villa

PRINTOMATIC Selffeeding post card printing duplicator \$15.75. Envelope addressing machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-R Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, printing devices, office machines, equipment. DixieGraph, King, N. Car.

#### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

LINE 20c; 2-45c; 3-65c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebraska.

RUBBER Stamps. Send for catalog. Excello, Box 500, Shreveport. Louistans.

3 LINES 50c; Pads 35c; signature \$2 Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

PICTORIAL Rubber stamps (sample, 1" 50c). Stampico, 8835 Quincy, Detroit 4. Mich.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING. MIMEOGRAPHING **GUMMED LABELS**

BUSINESS Cards, Raised lettering, 1000 \$3.95. Samples freet Vine Ad Press, 582A Courtlandt Avenue, New York 51. New York.

PINE Printing at thrifty prices, Samples, Mercury Press, Box 69M. Marengo, Iowa.

100 \$12x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads and 100 envelopes \$2.00. H. Hudson, Centredale, R. I.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, 500 \$5.00. Samples dime, Southern Printers, Box 331. Lake Charles, La.

MIMEOGRAPHING \$1,50 per 100. Mod-ern Mimeo, Box 686, Lowell, Mass.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples, prices free, Howprint, 723-M Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri,

1000 PRINTED Cards \$2,50 prepaid. Globe, 98 Southside, Hastings-On-Hudson,

100 EACH Note heads, envelopes printed lines \$1.40. Gooch, 202PM, Hernando, Miss.

MIMEOGRAPHING — 24 Hour service. Free samples and prices. Speed Printers, Box 151, Miami (Northwest Branch) 47,

8\2x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads, 225 for \$2.00! Envelopes, same price, Quality Service Press, Mansfield 2, Illinois.

PRINTING—Offset. 8½x11, \$6.95 thousand. Send stamp for offset copy instructions. Price list, Kale Brothers, 2250 Milwaukee. Chicago 47.

1000 EMBOSSED Business cards and wallet \$3.25. samples, 500 multicolor name address stickers \$1.00. Averee, 112-Z Eliz-abeth, Wichita 12, Kansas,

100 8½x11 LETTERHEADS \$1.00 Post-paid. Envelopes same. Race Printers. Hud-son, New York.

GUMMED Labels, stationery, Free list, Reed, Box PM-135, Spiro, Okla.

100 LARGE Envelopes, 100 8½x11 letter-heads, \$2.25. Crown Print, Adelphi, Ohio.

75 MONARCH Envelopes and 100 bi-fold letterheads \$2.00. Wait's Printing, P.O. Box 285. Plainville, Conn.

1000 EMBOSSED Business cards \$3.50. 50 Xmas cards, imprinted, \$1.50 postpaid, Bartolotto, 1928 East 1st Street, Brooklyn 23. N. Y.

QUALITY Printing, Samples, prices free. Thompson, Box 164, Mattapan 26, Mass.

ENGRAVED-Effect, process embossed business cards, \$3.95 thousand. Samples free. Universal Line, PM-1, Orange, Mass.

QUALITY Printing. Booklets, publica-tions, circulars, stationery. Free price list. Adams, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

100 ENVELOPES, Printed 2-colors \$1.25, Box 523, Rochester 2, N, Y,

125 8\(\frac{1}{2}\times 11\) LETTERHEADS And 125 6\(\frac{3}{4}\) envelopes \$2.00, postpaid. 250 of each \$3.50. Going Print Shop. Box 1544A, Muskogee,

PREE Samples, prices. Quality work, postpaid. Fast service. Sutton Printing, 341 State, Waycross, Georgia.

100 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, \$2.00, Samples. Parleyprint-P. 205 Cedar, Kingsport, Tennessee.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

MIMEOGRAPHING — Reasonable. Any copy, Mailers Service, Box 606-B, Chicago 90, 111.

SEND 10c Now for our 48 page 1951 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha, Nebraska.

MIMEOGRAPHING — Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions, Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

500 34x214 FOUR Line gummed stickers 50c. Red border \$1.00. Moritz Printery. Saginaw, Mich.

#### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRESSES, Type, cabinets, supplies, List r stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-B for stamp. Lincoln Press C. Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

CAPABLE Home-built press, details free. Roberts, Box 184-a, Walpole, Mass.

MAKE Your own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wis,

SAMPLE Font type \$1.00. Literature free Republic, 1103 W. 69th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

PRESSES, Supplies, paper, Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-P. Springfield, Missouri.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, Save money, Simple rules, Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-11, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies, ists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Lists 3c. Penna.

#### PATENT ATTORNEYS

"INVENTOR'S Quide" free, Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form, No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1349 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—If you have a valuable invention, you are advised to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States Patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office, and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request, Victor J Evans & Co., 631-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent altorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and proce-Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request; without obligation, Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 11B-K District National Building. Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS -- For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

REGISTERED Patent attorney offers services, Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37,

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 936 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" folder ailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 38.

C. A. Snow & Co.—M-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1, D. C. PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachien Bidg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered, 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

#### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Have you good, patentable ideas? Write Patent Agent Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

West 42nd. New York.

INVENTORS—If you have a valuable invention, you are advised to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 632-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have

INVENTORS—If you believe you have invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1348 Victor Building, Washington I, D. C.

PATENT Searches, \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue. Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Protection forms free, Patent drawings prepared. Write Patent Engineering Serv-ice, 1404 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Obtain patents without assistance. Save time and money. Eliminate unofficial disclosures. Make your own patent searches at home. Complete handbook, \$3.50. International Patent Library, Post Office Box 7412, Washington 5, D. C.

PUBLICIZE Your invention! 76 national magazines; 51 million circulation! Details, 25c. "78-B Bimon," 59 Park Avenue, New York Circulation. York City 16.

IF You have a new idea, development or invention get an expert appraisal and opinion before you spend hundreds of dollars, Over 25,000 inventions screened and reviewed. Also sales and distribution advice. Free details or send \$3.50 for each specific problem. Marketing Bureau, Gables Building, Evanston 1, Illinois.

INVENTIONS, Sold. leased. Complete services. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Land-title, Philadelphia 10.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patient matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to your upon request, without ington, D.C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00, including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. "Record of Invention" free. Capitol Patent Service, P.O. Box 664-P. Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS -- For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Pat-ent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New

PATENT Searches \$5,00. 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Build-ing, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5,00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. Protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher. P.O. Box 176. Washington 4.

INVENTORS Booklet—"Reaching Your Invention Markets;" mailed free, Pat-ented, patent pending only. No obligation. Address, Market Contacting & Data Serv-ice, 11106-A3 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, invention Bureau, 208M Clin-List free. Invention ton, Oak Park, Ill.

PATENT Owner representative. Years of experience. Can I help you? Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester S. N. Y.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bidg., Washington I, D. C. INVENTORS: If you have an invention

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

CASH Or royalty for your invention. We provide this opportunity. Free details, Inventors Patent Exchange, Inc., Dept. B. Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company. 61 Enright. St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS—What have you, patented, patent pending available for manufacturers? Booklet mailed free. Address: Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-A2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or un-patented. 20 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3130 Meramec. St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

ATTENTION Radio manufacturers. Pat-ent 2.474,757 for sale. It broadcasts loca-tion of robbery. Williamsburg Station, Rox 100. Brooklyn 11. N. Y.

FOR Sale—Patent on wrist watch-com-pact. J. MacGillivary, Mailing address P.O. Box 117, Monteray Park, California.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

#### MANUFACTURING

ANYTHING Of sheet metal, odd fittings, eating, ventilating ducts. Henry Stein, heating, ventilating ducts. Grape St., Pittsburgh 10.

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington,

#### MODELS. MODEL SUPPLIES

BRASS Gears and model supplies for le inventors. Send 10c for catalog. the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, III.

BALSA Wood, All dimensions. Free folder. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

FAMOUS Catalogs. Ships (120 pg. historic models, hundreds fittings) 50c. World's electric trains and accessories 50c. H.O. scale trains (ready Dec.) 50c. Old time vehicles 15c. Hobby books 10c. Collectors soldiers 25c. Folks Hobbies, 314M 5th Ave., New York City 1, N. Y.

TINY Power steam models-Locomotives. stationary engines, boilers, fittings, Model machining to order. Catalog 35c (coin). Chas. Arnold. Box 218. Corvallis, Oregon.

#1A AMERICAN Plyer, #2A Lionel, #3A HO Scale, catalogs with track lay-outs, 35c each, Order by name and num-ber, House of Trains, Dept. M. 3850 Cot-tage Grove, Chicago 15, Illinois.

HOME Models and doll houses are fun to build—profitable to sell. Design your own or use our suggestions. It's easy, ecoto build—profitable to sell. Design your own or use our suggestions. It's easy, economical and time-saving with our accurately-scaled plywood panels of brick, siding, shingles and plastic doors, windows, etc. Send 10c for samples and booklet. "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. M 111, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

LIONEL, American Fiyer, illustrated catalog free. Ben's PM Department, 134 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

SHIP Model kits—Fittings, plans, books, motors. Most complete line in New England. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston 9, Mass. Dant E.M. Dept. P.M.

SHIP Model catalog. Kits, fittings, 160 pages. Money-back coupon 50c. Antique Cars. Vehicle Catalog 15c. Polks, 314-PM Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits 50c to \$9.00. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 19 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies com plete. Large 64 page catalogue 30c. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

SHIP And yacht model fittings; blue-prints, Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—listing hundreds of items, A. J. Fish-er, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

STEAM Locomotives, 1½", 1", 34", ½", 1½" scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions, Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington,

#### HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Tops in leather, tools, designs. Illustrated cata-logue 10c. For pleasure and profit. Govan Craft Supplies, 3908 Grove Street, Oakland

CACTUS Wood, lamp size sample, \$1.00 ostpaid. 214G East Yavapai, Tucson,

90 ALL New, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high, Only \$1.00, Mastercraft 112M, 7041 Olcott, Chi-cago 31, Illinois.

"TOPS" In everything for leathercraft, Low priced kits, leathers, tools, lacing, Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 22 Spruce Street, Dept. P. New York 38.

JIGSAW Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook. Dept. A. 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Illinots.

SOMETHING New and profitable. Log cabin bank. Makes ideal Christmas pres-ents for everyone. Send \$1.00 for sample and instructions. Robert Butler, 208 Troy Street, Dayton 4, Ohio.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for big catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 620 S. Tripp, Dept. 1375, Chicago, 24 Chicago 24.

MAKE, Sell, artificial flowers, corsages, chenille dolls, jewelry, Starting kits, woodfiber, leaves shellcraft, rhinestones, sequins, findings. Wholesale profiteraft catalog, 10c. Cleveland Models, 450TTC112 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

OUR Biggest leather and craft catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handleraft Supplies, Dept. C-10, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

WOODCRAFT Patterns—Large whatnots, Lawn Ornaments, novelties. Large assort-ment \$1.00. Joaness P. O., Box 141-E, Omaha 7, Nebr.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Giles & Ken-dall Company, Huntsville, Ala.

VIOLINMAKERS, Amateurs, professionals. Fine tone European wood, materials, supplies, instructions, patterns. Illustrated catalogue 10c, refunded. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. (VZ), 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

89 FULL Size jig saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 114M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

HAVE Fun! Make money! "Working With Leather." 64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free gift if you mention this magazine. Valuable information included. No foreign orders. Wilder & Company, 1039 Crosby, Chicago 10.

SWISS Music movements, finest make, lowest price. Ask for leaflet. Helaxe Com-pany, 233 West 72nd Street, New York.

FREE Catalogue 150 woodworking pat-terns. C. Spears, Bedford Hills, N. Y.

30 LAWN Ornament patterns. Ready cut. Full size. Color indicated, \$1.00 postpaid. Lincoln Craft Studio, Columbia, Conn.

BUILD Over 100 power machinery with Kimo Blues, Box 307-P, New York 19, De-scriptives 25c (refundable).

MAKE Leather gifts—Easy to follow in-structions, projects, designs. Write for de-scriptive folder and dealer nearest you, McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington 10, Illinois.

LEATHER—Assorted colors. Ideal for purses, billfolds, box coverings, guaranteed weights. Make wonderful gifts. 6 lbs., \$3.50 ppd; 10 lbs., \$5.75 ppd. Jumbo box 20 lbs., only \$11.00 ppd. Order now! No c.o.d.'s. Leather Crafters, Box 412-M. Evanston, Ill.

OVER 100 Plans for \$1, corner and wall shelves, furniture, novelties, with easy to follow instructions. Send \$1 to Woodcraft Plans, 3933 N. 26th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin, Dept. 11.

REPAIR Kits for sagging furniture bottoms. Details free. A. Dourian, Wilson Hall, Otisville, N. Y.

MINIATURE Furniture kits. Solid cher ry. Easily assembled, Large selection, Cat-alog 20c. Culver Miniatures, 194 Sixty First St., Dept. A, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog of materials, tools, kits, 10c. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

ARMY Weasels, reconditioned, snow sleds. Symington Company, 4535 Union Bay Place, Seattle, Washington.

100 FULL Size jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only \$1.00. Pattern Service. Medway 9, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Tremendous stock. Send 10c today for 1951 catalogue. Sax Bros., 1111 North 3rd, Dept. PM, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FREE Book "Practical Painting, Wood Pinishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating, Complete, Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's free! Write Craftsman, 115-F Worth Street, New York 13.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper tooling, tex-tile painting, many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif,

LARGE Shellcraft kit \$1.85 postpaid. Illustrated instruction book catalogue 15c, Shell-Art Novelty, 5th and Moore, Phila-delphia 48, Penna.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies LEATHERCRAFT Supplies catalog.
Pleasure and profit. New style handbag
patterns, belts. Leathercraft school C.I.
approved. 25c for catalog (refund 1st order). Dept. PM, Apache Leather Co., 2004
E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona. PROFESSIONAL Type furniture finishing and refinishing supplies. Beautiful new, complete, illustrated catalog and complete simplified instruction manual 25c. Colorall, Dept. M, 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

LEATHERCRAFTERS — Metal ornaments, buckles, pocketbook accessories.
Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-C, New York 8.

BANDSAW, Jigsaw owners, let your ma-chine bring extra profits, fun. Free de-tails. Nu-Art, Dept. B, Box 2235, Boston,

MAKE Leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide key-holder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397C.

holder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397C, Tulsa. Oklahoma.

80 FULL Sized patterns, lawn ornaments, toys, novelties, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

LEATHER, Tools, lacings, supplies. Free catalog. National Handicraft. 199 William St., New York 7.

HANDEE-Vise grips nails and screws. Now you can reach inaccessible places. Soc. Calgadoo, 424 N. Edinburgh Avenue, Los Angeles 48.

#### MAKE IT YOURSELF

BUILDING Plans, different type construction. Easy to construct from new or used brick and cement, including roof, Saves time, requires less material. Something new in home building. Comfortable and easy to heat. Inexpensive building plans for one floor plan home. \$1.00. Portercraft, P.O. Box 87, Mt. Washington, Cincinnati 30, Ohio.

SAVE Money, save your car, beautify your yard. Build the Car-Trellis yourself. Complete plans and specifications \$1.50. DeWan, 984 Beacon St., Newton Centre, Mass.

HOME Models and doll houses are fun to build—profitable to sell. Design your own or use our suggestions. It's easy, economical and time-saving with our Becurately-scaled plywood panels of brick, sid-ing, shingles and plastic doors, windows, etc. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials. Inc., Dept. PM111, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39,

PLANS, Septic tank or water softener, \$1.00 each. Freeland Engineering, 16587 Precland, Detroit 35, Michigan.

SEND 25c Today for new large catalogue of supplies for 21 popular crafts, Dept. D-11, Dearborn Leather Company, 8625 Linwood Avenue, Detroit 6, Michigan.

PATTERNS, Ready-cut kits—Junior and adult furniture and large, practical toys. Sample 21" Rocky Doggy, kit \$2.25, pattern 25c. Free catalog. Tom Tot Furniture, Box 741, Helena, Montana.

FOLDING Breakfast nook — Easy to make, send name and address for specifications and drawings with \$1.00 to Ken-Kraft, Dept. A, 319 E. Jackson Blvd., Eik-bart Indiana. Kraft, Dept. A hart, Indiana.

FREE Handbook, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-1501, Purvis, Misslastppi.

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton,

BUILD Your own "tractor," Free in-ormation. Eltraco, D-I, Camptonville, formation. California.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richbord 1,

GRANDFATHER Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 294.

#### WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

UNREDEEMED Diamond, 1 carat, \$295. 30-day refund. Free catalog, Broff's Dia-mond Loan Association, 411 Smithfield, Pittsburgh. Penna.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, materials, supplies, repairs, catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

"THE Modern Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations, \$4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American. Dept. 11-L, 2018 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Complete informative catalogue 20c deductible, Bengal Company, Culver City, California,

WRIST Watches, U. S. Air Corps, Wal-tham, 16 jewel, water and shock proof, stainless steel case, reconditioned. Value \$55,99—Special \$17.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

HIGHEST Prices paid for old gold. silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold teeth, spectacles. Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer unsatisfactory. United Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), 39-B South State, Chicago 3.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CM-3. Griffith, Ind.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, movements. Descriptive list 15c. Box 150, Chicago 80.

RLONDIKE Novelty and jewelry findings. Swept from manufacturers tables. Make fascinating novelties and jewelry from this bountiful supply of parts for bracelets, brooches, earrings, pins, necklaces, rings and many other items, sample 1b. bag \$2.00; 5 lb. lot \$7.50. Imported cut stones for jewelry and novelty items, all shapes, colors, sizes, sample 100 stones assorted \$1.50 lot; 1000 lots \$5.00, Imported beads all colors, sizes, sample lb. \$1.00; 5 lb. lots \$4.00. Merchandise Distr. Co., Dept. C. 19 East 16th St., New York 3.

NEW Catalog lists over 5000 styles! Gold. plated jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, pearls. etc. Complete details, only 10c. Barry's, 47-11 Branford Place. Newark 2.

HIGHEST Cash paid for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, platinum. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-A East Madison. Chicago.

#### TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

ROLL 200 Pleasingly mild cigarettes for 75c. particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 845, Owensboro, Kentucky,

I Had twenty-two pipes with tongue bite in every one, until I applied a simple principle. Now I get an enjoyable smoke from each. Let me show you how. Send one dollar to: "Royal Smoke," 1156 Green-field Ave., Pittsburgh 17. Penna.—You won't regret it.

#### RAZORS, BLADES, SHARPENING

XMAS Special ball pen, 100 double edge razor blades; guaranteed \$1.00. Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

#### OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

START Profitable sparetime business making artificial flowers, woodfiber corsages, chenille dolls, shellcraft, thinestone jewelry, novelties. Starting kits, materials. Wholesale profiteraft catalog, business plan, 10c. Cleveland Models, 4507-TC113 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

FOR Her Christmas, the perfect electric fron storage rack, You can store fron while cooling off. \$1.00. James Cooper, P.O. Box \$15. Augusta, Ga.

MAKE Money at home sewing useful articles. Be ready to sew for holiday business. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 10. Wisconsin.

#### FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

INTERESTED In new gadgets? Send for illustrated lists describing the latest. JTG, Box 245, Sheboygan, Wis.

FREE Catalog. War surplus clothing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., New York 29A.

SAVE Money on chrome cabinet hard-ware, Write Box 89, Troy, Ohio,

SAVE Money on army, navy and factory surplus. Write today for new 60-page illus-trated catalog. Tennusa Sales Co., Dept. AN, 1451 Market, Chattanooga, Tenn.

HANDSIGHTING Levels, improved, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, plers, roads and gardens, price \$2.50 postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2,

DRESSES, Used, 18c; coats \$2.00; blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-PA Monroe Street, New York. TRIPODS. All wood, solid leg with four inch circular metal head, can be threaded, 55" tall, value \$27.50—special \$6.95. Public Sport Shops. 11 S. 16th Street. Philadelphia 2. Penna.

#### WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED. Used high speed, molly power hack saw blades. \$250.00 per ton f.o.b. Portland. Ore. D. Murphy. 17520 S.E. Marie.

I Buy thousands used comic books. Send stamped envelope for information. Wilson, 1425 Roscoe, Chicago, Illinois.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, gold, diamonds, sterling, dental-jeweiry-optometrist scrap. Ship or write. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts,

#### PERSONAL

LOW Cost hearing device. No batteries, No wires. No upgeep. Many satisfied users. Beaudry, 4337-H 36th Ave. S., Minmeapolis 6, Minnesota.

"HOW Can I find out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

HAVANA, Bix postcards \$1, You address. We remail. Letters 25c. Capó 19 #1254-A Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

BORROW By mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. E-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no clastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ont.

GLOBAL Viewcard supply and remailing from representative places since 1940. Free particulars. Travelpost, Box 1250, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

FALSE Teeth tight, longer. Free facts, Veldent, 1439-E Underwood, Milwaukee 13, Wis.

LETTERS Received and forwarded anywhere. 25c. Write for information, rates, P. H. Ross, 2618 McCarey St., Chester, Pennsylvania.

PRINT Without a printing press. Big profits! See page 45.

CLAIMS Adjusters needed. Exciting, fascinating, big pay. Many earning up to \$125 week. Qualify now, Write today! Universal Schools. M-51. Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

PERFUME! Wholesale! Guaranteed quality, nationally advertised perfume at 60% to 90% off! Rush 25c for wholesale price list, and we will send, absolutely free, our regular \$1.95 package. Expect pleasant surprise! Elliott-Stuart Ltd... 4616 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

"DIRECTORY-1952 Stepping Stone to Success"-Free. Box 3542, Sta.-B. Winnipeg, Canada.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas,

NATIONAL Capital postmarks, letters remailed 25c, post cards 3 for 25c, Bob's, Box 2121, Washington, D. C.

MEXICAN Law practice reliably conducted. Box 1736. El Paso, Texas.

HERE'S How and where to borrow \$50.00 to \$300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Finance Company. Dept. 45. Sioux City. Iowa.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

TWELVE Packages lather leaves (paper soap) mailed postpaid to a serviceman anywhere in the world for \$1.00. General Soap Co.. Chicago 16, Illinois.

PLASTIC Utility boxes (heavy gauge).
size 312x212x112. Excellent for small
parts, screws, bolts, live bait, left-over
food, etc. 10 for \$1.00. postpaid. Money
back if dissatisfied. Sample 25c, Bill
Crowder Bait Co., 616 W. 24th St., Norfolk. Va.

POWERFUL Pete pocket screw driver and key chain 25c. Practical gift to the servicemen. The Mailman, 4025 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, III. PAPERHANGERS: Mix Mannatex Compound with paste. Prevents mold, keeps wall paper from cracking, makes it stick. Guaranteed trial size \$1.00 p.p. Paperhangers Supply Co., P.O. Box 37B, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

GREAT Strength easily obtained. Write Joseph Dryer, Box 5527-P, Chicago 80.

WANTED Manufacturer to manufacture shower spray unit. Address D. H. Schanenbach, 609 N. 7 St., Steubenville, Ohio.

LEAKY Faucets gone forever: No more rubber washers to wear out and drip. 25 cents. Special price to retailers and chain stores. Guaranteed item. Koons Washer. 1007 W. 96th Street, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

7 AMAZING New mystery tricks with camera snapshots, \$1. Photomagic, 374 Margaret, San Jose 12, California.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J. Austin. Texas.

HAIRCUT As You Like It. Booklet tells how. 25c. Mastrolia, 5<sup>1</sup>2-BG Jane, New York City 14.

"HAN-D-Wipe" waterless. Cleans hands better. Write. Colony Dancewax, Davenport. Iowa.

BOXES, Paper. Small quantities. Printed plain. Also display cards, easels. Burtch Carton Co., Route 5, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CASH In on your ideas! Learn which inventions are profitable: how to sell or linance and market your invention. Send only \$2.50 for the big 144-page book "Money From Ideas," a primer on inventions and patents by a real, successful inventor. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

300 SWAPPERS Who swap anything, \$1.00. Toole, Bernardin Apts., Evansville, Indiana.

RED Oxide plastic magnetic recording tape. Regular \$5.50, list value; \$2.10 net, 1200' reel; 660' reel, \$1.35, net—any quantity, 150' samples 65c. All orders promptly shipped. Magnetic Tape Recording Co., Opelika, Alabama.

INFORMATION. Any subject. The Roxbys, 5440 Fulton Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

EARN Up to \$200 month, inventing toys, games, gadgets. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle I-A, Wisconsin.

INTERESTING Mails. 25c keeps name on mailing list three months. Bentz, Desk E/7. Chatawa, Mississippi.

BROKEN False teeth easily repaired at home. New fast weld cement mends broken plates in one hour. Fully guaranteed, postpaid \$1, Fast Weld, Box 303, Latrobe, Penna.

SEPTIC Tank cleaner. Try before paying. Save! Square, Excelsior, Minn.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! "Memoprop" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-MH, Hollywood 28. California.

MAGNETIC Recording tape—Manufacturer's surplus. Red oxide plastic and paper base at bargain prices. 150° sample, 50c. Write for complete information, Magnetic Tape Recording Co., Opelika, Alabama.

LATRINES, Outside toflets, septic tanks cleaned, odors eliminated. Mix marvelous dry powder with water, pour where needed; safe, non-poisonous. Saves digging, moving, pumping. Write for interesting free details and liberal offer. Leeway, Mountain View 8. Oklahoma.

HOMES You can build for \$4500 to \$7046. Books that take you through every step. Popular Mechanics Famous Concrete Block House, \$2.00. Your Home and How to Build It Yourself, \$3.00. Also full-sized builder's plans for each home at nominal price. Popular Mechanics Press. 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II, II).

SEEK Gold, uranium, buried treasure! Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-B, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

CAN You make \$40 a week, typing at home, in your spare time? Write Hood's, Kannapolis 12, N. C. (Inclose stamped, addressed envelope.)

OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details, Burson Laboratories, Dept. C-36, Chicago 22, Illinois.

SEPTIC Tanks, outdoor toilets, cesspools cleaned, deodorized easily. Make this amazing cleaner yourself. Sell to others. Complete formula \$1. Nelko Chemical Service, Box 3462-ST, Chicago 54, Ill.

RESEARCH: We find, locate buyers, or sellers for anything of value. Registration and listing, \$1.00. Refundable. Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard. Memphis 8, Tehn.

GENUINE Buckskin jackets, gloves. Send 50c for buckskin money pouch and free catalogue. Berman Buckskin Co., Minnespolis, Minnesota,

SELECTIVE Metal and mineral detector. Highly sensitive. Revolutionary new design, Write for literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 10, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

YOUR Leather jacket renovated expertly. Free circular, Berlew Mig. Co., Dept. 8, Freeport, N. Y.

HARD To lit leather jackets custom made. Motorcycle models our specialty. All type repairing. Free circular. Taubers, 689 Mission. San Francisco 5. Calif.

70 BIBLE Lessons, 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Cathedral Station, New York 25,

DRESSES, Used, 18c; coats \$2.00; blouses 35c. Free catalogue. Crown, 164-PM Monroe Street, New York 2.

CESSPOOL Trouble? Use Peps-It. Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deodorizes, reduces masses. Costs only \$2.50. Safe. Sanitary. Free descriptive literature. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34. Mass.

GOLD. Silver, metal detectors, Geiger counters for uranium. Mineralights, Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood. California.

HOW-To-do-it books on every subject. Written in Popular Mechanics' famous easy-to-understand style and profusely illustrated. Subjects include workshop planning and practices, projects, hobbies, household repairs, motoring, outdoor sports, photography, home building, and many others. Also booklets on specific topics. Write for free illustrated catalog. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

REACH Spanish-speaking mail-order buyers. Great new market for your merchandise. Your classified ad in the Spanish Edition of Popular Mechanics will bring you some nice business from this new field. Rate only 25c per word. Circulation 100.000 copies. Mail a trial ad right now. Popular Mechanics Magazine (Spanish Dept.), 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, 111.

SQUARE Dance instructions, thirty dances, \$1.00. Wesley Rader, 3926 Alcott, Denver 11, Colorado.

RECEIVE Giant mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341B East 76th, New York 21

TREASURE Finders for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Gelger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1541 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

"RECEIVE Mail." Moneymaking offers. opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service. Park Ridge 10, Ill.

PANNING Gold lesson and catalogue. Beginners supplies, books, "maps where to go" free. Old Prospector. Box 729D1, Lodi. Calif.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger counters, mineral locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Pully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available, Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

FREE—Amazing new book. "How to Answer Ads." Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's absolutely free. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy now. F. W. Johnson. (Room 500), 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11. Ill.

# PAINT STRIPING TOOL Works like a Fountain Pen Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!

Stripes with Paint instead of lak!
This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint
Striping Tool that makes it easy to de expert
striping on furniture, bikes, model planes,
antos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc.
Sances main, painted walls hook like tile. Paint
straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter
does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain
with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint
evenly. Tips interchangeable — Jaws split
apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with
tip for 1-16 luch strip only \$1.00 postpaia.
Other complet tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64,
1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 inch tips, \$1.50 ca.
Extra tips, 15c cach. Complete KiT
with 7 tips, \$5.00. C.O.D.'s postage
collect. Here's the handlest tool in
your whole painter's kit. Get
Notes today.

DEALERS PAINT STRIPING TOOL packed in display cartons of 1 dox. Fast, profitable seller. Write for illos-trated circular, discounts



**Home Craftsmen** 

Just the tool you 've been waiting for! New Paint Stripping Tool gives 'pro-fessional' 'results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen, Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs, Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send 31 new! Only

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 311



## WEST MARKET PRICE \$5.98



Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship: Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman \$5.98 plus 10% Federal tax. Total \$6.58 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge,

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. 080 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE HANDIEST PAIR OF LEGS IN THE WORLD!

MAKE TABLES. TRAIN PLATFORMS. WORK BENCHES, etc.



STEEL

FOLDING UTILITY LEGS

For home, office or factory! It's easy to bolt or screw them to wood, masonite or other materials. Hold over 600 lbs., fold easily, lock into position for safety. Complete with bolts, folding mechanism. Money-back guarantee!

AIN PLATFORMS WORK BENCHES

26, 30 or 34"

please specify height desired (on C.O.D. orders you pay postage (2 sets, \$17)

INSTITUTIONAL SALES CO. 4932 Portico Street · Phila. 44, Pa



Would any woman refuse to order? Would you have the sensation of the century? Sounds impossible, of course, but that's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period up to THREE WHOLE MONTHS!

This isn't selling. It's giving something away. Every day, women buy over two million pairs of nylon stockings. Imagine how eagerly they will order when you show them these fantastic savings on nationally advertised Kendex nylons.

There's nothing for you to buy or deliver. Just write orders. We'll deliver and collect. You get advance cash on every order and, in addition, can easily qualify for my huge cash bonus which increases your earnings by 40%!

## FREE SAMPLE STOCKING!

I'm so positive you can make money that I'm willing to give you a sample stocking, color card and all sales materials absolutely free! I'll even pay the postage. What's more, you need promise nothing. The whole outfit is yours and if you don't make enough money, just throw it away!

I don't care if you are 18 or 80 — whether you can spare one hour or fifty hours a week. Man or woman - young or old - spare time or full time - experienced or not, this can be the apportunity you have been hoping for.

If you write me quick, I'll also include complete moneymaking outfit of a wonderful line of men's hosiery actually guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced free without question!

## MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Da	te	 12	 	 	

Michael H. Kent, President Kendex Corporation Babylon 746, N. Y.

Send me, obsolutely free and postage prepaid, your com-plete maney-making outfits including free sample stocking. It is understood I am under no obligation and if I am not satisfied with the money I make, I will throw away the outfits.

Name	
,	
Address	***************************************
City.	Zone State

- Make Your -Attic Part of Your Home with the

DISAPPEARING LADDER

- LOW IN COST
- FITS ANY OPENING 18" WIDE OR WIDER
- NO ALTERATIONS TO AN EXISTING OPENING NECESSARY
- NO INSTALLATION EXPENSE

Write for full information & name of nearest dealer!

EZ-WAY SALES, BOX 300, DEPT. PM, ST. PAUL PARK, MINNESOTA

# SPARE TIME MEANS SPARE CASH with this welder in your home



WELDS CUTS SOLDERS BRAZES CHARGES BATTERIES

ORDER YOUR WELDER NOW

Fill out and mall to THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. 196 Cleveland 1, Ohio

"LINCWELDER 60" New Lincoln Arc Welder

#### Be the handyman welder for your neighborhood

Repair damaged car bodies and fenders . . . fix toys . . . braze and solder broken parts . . recharge batteries . . . and do other profitable work. It's so easy now with the new Lincoln are welder.

- · Comes complete with full instructions.
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Operates from 115 volt grounded circuit. (No. 12 wire fused for 20 amps.)

D: Nat	ground clamp and e Battery Chargin Enclosed is check Send me free bulletin	ler 60" with accessories \$- d. electrodes, carbons, elec able). Arc Torch g Attachment \$10.00 extr k money order on the new "Lincwelder 6	\$6.25 extra, a.
Ado	ress		
Cit	V	State	196



THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE UNCONDITIONALL

plus TIRE INSURANCE

10% OFF ON 2 OR MORE TIRES

Here's DOUBLE proof that we bear the loss if your tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way texcept willfully. Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with your order.

GRADE PASSENGER TIRES
ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE
700-18 \$7.59 | 700-15 \$5.59 | 550-16 100-15 \$5.59 | 750-16 12.25 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-17 100-15 \$5.59 | 550-BEST UNCONDITIONAL 600-16 \$5.59 600-16 6 6.50 650-16 5.79

LO-PRESSURE TIRES FOR EASY RIDING UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE 640-15 55.75 | 710-15 56.50 | 820-15 57.50 | 760-16 \$7.50 670-15 5.95 | 760-15 6.75 | 670-16 6.95 |

MILITARY MUD AND SNOW TIRES

2 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE 600-16 \$6.95 | 900-16 \$12.95 | 750-20 Reg. \$12.50

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES

2 YEAR WRITTEN QUARANTEE

10.75 750-20 \$14.50 825-20 \$21.50 1100-20 \$26.95
11.75 32x6.89 11.75 900-20 1100-22 24.50
12.50 32x6(10) 12.50 (thinks) 19.50 750-20(10)18.00 (#6x8) 19.50 1000-20 20.00

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send theck or money order with this ad, 920 W. CARY STREET

THE SAFTYRE CO.



# HOME REPAIR TIP



PROTECT FRAYED WIRING from dangerous insulation breakdown by guarding it with "Scotch" Brand No. 33 Electrical Tape. Stretchy plastic back resists abrasion. Sticks at a touch on many odd jobs. UL seal.39¢ at your hardware store.

# Do You Make These Mistakes

MANY persons say "between you and I"—
the "who" for "whom"—don't know whether
to use one or two "c's' or "m's" or "c's."
Every time you speak or write you show what
you are. A command of effective English
brings you added advantages, better opportunities.
You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100°; selfcorrecting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, write for FREE book
"How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No obligation. SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 511 B & O Bidg.,
Inchester 14, N. Y.

	"It Measures As It Rolls"
SEE SEA	ROLLER RULE
The same of the sa	HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL
5129	Measures Curves and Straight
POST	Lines, Any Shape, Any Distance, Any
PAID Roll head over	surface. Surface.
Roll head over Inches and fracti accurately on "In Excellent pencil t	ons record ch-O-Meter".

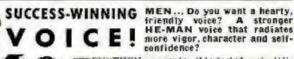
10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax. PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM11
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Bivd., Long Beach, California



Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with admessages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards - with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today. SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-bete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

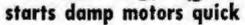
CARDMASTER COMPANY





STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way, Yes—you may now be able to improve the FOWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room? Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required, Write Tollay for Eugene Feachtinger's great bookter. "How to Investon a Successful Voice," It's always to be a superprivate of the property of

## WEATHER DAMP— Car Won't Start?



Just press button on handy aerosol can and spray plugs and wires. New, improved formula contains silicone. One treatment protects for months.

Get Shortstop at your service station, garage or auto supplies store.

ZACO LABS • 1360 W. 9th, Cleveland, O.



# make your HANDS MORE CREATIVE with X-acto Knives and Tools

Creative hands can be your greatest asset ... X-acto knives and tools help the intelligent coordination of active minds and agile fingers...they can develop skill and dexterity in any art or handicraft you select.



Whether it's boat whittling, model airplanes, wood-carving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft, you can make your hands more creative with "designed-for-the-job" precision-engineered X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits.



X-acto offers the complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits



From 25¢ to \$30.—at dealers everywhere.



X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST \$4.20



Send 15c to cover postage for our new illustrated 28-page Catalog.



X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc. 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York



Ask at your hardware or building supply store.



COMPLETE COURSE IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY BASIC COURSE IN CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY HOME REPAIR AND HOBBY COURSE YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT-YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE-YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!

FREE! Big. illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

S	E	N	0	T	H	E	C	0	Ш	P	0	N	T	0	0	A	Y	
100		100	200															

FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. 011
39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
Rush FREE illustrated brachure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN,"

The same of		
Zone	Stote	
	Zone	Zone State

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the

GOODFYEAR Firestone

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND. 600-16 \$4.14 | 700-15 \$4.5 | 650-20 \$7.94 | 32×6 8 \$8.6 | 650-16 \$5.42 | 670-15 \$4.74 | 700-20 \$8.54 | 32×6 | 10 | 9.94 | 700-16 \$5.44 | 710-15 \$4.94 | 750-20 \$6.54 | 900-20 \$13.94 | 650-15 \$4.44 | 550-17 \$4.64 | 825-20 \$15.92 | 1000-20 \$13.94

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS", 450-20 \$6.00 | 450-21 \$6.00 | 700-15-6; \$10 | 750-16 m \$15 | 600-16 \$5.49 | 650-15 \$5.95 | 600-20 9.94 | 900-20 18.54 | 650-16 6.42 | 670-15 6.24 | 650-20 9.94 | 1000-20 18.54 | 700-16 7.94 | 700-15 6.54 | 700-20 11.94 | 1100-20 18.54 | 750-16 7.94 | 710-15 6.34 | 32×6-10 | 13.92 | 1100-22 | 17.54 | 550-17 5.94 | 760-15 6.54 | 32×6-10 | 13.92 | 1100-22 | 17.54 | 550-17 5.94 | 650-15 7.04 | 750-20 | 12.54 | 1200-22 | 22.54 | 650-19 9.90 | 475-19 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 9.90 | 475-19 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 5.94 | 825-20 | 22.84 | 1100-24 | 21.54 | 650-19 | 9.90 | 475-19 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84

FACTORY REBUILT NU-TRED SNOW; MILITARY . NOT RECAPS RUGGED - 30 6 MONTH GUARANTEE 640-15 650-15 550-16 550-13 700-15 600-16 670-15 760-15 650-16 710-15 820-15 550-17 ANY SIZE \$11 750-20 STD. \$10 " RUGGED \$16 750-16 RG. \$19 900-16 RG. \$11 5111

LATT BLOG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. PM., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA. check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West Send check or m won't ship a tire



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course, RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Funt Big Opportunity! Radjo, Televistom, Stage Appearances! For FREE Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Pummy Catalog 25c.
FRED MARKE SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio & Kensington Station Detroit 24. Michigan

## BARGAINS IN BOOKS

Save money on latest best-sellers of all publishers. Also old-time favorites. New 57th annual catalog lists 25,000 books on Fiction, Reference, Juvenile, History, Religion, Science, Child Guidance, etc. Send post card today for FREE copy of 1952 catalog, "Bargains in Books."



THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 22 564-566 West Monroe St., Chicago 6, III.

## WORLD'S TINIEST LIGHTER!

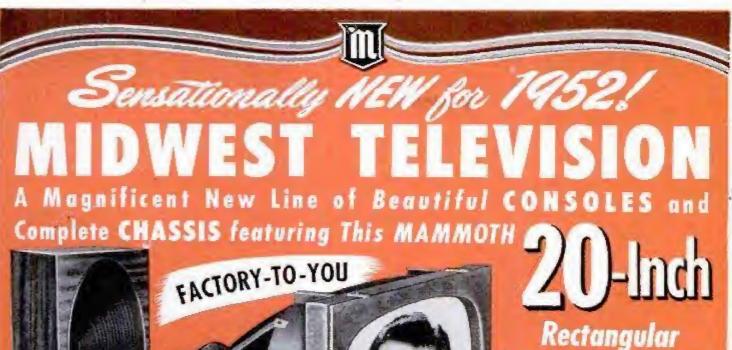


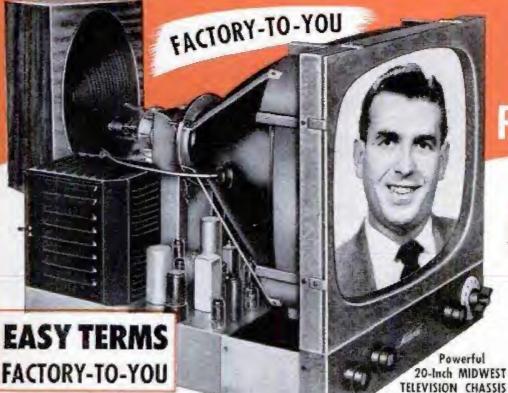
\$1.25 plus 40c postage \$1.65 for each Initialed Lighter \$1.00 plus 40c postage \$1.40 for each Plain Lighter

Covered with Genuius Reptile Leather!
Initialed in Gioeming Chrome!
Nothing like it for gifts and personal
use! Imagine—a mechanically-nerfect
lighter that's actually smaller than a
postage stamp. DeFiniteLy NOT A
TOY—but a precision-made, imported
lighter that rivial the most expensiva
inquality and workmasship. Built like
a fine watch. Friends will gamp with
amazement when they see it., thank
you a thousand times when you give
it, Covered with reptile leather, leidid use on charm bracelet as brooch, or
contret pin. Uses regular foel& filmt.
Ordertoday—quantities are limited.
Send if per lighter with order, save
65c initial& patge, charage (see left);
Money refunded if not delighted.

DRESDEN ART WORKS. Deat. 327 Covered with Genuine Reptile Leather!

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 327 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.





For Easy Installation In Your Own Cabinet

"CONSTELLATION" 20-Inch Television Console



20-Inch TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE

A luxurious instrument that offers the Marmoth 20-Inch Rectangular Picture Television, plus powerful AM-FM Radio, plus 3-Speed Automatic Internix Record-Changing Phonograph in a beautiful mahogany veneer console.

Also—Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging



An entirely new time of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with J-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION DEPT. 254, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

#### WRITE or PHONE

For This NEW 1952

#### **MIDWEST** LL TELEVISION RADIO CATALOG

If You Live In One of These Cities Phone and Ask for Your Catalog
NEW YORK MUrray Hill 2-6810
CHICAGO State 2-5600
PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609
CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450 DETROIT WOodward 3-1233 ST. LOUIS GRand 1161 PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035

Coupon Below

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 16 POSTCARD

MIDWEST	r R	ADIO	&	TEI	EVISION	C	ORP
Dept. 254,	909	BROAD	WAY	+	CINCINNATI	2,	OHIO

	Please		your new FR	EE 1952 Cololog.	2111
NAME					
ADDRESS.					
CITY		4	ZONE	STATE	



GLASSES Achromatic lens! Have pre-cision ground optics, light-weight metal bodies, Mois-ture-Dust proofed,

QUALITY

Easy to Hold Easy to Focus

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 24 oz!) Precision made in every detail. COATED, providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 in.) across!

	m m
27.95	The same of the sa
49.50 52.50	
39.50	TO THE REAL PROPERTY.
\$4.50	
62.00	
65.00	

6 POWER BINOCULAR \$16.95

Also 7 Power \$21.95

coated Pocket size—weigh only 4 oz. and 7 oz. re-spectively! Field of 370 ft. at 1000 yds.; Precision con-structed PRISM binocutars. Not Field Glasses. Made of light-weight, durable, black chrome metal. Achdematic Carry the UNITED seal of gwarittu.

15 to 40 POWER

COATED

SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE! American-main at 15a, 20x, 30x, and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guesswork. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz.! Has rustproof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 builet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. \$30.75 price includes tax and fine leather case. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Try for 20 days at our risk! If not fully satisfied, return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-3208, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

WHOLESALE 010 10 # **GOOD USED TIRES** with a GOLD BOND GUARANTEE NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS

	12	Month	GOLD	BOND	GUARAN	ITEE
600-16	54 16	1 700-16	\$ \$5.06	1 700-1	5 54.56	710-15

4.66 650-15 4.46 670-15 4.76 550-17

24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16	\$5,56	650-18	\$6.96	820-15	\$7.06	825-20 \$19.98
650-16	5.96	650-15	5.96	475-19	5.96	900-20 20.45
700-16	5.96	670-15	6.26	600-20	9.95	1000-20 22.50
750-16	6.96	700-15	6.56	650-20	10.75	1100-20 22.50
550-17	5.96	710-15	6.36	700-20	12.45	1000-22 19.50
525-18	5.56	760-15	6.56	750-20	13.48	1100-22 20.25

#### MUD AND SNOW TIRES

12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16	900-16	750-20
\$6.50	\$10.50	\$10.25

24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

900-16 600-16 7.50 - 20Special \$19.50 Special \$9,50 Special \$18.50

ALL SIZE TRACTOR TIRES **Prices on Request** Send Check or Money Order to Dept. 910

#### GOLD BOND TIRE COMPANY

1501 North 2nd St., P. O. Box 2175 Richmond, Virginia

Listen to this Record!

#### RUSSIAN · GERMAN · ITALIAN BRAZILIAN•JAPANESE

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The CORTINA METHOD, famous for 70 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!

All New Recordings On UnbreakableRecords

FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and FREE TRIAL offer. WRITE TODAY. State language interested in. Also if Vet. now sligible under G I bill.

CORTINA ACADEMY DEPT. 6411, 105 W. 40THST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

## Quick, EASY Way to REPRODUCE any Object

Make exact duplicates of trays, lamp bases, medals, figurines, vases, etc. right at home over night! New RUBBER MOLD method heeds no heat curing. No special skill or tools required. Make perfect reproductions of objects of clay, plasteline, wood, netal, glass, in any quantity! Cost will be only few cents. Send for Brochure 411 which gives exact step-by-step instructions anyone can understand and follow. Send 10c for it today to SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42nd Street, New York 18. N. Y.



# ACCOUNTING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PMD today for Big 32 PREE page Success Book to be sent to you FREE



11.00

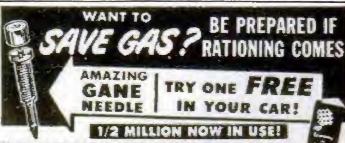
EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA 4ills

#### ANYONE CAN NOW SILVERPLATE AT HOME!

With NUSILVER POLISH AND PLATING LIQUID. Applied with cloth. Deposits genuine SILVER, Lasts indefinitely. For Sterling, plated silverware, brass, bronze, copper-base metals, Keeps Silver like new, Covers worn places showing brass spots. De-tarnishes instantly. Restores old Silver, Guaranteed satisfactory or refund. Large 3-oz. bottle \$1.00, complete Agents Outfit \$2.00, postpaid, Spare, full-time, exclusive Agents winted, Write for particulars, prices, details. NUSILVER, 508-NPM, New York St., Aurora, Illinois.

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success. Fascinat-ing uncrowded profession-business, full or ing uncrowded spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Book shows how men and women in home. business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people. MAKE MONEY, FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 716 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.



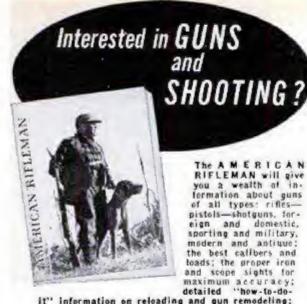
MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT OF 10 25% more mideign, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother telling. In Your Car in ten days, then compare your pale gee and performance. If satisfied, send \$1.50 per meetle (8 cyl. cars take 21. If not satisfied, just return it—this remough? Since authoritizes differ on its merits and some users report an improvement. Try BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gaie Needle replace idling adjustment screw in carburetura—castly mistalled in a few minutes.)

WRITE TODAY, ENCLOSE NO MONEY, PAY POSTMAN NOTHING. Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. J-13 Yenice, California

FREE

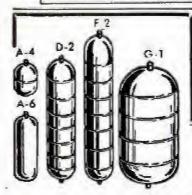


detailed "how-to-doit" information on reloading and gun remodeling;
experienced technical advice on new equipment,
accessories and gadgets. Every 95-page issue
is pack-jammed with interesting and helpful
information—exclusively about guns and shooting.
Send \$4.00 for subscription to 12 monthly
issues—and receive two past issues, free. And
for no extra cost you can become a member of
the NRA, along with a quarter million other
sportsmen! Full price refunded if not satisfied
after receiving first three copies. (If you prefer,
just write "Bill Me"; invoice will follow.)

# NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1608-C Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Wash. 5. D. C.





The KARD-KWICK CO.

1364 So. Lafayette Denver 10, Colorado

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and ilquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. 14" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

Wt. Internal

		Size Lbs.	Volume Price
A-4	Stainless Steel-New	71/2"151/4" 11/2	104 cu. in. \$1.50
A-6	Carbon Steel New	141/2"151/2" 31/4	280 cu. in. 3.50
D-2	Stainless Steel-New	24"x6" 5	500 cu. in. 5.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel -New	24"x6" 5	500 cu. in. 4.50
F-2	Stainless Steel-New	45"x6" 11	1000 cu. in. 9.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel New	45"x6" 11	1000 eu. in. 5.50
	Stainless Steel-New	24"x12" 18	2100 cu. in. 11.50
G-1A	Stainless Steel-Used	24"x12" 18	2100 tu. in. 9.50

Include approx, postage on orders paid for orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.G.D. Prices F.O.B. Chicago.

Dept. PMII, 5637 W. 63rd Pl. U. A. S. Corp. Chicago, Illinois

# The New WONDER GEM of the Century

HUDSON\* BRAND (PATENT PENDING)

For the first time in history and as a result of intensive experimentation and research on a vital military project brilliant scientists of one of America's largest corporations suddenly hit upon the solution of the ages. The secret of how to crystallize in the laboratory a gene with a refractive index higher than and a dispersion factor greater than a DIAMOND was DISCOVERED. The discovery is TITANIUM RUTILE so widely acclaimed by leading reportorial mediums such as Reader's Digest, The Saturday Evening Post & Pop. Mechanics. This is the same atom-age wonder-gem development widely sold at much higher prices under votious colorful trade names.

## REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS

Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025.



(Actual Photograph of Our Product)

You are living in an age of miracles. As you know, atoms are being split. Actual basic materials are being re-arranged. Fantastic as it may seem to the layman, the secret of what has formerly been referred to as the DIAMOND is how known beyond a shadow of a doubt. YOU PROFIT. No longer need you invest large sums of money in a tiny stone the value of which is determined largely by scarcity and control. YOU can enjoy the beauty and prestige and the envy of your friends with a stone that no one of lesser ability than a REAL JEWELER working with a magnifying glass in his eye under good light can detect as not being a real DIAMOND.

A handsome engagement ring made of our remarkable gem presented to any girl will inspire her devotion. The hundreds of dollars thus saved will go far towards building a happy, permanent home.

will go far towards building a happy, permanent home. Hardson Gem Co, sells RUTILE only in the cut stones. Each stone is perfectly cut with full 58 facets per ERILLIANT stone. By law we cannot refer to our products as DIAMONDS so we ask you to order them in the three most popular DIAMONDS so we ask you to order them in the three most popular DIAMONDS shapes pamely the round or BRILLIANT, the oblong or EMERALD and the oval or MARQUISE cuts. You may order these stones for setting by your local, friendly, trusted jeweler who will be glad to verify your purchase. We do not sell mountings nor do we go in for costly catalogues nor expensive time payment plans. You get the benefit of direct to consumer possession of a valuable product which you can then have mounted and SAVE THE MONEY YOURSELF.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Hudson brant is finished with our exclusive process. More fire, more sparkle and more dirable. Thus—10 YEAR REPLACE. Accept no substitute regardless of price. Deal with only coast to coast correst—besure. UNCONDITION-AL MONEY SACK GUARANTEE. 30 DAY TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. You are the SOLE JUDGE, in this advertisement you are assured that if for any cason whatever you are dissatisfied with your purchase from us you may, within 30 days. return TAJ MAHAL STAR SAPI

VOIR Purchase for 100% CASH
REFUND WITHOUT QUESTION.
Order with confidence.
Select the shape you
want, either B R I L.
LIANT or EMERALD
or MARQUISE shapes.
Then select the number of Carats you
want, either I, 11%,
2, 242, 3, 31%, 4, 41%, 5, 51%, 6, 64%,
or 10. Remember each
BRILLIANT is full 58
facets, Check this with
your trusted jeweler.
Price \$10.00 per carat.
Add 20° Fee, Tax.
Send Check or Money Order ide not
send cash). Add 50c for postage
and handling, Write Dept. PM-11.
IRES and STAR RUBIES

TAJ MAHAL STAR SAPPHIRES and STAR RUBIES

These esquisite masterpieres of the 1st rank are of the same physical com-ponents and exactly resemble natural mineral prims worth about \$1.500,00 per curut. Yours for puts \$10.00 per cara plan 20% feel for Acrest no substitute for these HUDSON achievements regardless of price. I-39 carate,

HUDSON GEM CO., 574 5th Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.

ALSO . . . 1213 Capitol, Houston, Tex. • 807 Market St., San
Francisco, Cal. • 801 Leonhardt Bidg., Oklahoms City, Okla. • WhiteHenry-Stuart Bidg., Seattle I, Wash. • 108 N. State St., Chicago 2,
III. • 410 West Eighth St., Los Angeles, Cal. • Gas and Electric
Bidg., Denver 2, Colo. • 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass. • 1424 K St.,
N. W., Washington, D. C.

## SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Warm, comforting heat in coldest weather. No wires, no batteries—yet it gives off wonderful heat 24 hours at a time! Magic heater element activated

by water-white gasoline, naphtha or alcohol, SAFE, PRACTICAL! Can't burn you, can't fiame. Handsome, lifetime aluminum, weighs only 1½ ozs. Smart carrying bag included. Money back guarantee. Stock #98-H ..... Only S

..... Only \$2.49 Postpaid EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.



# NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Meth-

od of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules. Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

# LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1164L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name\_\_\_\_

Street

City, Zone & State.

TELEVISION

<sup>2</sup> "Trouble Shooter" Tells How to Adjust and Repair Your Set

SAVE UNNECESSARY TELE-VISION REPAIR BILLS. Here's the book millions of TV set owners have been needing. In simple language and illustrations, this book shows how to: Locate tube troubles . . . make your own adjustments and minor repairs . understand antenna problems. Ideal for set owners, repairmen and TV salesmen. Attach one dollar to this ad and send to LEARY'S TELEVISION, 56 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1, Minnesota. If not completely satisfied that this book will save you money, return book and your money will be refunded.

# **Auto Spark Intensifier** Gets ROCKET Performance

LECTRON

MORE POWER MORE SPEED BETTER MILEAGE W QUICKER STARTING

The ELECTRONIC SPARK INTENSIFIER is an efficient, scientifically developed automotive device which can be easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all autos, trucks and tractors in sixty seconds. By boosting the high voltage current passing through the distributor, it gives a "hotter spark" permitting a wider spark gap. thus reducing "misfiring", ring and cylinder wear and allowing all-around better performance. FREE TRIAL, send \$2.00 cash, check or money order if not fully satisfied after 10 day trial, return for immediate refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO. Box 17716, Dept. PM-11

MICROSCOPE \$14.95 LARGRATORY MODEL — Triple revolving turret holds 100, 206, and 300 power lenses! No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment, solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs, Ansone ran note nea note (Performance cannot be duplicated for \$75.00)
FEATURES: Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plane substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free. If you are not amozed at its quality, sent it back in 10 days. Your money refunded immediately. Send check, cash or M.O. for \$14.95 ppd. Free catalog. Money back gwaranter.

Dept.

AKRON ARMY-NAVY STORES Los Angeles 27, Galif.



# 12 Months Driving for \$4.95

A new tire guarantee with each tire. Positively Not Re-Cops—Every Tire Machine Inspected

600-16 \$4.95 Two for \$9.50 650-16 \$5.50 670-15 \$5.95 700-15 \$5.95

Send this ad with order. Mail orders rushed on receipt of check or money order for the size desired, Dept. B

West Park Tire Sales, 14018 Beech Ave., Cleveland, O.

# GROW MINIATURE TREES

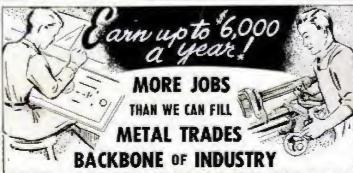


FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free, Write — DWARF TREES, Dept. 28 P. O. Box 355, Briggs Station

Los Angeles 48, Calif.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Men who are mechanically inclined have a wide open field to choose employment in the Motal Trades Industry. Jobs are going begging for lack of qualified trained men. You need no previous experience to start your training at this school.

SHORT COURSES TO MEET PRESENT JOB DEMAND.

INDICATE YOUR PREFERENCE RESIDENT or HOME STUDY TRAINING

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, Inc. Write for 1338-1340-1342 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE FREE BOOKS 411 ALLIED BUILDING. CHICAGO S, ILL. A 1c Postcard will do.

Write for



PERMANENTLY WIND & WATER REPELLENT.

• PERMANENTLY WIND & WATER REPELLENT.

Has heavy duty, rustproof zipper down 1/2 side of bag. Complete with wind, water & sun repellent canopy. Made of patented flame retardent fabric that wipes clean with a damp cloth. Wt. approx. 61/2 libs. Size approx. 34" x 84".

ARKTIK 30K 100% Kapok filled, Otherwise has the same fine features and construction as the AHKTIK 30W described above. Save—buy

SUM described above. Save—buy

MALL ORDERS ONLY.

ORDER YOURS TODAY-Simply tear out this ad. Print your name and address on the bottom, enclose check or money order and

CONSUMERS BEDDING COMPANY, Dept. PM 6 WRIGHT TERRACE SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

20 LESSON COURSE SENT FOR MO-RISK EXAMINATION MEN - WOMEN! Learn from established World-Tradet. Opportunity for your own world-wide import-export business by mailorder without capital from home, anywhere; or travel abroad-profits unlimited. No previous experience

needed. Step-by-step method makes learning easy in space time. FREE details-Write NOW! Airmail reaches us overnight. MELLINGER CO., Importers-exporters, 1715-J Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.



HAVE FUN: MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of humor AT HOME-BY MAIL! No experience needed to start. Write today FOR FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars. MooN Gag Cartoon School, Dept. M, Fall Creek, Wis.

# MITHING & Key

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruc-tion, flow to work on locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 plain illustrated lessons, Full PRICE ONLY \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY. But pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 5. Clinton St., Dept. L-2, Chicago 6. 11.

Improved Americanized

"THE BIGGER THEY ARE -THE HARDER THEY FALL!"

Two Big Books Clearly Illustrated. Over 1200 Show-How Photos. Many New Holds! 71 Complete Lessons.

Protect yourself and others. Size and strength mean nothing. Knowledge and skill enable you to moster any situation even against biggest bullies and armed thugs. Illustrations showing each hold from start to finish. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

NOW VOL, I & VOL. II \$5.00 pp'd. or \$3,50 ea. \$1.00 deposit with C.O.D.'L.

No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.

IMPROVED JUDO, INC. Dept.PM-11. P.O. Box 7355,

# NEW



New enlarged edition of 384 pages-new layout ideas, new track diagrams, new landscaping effects, new wiring effects. The most complete BIG little book on the hobby of Model Railroading. On sale at all news-stands, or send 35¢ to Lionel Trains, Advertising Department, 15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

# Play Piano with BOTH Hands the FIRST Day—or Don't Pay!

# AMAZING, NEW, PATENTED SELF-TEACHING DEVICE GIVES "SECRET"

You, too, can play piano with BOTH hands, at once! Thousands have learned to play this fast, easy A.B.C way. With the amazing invention, the AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR, there's nothing to it. This is no trick method. You actually read and play any sheet music. And, the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR guides your fingers every note of the way. No scates, no exercise, no boring practice. You play the minute you sit at the plano. In no time at all you're playing lift Parade numbers, or bymms, or beautiful old ballads. . . or all three! Send for this marvelous Dean Ross Plano Course today. Con-

sists of 30 illustrated lessons, 50 songs with words and music, special Dean Ross play-at-once arrangements, and the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR. Only \$1.98 complete. You have nothing to lose and popularity and fun to gain, so mail the 10-Day FREE-TRIAL coupon now!



Dean Ross Piano Studios, Inc., Dept. E-6111
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Send Piano Course of 30 lessons, 50 songs, and Patented Automatic
Chord Selectur. On delivery will pay postman just \$1.98 plus postage.
If not delighted, may return Course in 10 days for purchase price refund. The Automatic Chord Selector is mine to keep.

SAVE MONEY! Send payment, we pay postage. Same quarantee.

1	Sa	ı	nì.	g:	
	-	-		-	_



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY The Underwood Portable

"LEADER" - Never before pertable with so many special features at this sensational low cost! Today's greatest buy in a fine typewriter.

\$9.99 DOWN--- 6860 S8.00 A MONTH 68 \$9.99 DOWNplus nominal carry

ing charge incl. Fed. Excise Tax

The Underwood Portable "CHAMPION"-has famous SEE-SET Margin and KEY-SET Tabulator, Touch Tuning, Automatic Line Finder, Nonglare Key Tops and many other GREAT features!

S9.00 A MONTH
plus nominal carrying charge 9807
incl. Fed. Excise Tax



STURDY CARRYING CASE— With your new Underwood Leader or Champion at no ex-tra cost if you order NOW. Also a free instruction book on how to type.

Every Underwood Portable carries a Full Factory Warranty

STANLEY	TYPEW	RITER	SALE	s co.	Boun	d Brook.	N. J.
I am enclos ate Deliver; Portable Ty NAME	on an	Underwoo					
ADDRESS		w			1_1		
CITY		7	ONE	ST	ATE		

Save up to 50% on		1
ACCIDENT		
INSURANCE		
		The state of the s
M-C-M-A Sells by	-113	13 8
MAIL Only (Since 1905)		1

CASH EVERY WEEK! Accidents strike without warning. Don't risk being disabled with no protection—insure first, M-C-M-A pays direct to you (if disabled) a CASH INCOME of \$25-850-875 a week up to 2 years, Low cost policy at right only \$1 a month!

FULL COVERAGE - for accidents from any cause, at any time or place. You receive full benefits in addition to any other insurance you have.

NO AGENTS - Save up to 50% We have sold only by mail for 46 years,
have no agents or branch offices, and
insure only salesmen, business and professional men, office workers and others
in select occupations.

Free Folder "Let M-C-M-A Pay" Just ONE accident can wipe out years of savings, pile up debts. A policy taken in time will protect you! M-C-M-A insures thousands, has paid millions in benefits. Send today for FREE folder. No medical examination—no agent will call.

\_Occupation

# POLICY A-104 PAYS \$25.00 a WEEK Up to 104 weeks (2 years)

\$5,000.00

for accidental loss of life, limbs or sight

# **COVERS ALL ACCIDENTS**

Day or night, at work, home of away

\$2.00 starts you - pays 1st 3 mos. Total cost only \$12.00 a year

## MAIL TODAY to M-C-M-A

Minnesota Commercial Men's Assn. 2558 Pillsbury Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn. Send Folder on M.C.M.A Accident Policies that will save me up to 50%.



PROPANE GAS ON YOUR CAR



with normal operation on gaso-line. Switch to either instantly— Save up to ½ on fuel. SEND \$2.00 for "How-to-do-it" booklet, photos. drawings and low prices on complete outfits, (refunded on parts order) Rush order today — NOW!

LPG PRODUCTS, Dept. PM-11, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA



# LIGHTWEIGHT \$362.20

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PM

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4. Calif.



# a "Schneider"



Have Fun! Save 1/2 the Cost! Complete plans with FULL SIZE details for America's finest de-signed and engineered outboard racers, salling dinks, rowboats and skiffs . . . Al-SO . . . easily assembled cut-to-fit KITS.

SEND 10c for illustrated literature

SCHNEIDER BOAT CO.

Dept. M-11, 1915 W. VLIET ST. MILWAUKEE S. WIS.



# SPORTONE MUFFLERS Ford & Chevrolet ...... \$ 4.45 All other popular cars...... 5.45 V-8 Dual Sets...... 15.95 Chromed Silentips

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.) SANDEE MUFFLER CO



# THE MASCOT OF THE

NEW TINYTONE RADIO Really Works — World's Smallest. New Preset Crystal eliminates All Tubes, Batteries or Electric "Plug-ins" Forever! Sweep band dial-Resultiful Red Plastic case, GUARANTEED TO WORK on local stations it used as Electric or mency refunded—use most strywhere-SEND ONLY \$1,00 thill, ck., m.o.; and pay postman \$3,80 C.O.D., postage or send \$4.90 for P.P. delivery. Complete With Extra Long Distance Assumited Supply — \$0 ORDER NOW!

CO., Dept. BPM-11, KEARNEY, NERDACKA

MIDWAY CO., Dept. BPM-11, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

# New PRINTMASTER!

PRINT YOUR OWN POSTCARDS

Advertise ECONOMICALLY. Use 1c MESSAGES for EFFECTIVE Advertising! Ideal for Notices, Sales, Announcements, Forms, Labels, Etc., in every type of Business and Organization. Time and Money Saver! Send name today for FREE Illustrated Information.

PRINTMASTER DUPLICATOR CO. 655 S. Wells St. Dept.M-1 Chicago 7

Address Age.



## BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Here is the ideal business for the man who is happiest when working with tools. Wide open opportunities in every city, town, village. Everyone a customer for the man trained to service and repair electrical equipment and appliances

## NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

New visual method of instruction leaches you how to repair electric motors, house wiring, refrigerators, auto ignitions, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED, Almost before you know it you will have the knowledge to help you make BIG. EASY PROFITS at home in this highly respected and growing field.

Big Kit Tools
Does not cost you
one cent extra.

# AGE NO HANDICAP

Young men, older men, even the man of 69, can find a place in this expanding big-money field. Grasp this opportunity for better things today

# Your Own Business—Spare or Full Time

Your own business—your own shop. Complete step-by-step instructions include our book. "HOW TO OPEN YOUR OWN BUSINESS," Costs nothing entra. PTS training more than a home-study course—gives you the "know-bow"—all the professional secrets of electrical equipment and appliance repair and service—the operation of your own shop from a business standpoint—what to charge—how to bring your customers to you everything to slart you on the road to success and future security. I'll send you my complete plan that shows you how to learn the electrical equipment and appliance service business. SEND NO MONEY—WRITE TODAY!

FREE!

Book that tells you how to learn to repair and service electrical equipment and appliances.

# MAIL COUPON NOW

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. P-5111

7217 S. Broadway. Los Angeles 3. Calif. Send me your FREE book that tells me what electrical appliance repair and service can mean to me. Remember I am under no obligation.

Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	-

# POWERFUL

MIDGET MOTOR

DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

BOYS: MODEL-MAKERS! Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric Motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1½ inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up to 6.600 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1½ volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gearbox—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts, And no trans-



Runs on Ordinary



Multi-Ratio Gearbox included!



forts. And no transformer is needed. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! Money back guarantee!

Send no maney, Order today. Pay postman only \$2.98 plus postage when delivered. Or send \$2.98 with order and we will pay postage. Supply is limited. Write NOW?

IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. 8-008 114 East 47 Street New York 17, N. Y.

# Seares

earn **PHOTOGRAPHY**at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical busic training. Long-established school. Send for free book, "Opportunities in Photography," No obligation.

American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1358, Chicago 14, III.

# HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

# MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method en-

ing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample - Complete free details! Send NOW!

CALIF, ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 211, 5100 SO VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

# SAVE TIME, MONEY, MATERIALS ON DIFFICULT POLISHING JOBS. CRATEX (rubberized-abrasive) Wheels clean as they polish. Used in leading plants throughout the world on models, instruments, molds, plas-



300

CRATEX (rubberized-abrasive) Wheels clean as they polish. Used in leading plants throughout the world on models, instruments, molds, plastics, died, guns, small cestings, jewelry, precision tools, etc. Famous for fine tool quality for over 25 years, SPECIAL CRATEX INDUSTRIAL ASSORTMENT includes 44 wheels and points in selected grit types and practical sizes, plus 3 sturdy mandrels — \$2.50 postpaid, at dealers or direct. It's a bargain—guaranteed to please you or money refunded. Send today!

CRATEX MFG. CO., 88 Natoma St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

CRATEX
Wheels & Points
\$2.50



New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

## FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you now you learn every passe of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

# CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Dept. D-9903

4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25



Reading This Message Could Be the Most Important 40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon. From every indication Auto Body and

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois Founded 1927

Please	send,	Free,	Your	Book	"Opportunities"
NAME	(print)				AGE
ADDRE	SS				

# How to Always Have HOT WATER



now for only INSTALL IN 5 MIN.

COLLOID EQUIPMENT CO., INC. Dept.PM11, 50 Church Street,

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of fi experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training up-authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free \$8-1 "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 11647 Chicago 5, Ill.



Better reception, immediately! PIX-FIX electronically
blocks out interference-lines; Ghosts,
Snow, Diathermy, Flickering, Electrical Appliances, BEFORE
they reach picture tube! 100% SAFE—USES NO VOLTAGE! All assembled, tested, ready to attach in 90 seconds
(out-of-sight) Excellent in fringe & poor reception areas!

ELECTRONIC DESIGNS, Inc. (Dept. PM-1)
YONKERS, N. Y.

PERFECT T.V.PICTURES or MONEY BACK! Order Now

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps gas up to 5 miles per gallon, the wear, front increases speed and power. Stops shimmy-front enacts out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, per-elimbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guard, Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular. \$20.00 Prepaid S., Canada

WARN MFG. CO. - 1625 Third Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.



# Wheels

					-	-												
香料	Disc	Wheel	3/2"	Tire	5/	16"	or	3/4	44	ste	ev	e		-			.30c	₹B.
6"	Disc	Wheel	<b>阿雷</b> "	Tire	5/	16"	OF	3/9	AP.	sle	gv	ō.		4 1			,350	62.
		Whitel																
書が	Disc	Wheel	11/8	TIF	e 1/	2" 5	lee'	Ye.	4	4 4	+ 1	+	 -			9	, 70¢	ea.
		Wheel																
赛"	Disc	Wheel	1.1/1	" Tie	0 1	12 "	bai	1 1	200	ris	ng.		 4		100	. 3	1.00	Tä.
8"	Disc	Wheel	2" 1	emi-	pne	um.	T.	. 4	2"		. B		 +		÷		1,35	ea.
10"	Disc	Wheel	1.75	sen	i-p	neu	m.	T.	1/2	2 10	8.	8.				. 5	1.50	ea.
12"	Disc	Wheel	1.75	sen	i-p	FIRM	m,	T.	1/2	2.00	B.	8,	 	4.	-	. \$	1.85	ea.
Abor	ve wi	neet pr	lees	inclu	des	hus	0 00	E.										
Plus	Pos	tage, 1	10 %c.	C.O	.D.	1 A1	rdeg	o Day	d.									

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO. 2756 W. 115th STREET PM-11 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



DON'T TAKE CHANCES! GET 'LIFE-SAVER' ON SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER, ONLY

or bider COD

SOLD WITH MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE & UNLIMITED WARRANTY AUTOMATIC SIGNAL CO., Dept. M

7936 S. PRAIRIE AVE

CHICAGO 19

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING
HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES
AND TOOLS TO GET STARTED IN BUSINESS
Professional outfit, Get practical training from Master Locksmiths.
Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly
identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of
Information FileE. Write today, UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE, 3231
Washington Blvd., Dept. PM-11, Chicago, Illinois.



MAIL COUPON FOR



# 32 Pages of Fascinating Stories. Expert Advice on Collecting, Pictures Galore!

Mail coupon AT ONCE to get PREE COPY of "How to Collect Postage Stamps."

Fascinating Stories: How a 1e stamp sold for \$1.50 later was bought for FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS . . . how a printing error brought one collector \$15,000. Other thrilling stories.

Expert Advice on where how to get stamps . . . how to tell their real value . . how to hiount, trade them . . , how to start a stamp club . . , 3 exciting stamp games.

## Full Pages of Stamp Pictures

show native men and women from tropic and arctic lands, des-erts, seas; feroclous beasts; air

# **Book Sent To Get Your** Name for Our Mailing List

ABSOLUTELY FREE to any-ABNOLUTELY FIGURE TO ANY-one interested in stamps. OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED, Rush coupon to get free book and also some interesting offers for your inspection, Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. PM-11, Littleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO.,

Dept. PM-11, LITTLETON, N. H.

Rush me a FREE COPY of "How to Collect Postage Stamps."

Address.



# NOW STARTING!

You've heard of the tremen-dous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overnight from one end of the country to the other when Cadillac introduced a new 1950 model with Leopard Scat Covers. Car owners are pay-ing \$50,00 to \$60,00 and \$70,00 and more for covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the costomers expect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line!

Make big money daily. Take orders from car owners every where. Beat all competition with covers cut to accurate

patterns like the finest suit of clothes . Slick, smooth, wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any ear . . . just like an original upholstery job!

RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT Give Make, Year and

Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money in this business. No need to this business. No need to search for prospects. Every car owner is one. Be the first to cash in . . . Make year around STEADY PROFITS. Don't pot is off - get your Free Selling Kit at once for some real money. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN PREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.

800 N. Clark, Chicago 10, 111.









1904 Olds-\$1.95

Stammer

1909 T Ford

1913 Mercer

1906 "Old 16"

Locomobile \$3.95

1911 Maxwell-\$2.50

1914 Stutz Bearcat -- \$3.95







1810 Medel "T" Ford \$2.50 1911 Buick "Bug"-\$2.50 1909 Stanley Steamer \$2.95

Check "OLD TIMERS" You Want to Giver ☐ 1911 Mexwell \$2.50 ☐ 1911 Buick 1904 Olds. 1910 T Ford 1910 T Ford
1909 Stanley

1902 Franklin 52.50 52.95 1306 Columbia Dectric 1903 Rambler \$2.50 | 1910 Internal.

Harvester \$2.95 Receabout \$3.95 1914 Stute Bearcat

Recapture the days of the early auto mobiles forever in these exciting rep-lices in miniature—each measuring -each measuring .. \$2.50 from 6" to 10%" in length when com-\$2.50 pleted. Historical, educational, on thentic-so taithful in detail they are on display in 9 museums. Easy to 52.50 build because they come completely pre-labricated, with all ready-shaped parts, including cost wheels, lights, radiator, horn, etc. Easy to follow in-1900 Cadillac \$2.50 structions included. Nationally known; satisfaction quaranteed. At \$3.95 toy, hobby and department stores.

Write to us-Add 25c for postage and handling. No. C. O. D.'s please.

# hudson miniatures OLD Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14. Scranton 10, Pa. "IM EARNINGS A MONTH!"



... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING . . . . established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Dock 211,2230 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have

checked below. (Specify if you are VET . or NON-VET .). BODY, FENDER REPAIR

IN	OUR	CHICAGO	SHOPS	
	-			_

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ WELDING-ARC, GAS

DIESEL REFRIGERATION

FOOL & DIE PIANO TUNING

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

W	IHE	POLLO	MIND	HUME	PIRAL	CORKE

REFRIGERATION

☐ DIESEL

PLASTICS

Nome Address .

City

76

# GREER SHOP TRAINING



PENNY DI CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Demonstrate amazing Air Cushion Intersole Comfort Stoes to friends, neighbors. Never sold in stores. Be our direct Factory Man. Make \$10.00 to \$75.00 or even \$200.00 plus-monthly in your spare time. Rush postcard for FREE, SELLING OUTFIT. Your future is worth a lot more than its—invest in yourself NOW!!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS. BOX 5-170

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD PROFITS ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!

Locksmiths are always in big demand: Age is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field, Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING
Dept. P-24

Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey

Our 432nd Advertisement

# REAL DIESEL ENGINE

e for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1 /7 HP; ht. 31/2"; wt. 5 oz.

precision machined for smooth operation

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world, Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. P. 107 E. 126th St.



Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Junele figures, do buffling number tricks,
Make people gasp at your merverous linktming-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures
without using old-fashioned multiplication? Big
cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensylional bargain, only \$1.85, postpaid or COD plus
postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or eriand, Order
this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 5. Clinton 3t. \$1.95
Dept. 21.42 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

# TREASURE HUNTERS — PROSPECTORS SELECTIVE METAL & MINERAL DETECTOR

A highly sensitive detector of revolutionary new design. Readily distinguishes metals from black sands, etc. Ideal for finding placer deposits. Write for free literature.

GARDINER ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. PM

2018 N. Dayton

Phoenix, Arizona



# MAKE YOUR OWN!

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS

Best assortment of tools, materials in U.S.A.! Send 25¢ for 116-page catalog. (money refunded first order)

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

SINCE 1924

5626-A Telegraph Ave., Oakland 9, Calif

Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all stillects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM, Thousands have "acquired the code" with the instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY 4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois





WATER in your CAR

with the AMAZING OCTA-GANE "50"

This amazing all bronze, "fog type", exhaust operated injector will burn water, alcohol or both. It is adjustable to burn up to one gallon of water with every 10 gallons of gasoline.

gallons of Gasoline.
Agricultural Dept.
scientists say: "THE
GASOLINE MILEAGE
OF NEW HIGH COMPRESSION AUTO ENGINES CAN BE INCREASED UP TO
30% WITH ALCOHOL-WATER-GASOOLINE FUELS."



SPEEDS PL 1952 POWER

"SOUP UP" ANY CAR

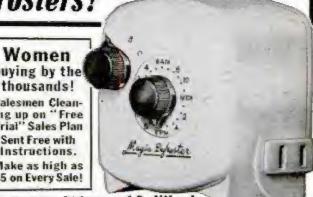
**Amazing Attachment Makes old refrigerators** INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure' on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE ... JUST SEND NAME! Don't send a cent-just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

Women buying by the thousands! Salesmen Clean-ing up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan

Instructions. Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!



MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-811, Chicago 10, Illinois F-L-A-S-H YOUR TURNS

> INSTALL FLASHING DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNALS ON YOUR CAR. ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALLING



C.O.D.'s EXTRA

All wire, buibs, fixtures and materials supplied in complete kit, plus handsome control switch with reminder light that flashes when signals flash. Use existing parking & tail lights. No drilling necessary. No outside mountings. Easy-to-follow instructions. Tested and Approved to meet S.A.E. standards.

Specify make & year of car when ordering. Money-back guarantee, RAY PRODUCTS CO., 139-M N. Clark St., Chicago 2, III.



READ ABOUT TRAILERS

Brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches--Equipmentcessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting features at only—\$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription \$1.00)

Send your subscription to

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1523) 28 EAST JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

MEN! send for this MAKE \$1500 IN A

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying le, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush coupon for FREE OUTFIT—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. 2-1718 Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. Z-1716 Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A SAMPLE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying ic for it. Rush Valuable Suit Coupon and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Name	 	 	16	 	 	 .Age.		
2 440772								



TELLS HOW to Spot 87 Automatic Transmission Troubles, 8 Causes of Connecting Rod Nolse, 82 Causes for Engine "Misses." 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption, 14 Common Causes of Crankshaft Noise, 78 Checks for Clutch Troubles, 66 Causes of Rear-Anie Trouble, 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers, 84 Different Types of Wheel Troubles...LOTS MORE,

Indexed Guide Helps You Find "What's Wrong" FAST!

Don't waste time and work trying to track down car and truck troubles. Let MOTOR'S new TROUBLE-SHOOTER help you find them FAST. Prepared by Editors of famous MOTOR'S Manuals. Lists 1760 specific causes of auto trouble knocks, misses, noises, breakdowns, etc. If car has Con-

necting Rod noise-just turn to Connecting Rod Section for the 8 things that can be wrong. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignitions, automatic transmissions, etc. Fits right in pocket for instant use. Spiral binding lets book stay open

while you work, Cross-section PICTURES. Valuable help for beginners, mechanics.

## TRY BOOK AT OUR RISK

On delivery pay postman only \$1, plus C.O.D. charges. Use 7 days. If not delighted, your \$1 back. [SAYE C.O.D. chgs. by sending \$1 now. Same guarantee.] Write MOTOR Buok Dept., Hox AE, 250 W, 55th St., New York 10, N. Y.



says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up" - so can YOU!

'HIS is an amazing new kind of

fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melious made \$175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 511, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

**New Midget** Miracle (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demon-"PRESTO" strator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)



Popular Mechanics Famous

# RANCH-TYPE HOUSE

Save Thousands of Dollars by Building This Beautiful Home Yourself

Join the more than 100.000 families who have built their own homes in the past few years doing all or most of the work themselves and you can save more than 50% of usual building costs! Here is a dream home designed by the noted architect John J. Whelan, designer of the Drew Pearson home, especially for amateur home builders. You can build the basic five room unit for approximately \$5000. Carport may be converted into third bedroom and breezeway and garage added at your leisure. Basic house is to the right of the dotted line in the picture above; expansion is to the left. House fully expanded is 81 feet long and 29 feet wide.

## Order Book and Plans -

Book gives complete step by step instruction. Hundreds of pictures, photos and diagrams, showing every phase of construction, guide you from start to finish. Ten working size blueprints give floor plans. elevations, notes on construction, framing, lumber list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams.

## Read How and See How -Simplified Instruction

You read "how-to-do-it" in the book and see how it looks in actual pictures. You follow the plans for dimensions. You make use of labor-saving kinks, special methods.

## No Previous Building Experience Required

Any ordinary handy man. simple tools. using build this house with little or no assistance. And at the same time, save more

## Save \$7000 to \$10,000

than he spends for material.

## Order Book, Plans Now

Use the handy coupon beto order RANCH-TYPE HOUSE BOOK AND PLANS. Read the book; study the plans and then be prepared to go right ahead when you are ready to build. Even if you have the house mainly built by others you can enjoy a tremendous saving by using the instructions and blueprints.



# Order on this Handy Coupon

POPULAR	MECHANICS	PRESS,	Dept.	RH
200 East	Onterio St.,	Chicago	11. 11	L

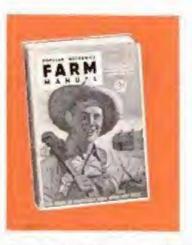
Send at once my copy of		House Book and
Plans as checked below:	□ Send C O D	(nostage extra)

Figure as checked below.		
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.	(postage	extra)
Ranch-Type House Book	\$ 3.50	
Set of 10 Blueprints	13.50	
Book and Blueprints	15.00	
Duplicate Set of Blueprints	5.00	

Name	
Address	
City	Zone State

# Popular Mechanics HOW+TO+DO+IT BOOKS

HOME BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE . FARMING . BETTER JOBS HOME WORKSHOP . HOBBIES . AUTO CARE . PASTIMES



Endorsed by leading agriculturists, County Agents, Vo-Ag teachers and others.





## FARMING FARM WORKSHOP

FARM MANUAL Contains hundreds of practical articles and ideas for everyday use on the farm. Covers the making of implements and equipment, maintaining the home, the farm workshop, livestock and poultry, vegetable storage and processing, etc. Gives time and money-saving farm hims and kinks. Something for every member of the farm family. Steps up farm efficiency, increases production and improves appearance. Here is the experience of hundreds of successful farm operators brought together into one handy, easy-to-read, easy-to-use, working handbook by the editors of Popular Mechanics. It will make and save money for you. Now in its fourth printing. Over 140,600 copies sold. This book should be on every farm. be on every farm.

# HOME MAINTENANCE

LAWN AND GARDEN For every home owner, with practical instruction based on proven methods for landscaping and growing fine lawns and gardens, 176 pages, Illus, \$2.50



HOW TO PAINT By Sam Brown Cov-paint application. Illustrated. \$2.50

WHAT TO MAKE WITH CONCRETE All types of concrete owner. Kinks, short cuts for builders, 112 pages. Illustrated, \$2.00



# HELP FOR CAR OWNERS, MECHANICS

MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK 535 practical articles of help-ily save you hundreds of dollars every year, make your car run better and look better too. Covers models 1940-1950. Illus. \$2.00

MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS Get the most out of your car investment. Covers the Plymouth from bumper to bumper—explains how parts operate, what can go wrong, what repairs are necessary, how to avoid trouble. Illustrated. \$3,50

# MOTORIST'S FIX-IT BOOK

Simplified instruction for car owners. Can easily save hundreds of dollars every year. Illustrated. \$2.00



# **OUTDOORS AND** SPORTS BOOKS

HOW TO TEMPT A FISH

Section by Joe Godfrey, Jr., world famous authority. A lifetime of valuable fishing information in a single book. 20 pages of best fish lures in actual colors, 525 illustrations.



OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL Over 200 helpful articles for the hunter, trapper, fisherman, camper, archer and boatman. 334 illustrations. \$2.00

23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD Plans, building instructions for 23 different boats that anyone can build at home. Over 500 pictures.



**NOVEMBER 1951** 79



First—two expander springs, Normal and HiPressure, are packed with every Chrome Oil Stopper... giving mechanics a choice of pressures to assure positive oil control regardless of cylinder condition.

Second—the protection of solid chrome plating against wear, on

Whether cylinders are slightly or badly worn, tapered or straight, round or out-of-round, it gives positive oil control with sustained power for thousands of extra miles.

Ask your Doctor of Motors—your favorite mechanic—to install the 2-in-1 Chrome Set in your car.



GALAXIES OF STAR shells burst over Malta one night last April, floodlighting a natural stage for what probably were the most fantastic naval war games ever seen in history.

On the steel flight decks of the king-sized carriers Coral Sea, Franklin D. Roosevelt and Saipan—lurking somewhere out on the black waters—ruddy fire shot from jet tail pipes as 12 waves of attack planes roared into the night to liquidate the "enemy."

On board big cruisers and destroyers of the 6th Fleet, which lay fanned out off the shore, radar controls automatically found targets, then aimed and fired batteries of big guns that rained a curtain of advancing fire ahead of 1600 Marines who charged from the surf up over the beach.

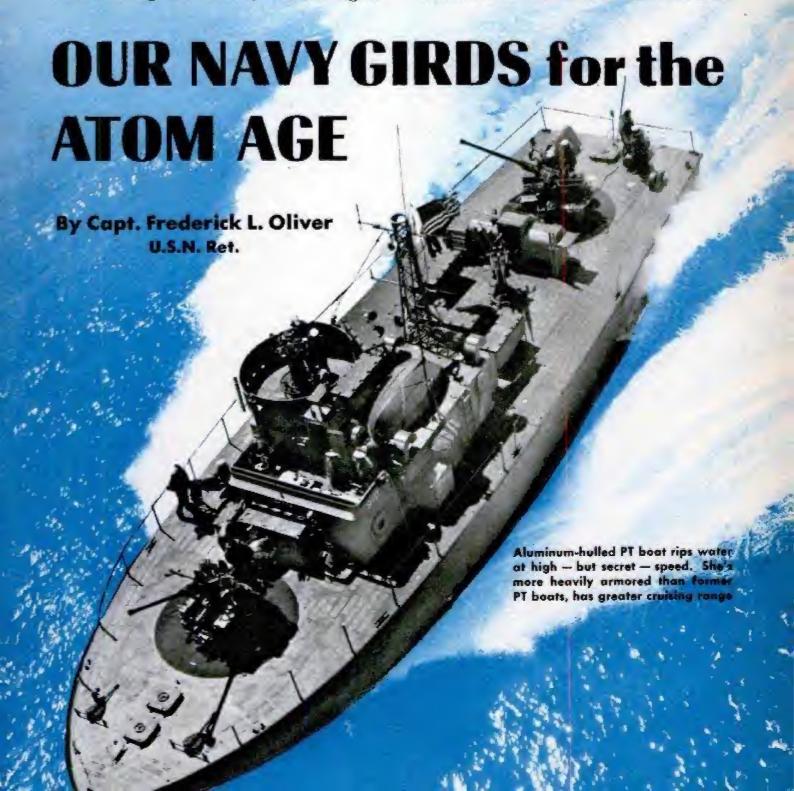
All during the attack, "black" lights

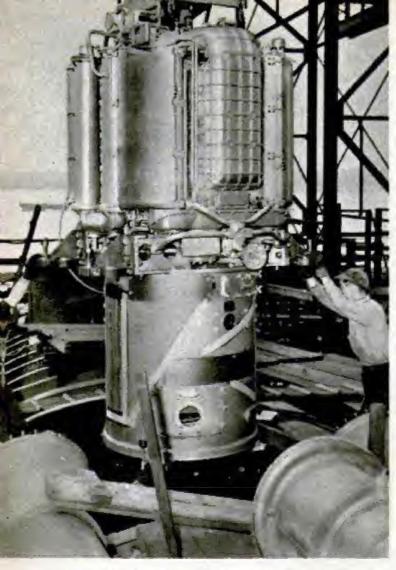
# POPULAR NOVEMBER 1951 MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT YOL. 96 NO. 5

blinked from ship to ship, carrying invisible messages back and forth within the task force. In the electronic atmosphere of CIC rooms, countless radarscopes crawled with moving patterns of green light, and radios sputtered in the red fluorescent glow of huge Lucite plotting boards.

Results of all the "chatter" could be seen





over the battlefield. Parachutes bloomed in the sky, lowering ammunition and other materiel of war as the Marines ran short and called for more. Special jet missions, carrying rockets and napalm bombs, whipped in from the carriers as requested Radial-type diesel engine is lowered into the hull of the submarine Trout. Engine is about one third the size and weight of previous submarine engines

to wipe out pockets of strong enemy resistance. Fleet helicopters, or "aerial Jeeps," hovered like dragonflies over the entire area, radioing pin-point target fixes for the seagoing batteries of radar-controlled guns, evacuating wounded, carrying critical supplies or personnel back and forth from ships to battlefront.

Everything went like clockwork, and when it was all over this much was certain: a brand-new kind of U. S. Navy rides the

seas today.

The Marines' complete knowledge of that beach they hit was due to big advances in underwater-survey techniques and equipment. Electronic fire control is no longer "pot luck," but a vastly intricate pin-point business that works. Helicopters are increasing Naval efficiency daily. Long-range jet planes, instead of putting the Navy out of business as some critics predicted they would, are adding a new and startling punch to seagoing defenders of liberty.

Too often, the fathers of new weapons become overenthusiastic about their brain children, and immediately want to discard as obsolete all other weapons. Our Navy has had to weather a storm stirred up by just such critics, who have claimed that air power, the atomic bomb, the snorkel submarine and the guided missile would put surface ships out of business.

Fortunately, the Navy took these accusations in stride, as it has in times past.

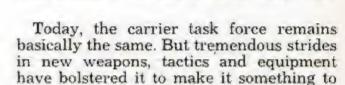
Actually, these "new" weapons have

P2V, the Navy's big twin-engine aircraft, operates from the largest carriers and can deliver an atom bomb





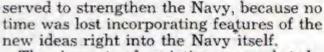
Indian rope trick? No, a Navy blimp in need of fuel snares a gasoline hase from the deck of a carrier



forces gasoline up the hose to fill the blimp's tanks

reckon with in modern warfare.

About the only effect of the atomic bomb on the Navy was to spread it out. Today, the carriers, battleships and cruisers of a task force look from the air like a few



The impact of aviation completely changed the status of the battleship, and sent the tactics of battle-line formations to oblivion. The Navy emerged from World War II with the carrier task force as its standard unit of fighting ships.

"Flying Jeeps" roost on a flattop, ready to pin-point targets or whirl troops and equipment to the battlefront







When "eyes" of the Navy spot a submarine, destroyers race to the target area with powerful depth charges

specks of pepper on a desk blotter—dispersed to such an extent that the explosion of a bomb could not damage more than one ship, and atom bombs are too scarce to

be used for single-ship targets.

Is the day of the battleship over? No one can answer that question. Our possession of a fleet of these mammoth vessels, superior in strength to all other battleships afloat, dampens the need for any new ships of this type right now. All that is necessary is to maintain our battleships in good condition and equip them with modern devices. Some are becoming so modern you wouldn't recognize them. The battleship Kentucky, on which work was stopped at the end of the war when little more than half completed, is mentioned as being destined for use as a huge, portable, rocket or guided-missile launcher.

The carrier is a different story. Before long the bow of a new behemoth, the likes of which the world has never seen, will cleave the seas. The Navy's proposed supercarrier, which touched off a furious interservice row that resulted in temporary cancellation of the project, has been revived. A 57,000-ton aircraft carrier is now under construction at an estimated cost of

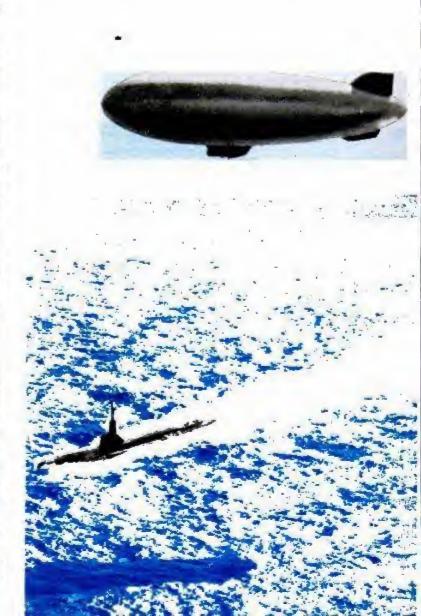
\$237,000,000.

What will this new monolithic flattop be

After blimp locates sub, it drops magnetic detection device, follows sub's course while destroyer moves in

like? Unfortunately, most of the fascinating facts about it are secure in Pentagon files whose tightly locked drawers carry big red "classified" signs tucked in the handles. This much is known: She'll take a lot more pier space than the three 45,000-ton Midway-class carriers. But from a distance at sea, she'll look something like them, and not much bigger. Her topside will have the profile of a marble slab because she'll be a "flush deck" carrier. No projections will reach above the level of the flight deck. Hence, big planes with huge wingspans will be able to operate from her deck without taking part of the "island" with them. The usual island, or bridge that juts from the starboard side of every carrier for conning, radar towers and navigation will not be eliminated on the new ship. She'll have one in the same place. But during operations, when her brood of planes is taking off or landing, it will vanish down into the side of the ship, until its topmost peak is at flight-deck level. It's something like having a steel house on an elevator that can be raised or lowered at will.

Her vast belly will be big enough, and



her armor-plated flight deck stiff enough, to handle heavy, long-range planes capable of delivering an atom bomb. King-sized catapults will toss into the air planes that never before found space to operate from a carrier. In fact everything aboard will be outsize-elevators, arresting gear, hangar deck-to handle not only the Navy's new long-range reconnaissance plane, the P2V, which tips the scales at 37 tons loaded, but also the new jets and fighters. Jets use five times more fuel than propeller-driven planes, and it must be stored somewhere. Fighter planes are getting bigger and heavier, have longer range and carry bigger loads. The new flush-deck carrier is the Navy's answer.

Meantime, at shipyards throughout the country, steelworkers are crawling over our big 33,000-ton Essex-class carriers, rebuilding them from stem to stern. Flight decks are being armored with heavy steel plates. Big new elevators are going into them; below decks, bulkheads are moving outward to enlarge magazines. Huge catapults, heavier arresting gear, larger fuel lines are being installed to service new

planes like the AJ-1, which can also deliver an A-bomb, but isn't quite as big as the P2V. The revamped Essex-class carriers will handle the AJ-1 easily, and P2Vs will be able to take off from their new decks. But the latter will have to land at shore bases, or "home in" on the supercarrier after a run.

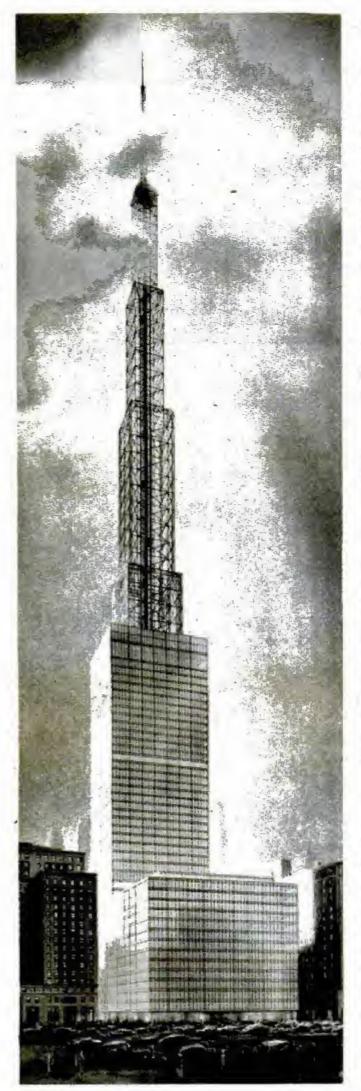
To bolster the carriers, several extralarge cruisers have been completed since the war's end. New features on them include unique eight-inch turret guns with tremendous power. Shells pop into them in a continuous stream via a machine loader that doubles their rate of fire over hand loading. This, and a three-inch dual-purpose weapon that operates like a machine gun, form a double-barreled development in naval armament.

What about the menace of snorkel subs against "vulnerable" carriers? Today, there are several answers.

Sitting spraddle-legged on the Navy's air station at Quonset Pt., R.I., are the strange, pot-bellied planes of VC-12, a highly secret all-weather squadron almost as big as an

(Continued to page 236)





# World's Tallest Structure?

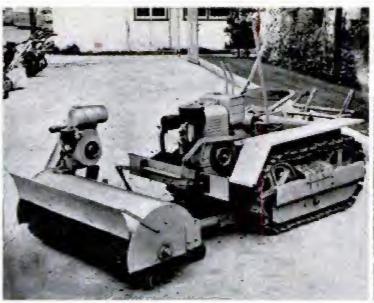
Tentative plans are being made to erect the tallest structure in the world on the site of the present Hotel Marguery in New York City. William Zeckendorf, president of the real-estate firm planning the building, says the structure might consist of a 44-story office building topped by a 1000foot open steel framework which would support an observation tower and a television mast. The top of the antenna would be 1580 feet from the ground—108 feet higher than the antenna now installed atop the Empire State Building. No architectural plans have yet been made, but the realestate firm has released an artist's sketch which shows the form the building might possibly take.



# **Wet Blaster Cleans Small Parts**

Designed for small shops, a new wet blaster hurls a stream of fine abrasives and water against metal parts to clean them. There are no moving parts in the small machine. The operator holds the workpiece with one gloved hand and manipulates the spray nozzle with the other. Compressed air sucks up the abrasive and fires it from the nozzle. The operator watches his work through a window in the cabinet. The unit can be used to remove scales from metal, deburr machine parts and clean metal surfaces for plating or oil retention.

(An electronic machine that sorts lemons by color has successfully completed a trial under packing-house conditions.





# **Bucket and Broom for Miniature Tractor**

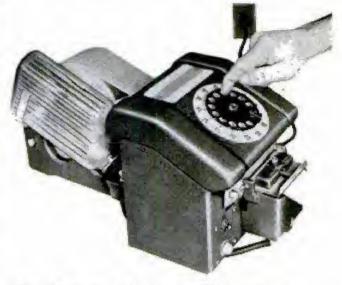
With two new attachments—a bucket and broom—a miniature tractor can do light excavation and cleanup work. The crawler-type tractor is only six feet long and is designed to work in restricted areas where larger tractors can't be maneuvered. The hydraulic bucket has a capacity of six cubic

feet and can lift earth or debris from four inches below track level to a maximum height of 34 inches. With the rotary broom, which is driven by an auxiliary two-horse-power motor, the midget tractor can be used to remove snow, clean ramps and docks and sweep out rail cars.



TWO-YEAR-OLD Kathy Manson of New Orleans inspects a marsh buggy used to haul oil-exploration equipment over the Gulf Coast marshlands. The buggy was part of an open workshop put on recently by the department of geology of Tulane University

(IStarting this winter, De Havilland Comet jet airliners will replace piston-engine planes on the London-Rome-Cairo route of the British Overseas Airways Corporation.



# **Dial-Operated Tape Dispenser**

Dialed like a telephone, an automatic gummed-tape dispenser speeds package sealing. You dial the number of inches of tape you need and the electric machine delivers that amount, moistened with warm water and ready to use. The warm water softens the glue, permitting a quicker seal between the tape and carton. The unit has a built-in water heater. The machine takes tapes from one to three inches wide.

If you do not find the information you need in the index on pages 12, 14 and 16, sources of further information are available without charge from Popular Mechanics. Write to the Bureau of Information, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

NOVEMBER 1951 87



Perpetual night begins again on Greenland's Ice Cap, 10,000 feet high and 90 degrees below zero, where indomitable Frenchmen pursue their quest for scientific lore. Theirs is the . . .

# COLDEST LIFE ON EARTH

There's no escape from the cold. Each breath deposits more frost on face mask

THE VAST INTERIOR of Greenland, known to be colder than the North Pole itself, is covered by the Ice Cap, the world's largest glacier, which blankets five sixths of the island with an icy mantle 8000 feet thick.

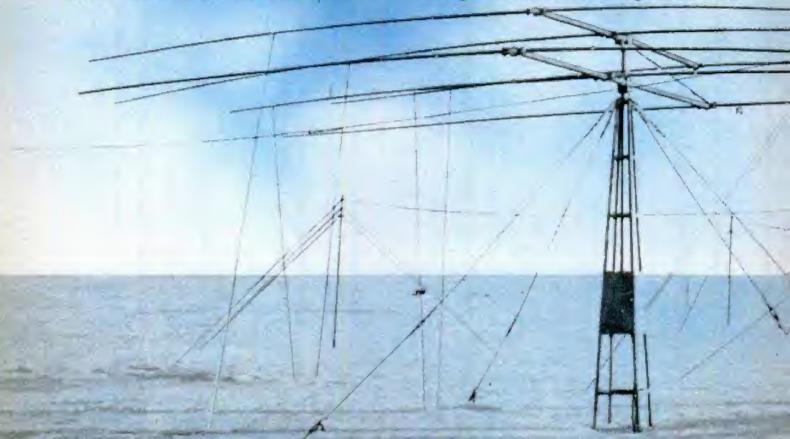
Scientists have long believed this huge cake of supercooled ice has a profound effect on the weather of the world. Now, for 3½ years, a small band of intrepid, bearded Frenchmen has been confirming the weathermen's theories. They have literally lived inside the vast glacier, crawling stiffly from their ice-walled caves to send up weather balloons and transmit weather reports. It's not unusual for the thermometer to slide down to a frigid 86 degrees below zero. The men have the

By Clifford B. Hicks

coldest job in the world, and they've stuck at it through the midnight sun of summer and the everlasting darkness of winter.

The project is called the French Polar Research Expedition, and its leader, Paul E. Victor, is a modern example of a special breed of men—the arctic explorers, the Pearys, Amundsens and Byrds, who have left their footsteps across the snow-covered wastes of the world.

At the age of 25 Victor organized his first expedition to Greenland, and in 1936 he managed to cross the island's Ice Cap. During the war Victor came to the United States where he was commissioned in the Air Force, doing intelligence work in the arctic areas. While in the service he helped develop the current technique of arctic





Map shows site of Ice Cap station. Right, it takes men and machines 48 hours to dig out after six-day blizzard

rescues by parachute, used by the Air Force.

But after the war Greenland beckoned again, and Victor became haunted by the idea of establishing a scientific-research station squarely in the middle of the great

Ice Cap.

With French-government backing and the permission of Greenland, Victor laid his plans to conquer the glacier. He recruited a band of scientists representing various fields, a group well-balanced to obtain the information set down as the goal of the expedition: Accurate measurements of the Ice Cap itself; studies in glaciology, gravity and atmospheric physics, and climate and weather information. In 1948 a preliminary expedition set sail from France to prepare the ground for the main expedition the following year.

On June 1 the ship carrying the preliminary expedition dropped anchor in a fjord on the west coast of the island. The 25 men of the expedition and their 60 tons of equipment were deposited on the bleak shore, and the scientists immediately set out for the heart of the Ice Cap. To transport the expedition across the glacier, Victor had five war-surplus weasels—Jeep-type vehicles with endless tracks—and 15 duralumin sleds. Three of the sleds were outfitted as permanent laboratories for the scientists.





Stove exploded while scientists slept, burning a workshop and threatening the entire station with disaster

Other equipment deposited on the desolate beach included such diversified items as 5000 gallons of gasoline, three winches, 12,000 feet of metal cable of various diameters, radio transmitters, tools, repair sheds and spare parts. While this equipment was being stacked near the beach, a reconnaissance party consisting of two members of

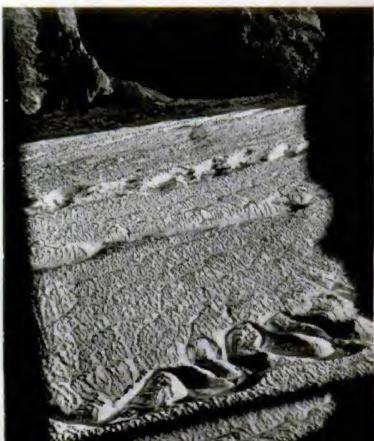
Though they literally live inside the world's largest glacier, men celebrate a birthday, complete with cake

the expedition and five Eskimos started inland to scout out a trail to the top of the Ice Cap. This group first marked off a road to the bottom of the cliff which rose sharply toward the Cap.

To surmount the cliff, Victor had previously prepared a cableway in France. Now, at the site, detailed measurements were

Desert of ice: aerial photo shows treacherous glacier, slashed by ice valleys, which expedition conquered





made and radioed to France where the cableway manufacturer made necessary calculations and transmitted back the instructions for setting up the lift. Installed, the cableway was 2500 feet long and made a vertical ascension of 700 feet. All the gear was lifted in loads of 1000 to 1500 pounds.

Then the group carried, pushed, pulled and slid the equipment the remaining three miles across treacherous terrain to the top of the Ice Cap, where another camp was set up. Soon they were ready to plunge across the glacier itself. For weeks the party struggled inland. Weasels broke down, glacial valleys cut everywhere in front of the explorers. At last they reached their goal well into the heart of the glacier, where they stored their equipment and returned once more to the beach, then by boat to France where they planned the main expedition for the following year.

Late in May of 1949 a ship deposited Victor and his men once again on the western shore. By successive stages, setting up permanent storage camps along the way, the party struggled inland, reached the equipment they had cached the year before, and managed to move 254 miles farther inland to the site of the central Ice Cap station.

Though it was midsummer, the temperature dipped frequently to 40 below and seldom climbed above zero. Patiently, with picks and other tools, the scientists chipped away the ice, digging the entire station into the great Ice Cap. They erected a prefabricated house beneath the surface and installed various laboratories, powerhouses and storerooms.

During the summer an airplane made 13



Though observation tower is only a few yards away, there's a rope to guide scientists in darkness of winter

Below left, member of the expedition operates an instrument for measuring thickness of the ice crust

Below, in the ice beneath the surface of the glacier, scientists carved storerooms for their fuel and food







In the fall most members of the expedition start the hazardous trip to the sea, their packs filled with scientific information about Greenland's Ice Cap

Early in the spring they return to relieve the eight men who have stayed on the Ice Cap all winter. During first days of Greenland's summer the snow melts rapidly and weasels and sleds bog down in the icy rivers flights from Iceland to parachute an additional 70 tons of equipment, fuel and food to the research station. Then, late in August, the main expedition departed, leaving eight scientists to spend the lonely winter on the heart of the Ice Cap, 9900 feet above sea level and 250 miles from the edge of the glacier.

Each spring, now, a group of men struggles across the Ice Cap to reach the central station. The eight winter-duty men are relieved, and by fall, when the main group departs, another eight have taken up the

lonely vigil.

The men live in the insulated house buried in the ice. A system of snow tunnels 330 feet long connects the living quarters and the various laboratories and storerooms. Three generators provide power for the station.

For a few minutes each day the men don 14 layers of clothing and climb up to the surface of the Ice Cap where they make measurements, gather samples and read thermometers and other weather instruments. Balloons are launched daily to carry instruments high in the air for meteorological readings. Within an hour the results are radioed to the outside world, where they are available to all airfields north of the equator.

It isn't easy to live in this coldest of all lands. It takes three hours just to thaw out a jar of jam for lunch. A single night lasts all winter on the Ice Cap, and though the observation tower of the station is only a few yards from the tunnel entrance, the men have to feel their way along a guide rope or they'll find themselves lost on top





Ship which carried the expedition to Greenland put into many fjords before finding one suitable for landing

of the biggest block of ice in the world. Water? Snow is cut from the walls of the tunnel and melted on a stove.

For 10 months the eight Frenchmen make their home in quarters that gradually become encrusted, covered, then buried yards deep in snow. Each time they go outdoors they dig themselves out. Their work of scientific and meteorological research keeps them busy part of each day. When they aren't at work they play the record player and keep up radio contact with the

Sled-mounted trailer bearing scientific gear follows a weasel over the forbidding terrain near the coast

world they haven't seen for many months.

Whenever weather conditions permit they stand by for a parachute drop. Then the plane swoops low over the camp and four tons of food and stores come plummeting down. The damage from the drops has been incredibly low—less than two percent of the material has been destroyed.

The health of each man is carefully checked, and the lack of sunlight is countered by ultraviolet lamps. A toothache? The dentist's chair is a wooden box and the

Prefabricated home, storerooms, workrooms and laboratories are connected by system of snow tunnels









Men keep as fit as possible during the long vigit. Ultraviolet lamps counter the lack of sunlight through the black winter

drill is improvised from a windshield wiper.

Other members of the expedition arrive on Greenland in the spring, and spend the summer making measurements and gathering samples. The Ice Cap has been actually examined for the first time, its thickness and weight measured, its movements charted. Until recently the map of Greenland was only a bare outline of its coast. Now, through seismic studies, a great deal is known about the inland areas. Buried under the supercooled ice are the mountains of Greenland.

Final scientific conclusions can't be made even on the basis of years of work, but the station's research apparently bears out the thesis of the weathermen: Weather is manufactured above Greenland, and if the patterns can be learned, weather reports for most of the Northern Hemisphere, especially Europe, will be more accurate.

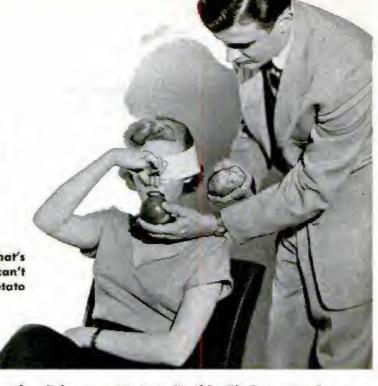
Thanks to Paul Victor and his hardy band of arctic scientists, a foothold has been planted on Greenland's Ice Cap, one of the world's few unexplored areas.

To obtain drinking water, the scientists simply carve big blocks of snow from the tunnel walls and melt them over a stove Tracks on the weasels frequently broke as expedition crossed the jagged terrain. Ice had to be chipped away to make repairs



# TRICK YOUR SENSES

Think your taste is all in the mouth? Well, that's not so. With eyes and nose sealed shut, you can't tell the difference between an apple and raw potato



Below, both ears are important. With eyes bandaged and one ear plugged, it is almost impossible to tell where the sound of a ticking clack is coming from Below, want to taste "nothing"? An empty zinc spoon on top of your tongue and an empty silver spoon beneath it make a bitter vitriolic taste in the mouth



Below, what does a clean stick taste like? Touch a stick to the base of your tongue and it tastes very bitter because you stimulate the bitter taste buds



Below, touch the same stick to the tongue tip and it tastes sweet. Your sweet taste buds are there. The stick is tasteless and you're tricking your senses







# Stilts for Tractors

Special stilts boost a tractor high in the air to clear tall crops such as corn and cotton for spraying, dusting and detasseling. The stilts are available in models to fit most



standard tractors and are simply bolted to the axle and frame. Power is transmitted by a chain drive. The operation of the tractor remains the same, including the power take-off. The rear-wheel tread can be adjusted to fit most row crops.

# **Window Boat**

Tourists will have unlimited viewing opportunities on the Hari-Maru, Japan's first postwar excursion boat. The 600-ton craft, which accommodates 1000 passengers, has four spacious banks of windows extending up almost from the water line.

# **Extra-Fine Glass Fiber**

"Fine as silk" is coarse when compared with a glass fiber produced for the Navy. This glass fiber, three times finer than any previously produced, is smaller in diameter than the shortest wave length of visible light. One pound of the fiber, if stretched out in a single strand, would make a line 10 million miles long, enough to circle the world 400 times.



# Artificial-Grass Mat For Christmas Tree

Increasing the realism of the Christmas tree, a mat of artificial grass provides an attractive background for gifts. It makes the tree appear to be growing in your living room. Flameproof, mothproof and rotproof, the mat will last for many seasons.

(Stanford University experiments indicate 55,000 pounds of protein for human nourishment could be raised in a year from an acre of algae, compared with 880 pounds from an acre of soybeans.



# CABIN CATAMARAN the new HAWAIIAN QUEEN

By Richard M. Botts

Photos by Howell-Ebert

L AST YEAR, on the Beach at Waikiki, Don the Beachcomber handed me a slick-looking ship model. "Dick, what do you think of it?" he asked.

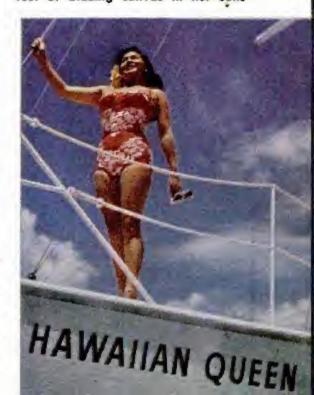
In my hands was one of the oddest sailing craft I'd ever seen. Its long, smooth form literally cried "speed."

While I was turning the model over, Don pointed to the sleek twin hulls. "She'll be a 'supercatamaran,' Dick, an ocean-going craft capable of speeds up to 25 knots!"

Don's idea of building a supercatamaran came partly from the success of the speedy Hawaiian catamaran,

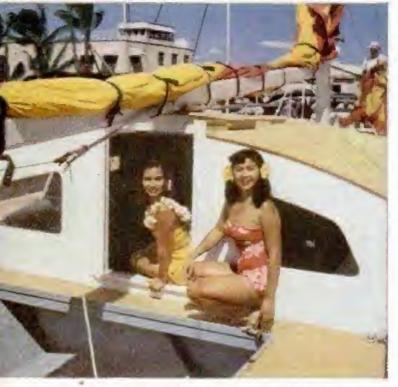
One of Hawaii's "queens" is among the first passengers on the "cat"

Sleek new craft carries 1200 square feet of blazing canvas in her sails





Deck is broad, with plenty of room for trapical sunbaths. Ship can carry 30 passengers and sleep 10



Just one step from the roomy cockpit is the doorway leading to the main compartment. Below, staterooms have built-in bunks and drawers of native koa wood



"Sea Bird" (see Popular Mechanics, July 1948), and partly from his own studies of huge ancient Polynesian catamarans at

Honolulu's Bishop Museum.

Here he discovered a fact few people know. In the eleventh through fourteenth centuries the Polynesians sailed the Pacific in huge seagoing catamarans capable of speeds over 20 knots. These ships ran from 60 to 120 feet in length and carried as many as 60 men, women and children, their dogs, fowl and household items. As food and water were their main problems, the crew was specially trained to get by on very little food and water for many weeks at a time. Food was cooked on a fire built on a bed of sand in the middle housing platform.

"If the oldtime Polynesians could build fast seagoing catamarans successfully, why couldn't we?" reasoned Don. "We decided to build a modern supercatamaran entailing all the comforts of home—radio, lavatories, shower, galley and staterooms—and yet capable of tremendous speed when

under full sail."

To build such a craft, Don teamed up with Francis "Skip" Creger, a man with a flair for designing, building and sailing ships. Skip not only designed the craft according to Don's ideas but in a year's time built her with very little help at a cost of \$25,000. Skip estimates roughly it would cost \$50,000 to have the vessel built professionally.

Not long ago the 50-foot Hawaiian Queen was launched amid ancient and modern ceremonies. In ancient manner, a Hawaiian kahuna (priest) gave a Polynesian blessing and sprinkled some salt on the bow. In modern manner, the wife of world-famous Duke Kahanamoku broke the traditional coconut across the ship's bow. The Hawaiian Queen was ready for sea!

A few days later I boarded the Hawaiian Queen to get a firsthand report on the world's largest and fastest catamaran.

At Waikiki we watched, fascinated, as Skip Creger slipped the Hawaiian Queen's 8½ tons nicely over the reef and slid silently up to shore. Despite its size and weight, the catamaran draws just over three feet of water. The shallow draft, plus the fact that neither keel nor centerboard is used, makes the Queen an ideal craft for shallow-water operations as well as running up on a beach. For added protection each hull has a metal bottom 30 feet long and 15 inches deep.

Once we were aboard, Skip turned her bow and headed out to sea. The Hawaiian Queen, light for its size, does not plow through the waves as a heavier ship would, but rides gently up and over—just like a

cork.

One of the first things we noted about the Queen was the lack of loose gear generally



Ocean-going Hawaiian Queen probably will make 25 knots in good winds, has already been clocked at 20 knots

found on a ship's deck. "The decks are wide and spacious enough to dance on," Don points out. He estimates the ship can easily carry 30 passengers and has sleeping space for 10.

She carries 1200 square feet of red-andyellow striped sails on a 63-foot mast. Sailing the huge ship is a breeze. "She can be sailed easily by two men," Skip told us, "although she would need about seven to handle her properly in a race."

The Hawaiian Queen is built mostly of 3/4-inch-plywood sheathing, with mast and frames of spruce. Over 80,000 brass and bronze screws were used to fit the vessel together.

The ship is divided by five main bulkheads, with the fore and aft crash bulkheads watertight. These are three inches thick with additional steel bracing across the wing section, or between the pontoons in the wing area.

"She is put together like an airplane," Skip says, "light in weight, yet very strong."

The hulls are curved to offset any leeway that might ordinarily occur. Thus the ship needs no keel or centerboard. The craft heels very little because of its 18-foot beam and its double hulls. The lower portion of each hull is divided into three compartments which can be flooded with as much as 2000 pounds of sea water for ballast. A pumping unit can shift the water

into and out of any of these compartments.

As we picked up speed and rounded

NOVEMBER 1951



Colorful catamaran, in a race with a conventional sailing craft, heels very little and handles easily

Diamond Head, Skip and Don began to point out some of the unusual facts about the craft, First, there are no engines. Engines in the stern of each hull were planned at first; now both boys seem happy none was installed. "She's so easy to handle and responds so quickly that an engine would not only be useless but would add weight," they say.

To handle their lighting system, pumps and running water, machinery was built into the forward and after part of the ship. For instance, just behind the cockpit is a four-kilowatt generator which is used for

Helmsman sits in an open-air cockpit. With the wheel he controls two rudders, one in each of the hulls

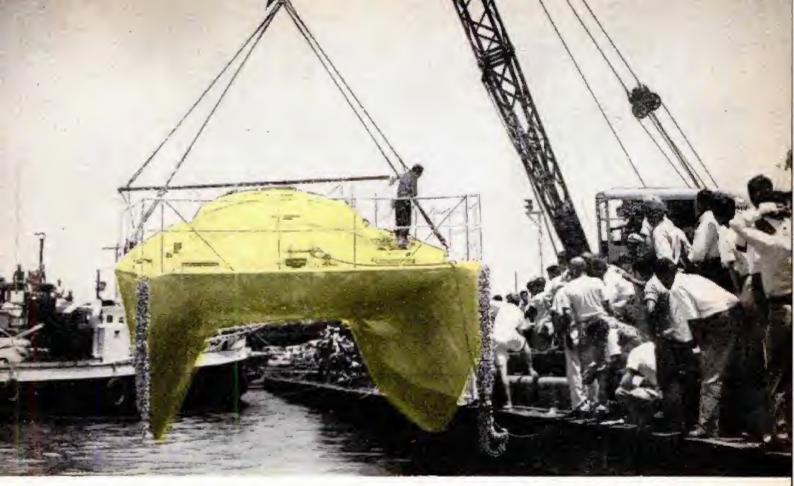
the electrical system throughout the vessel. Right next to it are the ballast tanks and bilge pumps. Batteries, too, are located in this area, as well as an 80-gallon water tank for the fresh-water system. This is all found in the stern of the ship in spaces that would otherwise be too small for anything else.

Up in the bow are two more water tanks, each holding 100 gallons, which supply the forward showers, washbasin and head. In the bow also is a 38-gallon gasoline-supply tank for the stern generator. The gas supply is placed forward in the generator area in

Striped sail can be handled with ease by two men, though normally the Queen carries a crew of seven







case of fire. All machinery areas are painted with fireproof paint.

The cockpit is large, self-bailing and open air. A normal "wheeled" helm in the open cockpit is connected to rudders in each hull. Two rudders must be used so the vessel can be controlled at high speed, should one hull come out of the water.

At this point we were leaving Diamond Head behind and the craft seemed to be almost flying through space—all we could hear was the bow cutting water. We estimated we were doing 19½ knots. A few minutes later Don showed us below.

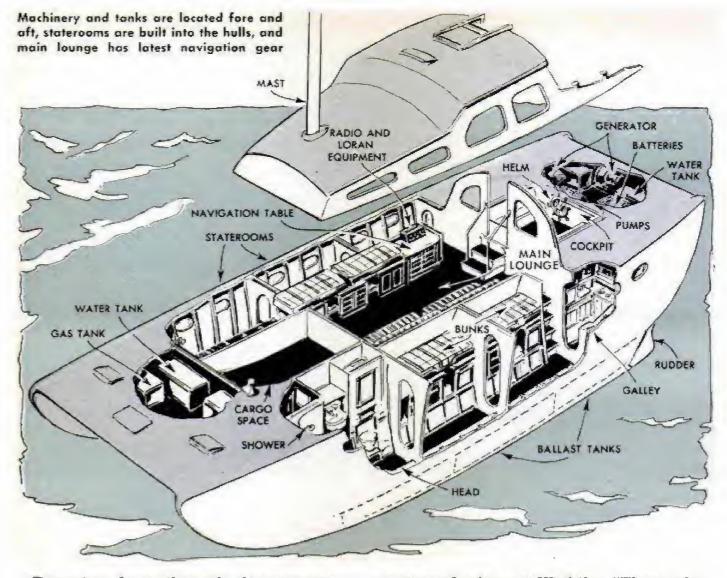
A short step below the roomy cockpit is a "doghouse," built in the center of the ship. The doghouse contains settee-type bunks, navigation and radio room, and large permanent Plexiglas windows. The radio room has all the latest aids to navigation: two-way transmitters, radio-direction-finder, radio telephone and even loran—the latest navigational aid. All told, the radio equipment cost about \$5000—a pretty sum in any ship's language.

On both the port and starboard sides of the after end of the doghouse is a companionway that leads to the living quarters below. Two sets of stairs are necessary as the hulls are not accessible below and this is the only method of reaching either hull. If you want to go from the galley, which is on the port side, to one of the cabins on the starboard side you climb out of the port hull into the doghouse and then down the opposite stairs into the starboard hull,

Craft is launched with colorful Polynesian ceremony. She's built of plywood sheathing and rides the waves like a cork, drawing less than 3½ feet fully loaded

Stern view shows how the craft "rides on air." Twin hulls give her stability without keels or centerboard





Dropping down through the port companionway, Don took us through the living spaces. Each cabin has two permanent Plexiglas portholes. "We use a blower system for ventilation in each cabin and a suction system in head and galley," Don explained. He led us into the galley which is in the stern of the port section. Don himself designed the galley, putting his many years of restaurant experience into planning the small space. A four-cubic-foot refrigerator with a completely sealed 110-volt system is used. The four-burner stove and oven use natural gas supplied from a gas unit on deck.

Just forward of the galley are two staterooms with built-in bunks and drawers made out of Hawaiian koa wood.

Beyond these two rooms is an ultramodern bathroom containing shower, washbasin and toilet. Shower water drains into ballast tanks below and can be pumped when wished. All other waste water drains through the side of the vessel. Climbing back to the main lounge, we dropped down into the starboard hull. Here are three other staterooms and a lavatory.

When we came up on deck, Skip had already brought the Hawaiian Queen about and was heading back to Waikiki.

Don himself summed it up very nicely as

we stepped ashore at Waikiki: "Those who love boats haven't enjoyed sailing completely until they've sailed a 'cat.' They sail easily, respond quickly, 'out point' any other type sailing craft, are fast to windward and fast to come about. Sea-going catamarans are the coming thing."

Chart room contains special radio and loran equipment. Queen is prepared for long-distance voyages

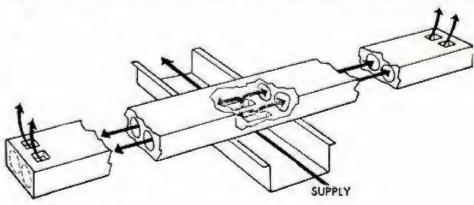


POPULAR MECHANICS

# Combination Radiant and Forced-Air Heating System

Advantages of both radiant heating and the conventional forced-air type are combined in a new warm-air split system. The air is circulated from a furnace near the center of the house through a three-sided duct fastened to the basement ceiling. It moves upward from the duct through holes in the underside of a flooring made of hollow-concrete slabs, flowing both ways to the ends of the slabs. After warming the floors. the air enters the rooms through adjustable baseboard grilles or slots, blanketing the window areas and eliminating cold drafts. It returns to the furnace through a centrally located grille. An expected use of the system is in solar-type homes, where closed-system radiant-panel heating has been limited by a slow response to rapid temperature changes. The concrete slabs may be used for ceilings, too.





# Homemade Treadmill Means Practice—Rain or Shine

Bad weather never halts track practice at Cincinnati's Central Vocational high school. On rainy days the runners grind out yardage indoors on a homemade treadmill that coach Art Reisner can regulate to demand any pace of them from a slow trot to a fast sprint.

# "Bubble" Concrete

Air makes up 45 percent of a lightweight concrete in which bubbles replace the sand. An aerating agent in the mix causes a foaming action, producing the air cells. Still experimental, the concrete was developed by the National Bureau of Standards.

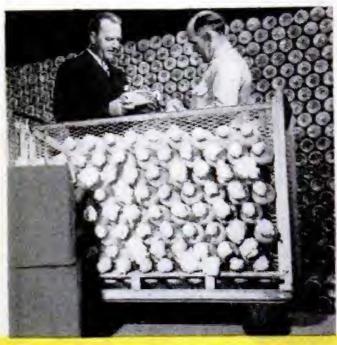


NOVEMBER 1951 103

Unmatched in flavor, the mushroom has delighted epicures for centuries



# Harvest of the

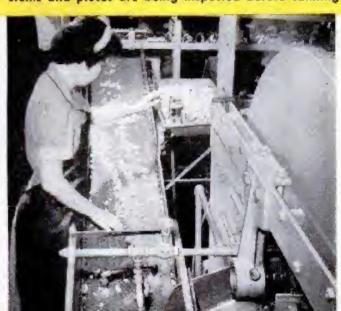


Above, mushroom spawn, comparable to seeds in other plants, is grown inside sterilized battles. Below, machine-washing of "buttons," best part of the plant



Above, mushrooms are born in the lab. Incubated in glass tubes, plant cuttings develop spawn. Below, stems and pieces are being inspected before canning







He may look like a coal miner, but he's not. He is harvesting mushrooms



Not select enough to be sold as buttons, these tops are washed and fed into the machine at left which cuts them into slices prior to the canning operation



Mushrooms are carried from one machine to another by conveyors. Sorting is done, as here, while they float in tanks. These are buttons of finest quality

MOST FARMERS have a bronzed, healthy look resulting from hours of work in the sun, but not mushroom farmers. They do their work in the dark. Their crop, mushrooms, is a plant of darkness, growing best when no light is present.

The mushroom is one of the simplest forms of plant life. It lives on decaying vegetation. Having no chlorophyll, the pale, fragile plant cannot make its own food as green plants do. But, weak as it looks, the mushroom is a fast-maturing plant. Six weeks after the spawn (as its seeds are called) have been set out, the plant is ready for harvest.

One of the world's largest mushroomgrowing establishments is the Keystone Mushroom Company near Philadelphia. In dark, gloomy buildings, racks and racks of steaming compost produce bushels of the primitive plants.

The beds produce in "flushes"—with almost all of each crop coming up at the same time. After the first flush, a few late-comers straggle up and then several days elapse with no apparent growth. Suddenly, another flush breaks through. There are four such flushes in quick succession. Thereafter, although the beds continue to produce, they do so more slowly.

When the rolls come from the oven they are solid. The cavity for the filling is drilled by an auger

Pneumatically operated, this machine forces a precooked meat mix into the cavity to make a sandwich

For the home or small shop, this one-roll toaster is used. It heats the wrapped sandwich automatically



# **Factory-Made Sandwiches**

THERE'S almost no limit to what a cylindrical bun can become in this streamlined age. Filled with a wiener, it's a hot dog. Ground-beef filling makes it a hamburger sandwich. Stuffed with pecan mix, it becomes a pecan roll or with pie mix, a pie. The filling is done in a modern factory that turns out thousands of the versatile sandwiches daily. After they've been stuffed, the buns are wrapped in a cellulose envelope for delivery to stores, restaurants or amusement parks. When it's time to eat, the roll, wrapper and all, is slipped into a special toasting machine that quickly heats the roll and its precooked mix. Housewives find them handy, too. A supply can be kept in the refrigerator and when a snack is needed, it takes only a few minutes to have them ready for the guests.



Wieners are inserted in the cylindrical rolls by a hand operation. Mustard is injected into the bun also

When volume is needed in a hurry, this and larger models are available. The rolls rotate as they heat

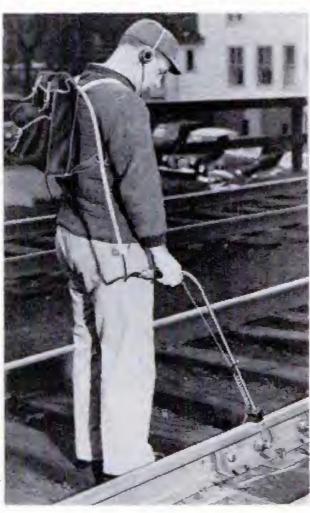


106

# **Automatic Top**

You can leave your convertible with the top down and have no worries about rain when it is equipped with an auto-matic rain cell invented by Jimmy Long of Miami, Fla. About the size of a shoe-polish can, the control is mounted on any flat surface of the car. The first drop of water on the screen-covered cell starts the top-lifting mechanism. It can be used on any convertible that has a power-driven top.





# Sound Checks Rails

High-frequency sound waves are being used to check railroad rails and switches for metal flaws. The detecting instrument is a small crystal vibrator mounted on the end of a handle. The operator wears a battery power pack and earphones. High-frequency waves from the crystal are transmitted into the top of the rail. As long as no defect exists, the operator hears a high-pitched signal, but when a flaw is present there is a definite change in pitch.

# Will You Come to Our Birthday Party?

We're getting along in years. Fifty, come next January.

We're celebrating with the best issue in our history, we think—and we've been working on it for a long time.

It will be an issue you will want to keep . . . for such mementos as these:

An album of American automobiles, from the horseless carriage to today, in full color.

☆ Eight pages of prize-winning photographs, the best of those submitted in our 50th-Anniversary photo contest—both color and black and white.

☆ The story of Fifty Years of Craftsmanship, from grandpappy's workshop of 1902 to your power-equipped shop of today.

Nostalgic pages reprinted from our early years—remember the first vacuum cleaner, and the hammock built so you could stand up in it?

☆ Hundreds of photographs, new and old and articles by some of America's greatest living men.

It adds up to an issue you won't want to miss. Subscribe now, to be sure of a copy. Or, if you are a newsstand buyer, ask your dealer to save a copy for you next January. This historic issue won't linger on the newsstands long!



# Detroit Listening Post

By Siler Freeman

JUST as research and experience have established the high-compression V-8 in the forefront of power plants for automobiles, so have constant experimentation and improvement shown the trend in automatic transmissions toward the torque converter.

Charles A. Chayne, vice-president in charge of engineering for General Motors, sees the torque converter eventually winning out over the Hydra-Matic or planetary-gear transmission. Chayne might be a trifle prejudiced because of his previous association with Buick as chief engineer.

While with Buick, Chayne helped design and bring into production that division's Dynaflow transmission. But, as head of GM's vast engineering section, which works on various mechanical devices and improvements for all divisions, he must take a disinterested and scientific view.

In the new GM Technical Center, just outside Detroit, Chayne's section has set up shop and is hard at work. It is the first part of what started as a \$25,000,000 project, but will probably cost at least one third that much more.

There, in one of the three buildings under Chayne's jurisdiction, are the various automatic transmissions now on the market. They are spread out, bit by bit, even to the tiny springs and screws, for comparison of their weights, number of parts and prices.

Packard's, Ford's and Studebaker's lie beside the Dynaflow, Powerglide and Hydra-Matic. They have been studied thoroughly and tested on the many machines and instruments which comprise the scientific evaluation of a product.

"Our studies are far from complete," Chayne said, "but there is a slight trend toward the torque converter over the other types. Of course, nothing can be done so long as the machine and tool-shop situation remains as it is."

It is the same for the engine program. Research and development go on but progress is stymied by the defense program. The 300-horsepower engine, which GM developed for Harley Earl's experimental Le Sabre and Buick's XP-300, stands

in the center of one of the workshops in the engineering building. It is of aluminum, a metal into which there is considerable delving at the present time, both for engines and bodies.

Whatever the progress has been, it means little to the automobile buyer for a while. Only those engines for which tooling has been completed some time ago are ahead. More are probably being brought right up to the tooling point than will be put in production this year and next. Actual production must await the day when defense

machines have cleared the shops.

The tool and die-room barrier will result in 1952 models which will look very much like what is now on the market. The important changes have been deferred and the 1952 cars which will appear this month and next will have only a new grille, fender line or door handle to distinguish them from their predecessors.

However, most of the sales officials look hopefully toward the 1953 models. Hope springs eternal and one of the "Big Three" officials said recently:

"Barring all-out war, we are going to do all the things in 1953 which we had hoped for in the 1952 cars."

Right now, however, there will be fewer automatic transmissions installed in cars than heretofore. Until the aluminum picture is clear, these devices will be rationed to the customers, especially in the lower-priced field.

The warlike aspect of the peaceful auto plants is becoming more noticeable as the year draws to a close. More and more weapons are taking their place beside cars and trucks.

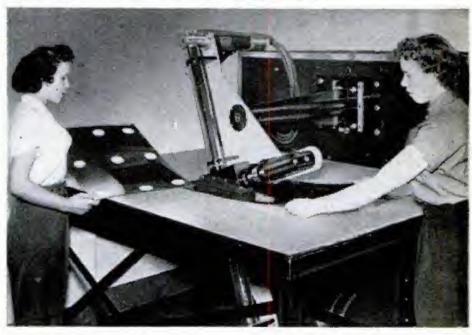
New buildings are going up throughout the Detroit area, designed specifically for jet engines and tanks. In the meantime, where possible, the present plants are taking in work to keep their work forces together until the new assignments begin.

The automobile shortage, which was first used as a sales weapon, may become an actuality before long. Price increases may help keep the market in balance, but nobody knows for how long.

# Design Instrument to Save Million Tin Cans Per Year

Geiger counters and X rays have been combined in an instrument which determines the thickness of tin coating on sheet metal. The instrument was developed by U. S. Steel scientists, who estimate that in a single mill it will save enough tin plate annually to manufacture 1,000,000 tin cans. Tin coating on steel formerly was measured by stamping fourinch disks out of a sample sheet. These test sheets became scrap. The new instrument, which eliminates test disks and a re-

sulting loss of tin, consists of two X-ray tubes, one mounted above the test sheet and the other below. The strength of the re-



flected X-ray beams from the sheet is measured by Geiger counters, and the recorded readings show the thickness of the tin.



# Side-Pushing Locomotives

Pushing from the side instead of from the back, a narrow-gauge locomotive can move two strings of freight cars simultaneously along two different tracks. Pincer-shaped arms, one on each side of the operator's cab, spring out to hook onto the freight cars. The locomotive moves along its own tracks between the standard tracks. Because it runs on separate tracks. the locomotive can move back and forth independent of other traffic.

# **Battery Tester**

With a new electrical instrument the "health" of a storage battery can be checked instantly. Developed by Grenville B. Ellis of the Signal Corps, the instrument tells whether there is enough "juice" to start the engine, at what temperature the battery will freeze, whether the battery is getting too much charge from the generator and whether an extra load is dragging the battery below the danger point. In an automobile, the dial of the instrument could be mounted on the dashboard. In central depots a tester can check hundreds of batteries in a fraction of the time of former instruments.



# The OWNERS REPORT



The true test of an automobile begins when the owner takes the wheel. This is another report from owners of cars who answered questionnaires sent by P.M. to 1000 Packard owners

Left, on test trip Clymer stops in New Mexico to interview Robert W. Epps of Jacksonville, Fla. Epps gets 15 m.p.g. at high speed

Below, one of the questionnaires filled out by a Packard owner who likes his car after 5428 miles and says he will buy another

ULAR MECHANICS MOTOR SURVEY
ONDUCTED BY FLOYD CLYMER

ONDUCTED BY FLOYD CLYMER
lam the owner of a 1951 Packard. Model: 200 X 300 Patrician 400
I have owned it about 5 months. Speedometer mileage is now 5428
I use only regular gasoline [ - I use premium (high test) gasoline [
My approximate gas mileage in the city is 12 MPG, in country. 17 MPG
Gas mileage INCREASE by using overdrive is about MPG.
1200
I CHANGE OIL _ every /200 miles; I ADD OIL No- one quart every mile
My car has: Standard Transmission Overdrive Ultramatic Drive X
How does the cas handle on the road? Hood
Now does the car handle on the road!
Maneuverability seems to be: Excellent Average Unsatisfactory
Acceleration is: Outstanding Very good Fair Poor
Curb and road clearance is: Satisfactory Too high Too low
Why did you buy a Packard? appearance - Performance
Do you like Packard's straight-eight, "L" head engine? 465
What features about the car do you especially like? Visibility Long life
Do you like the riding qualities? Yes; the length of wheelbase? 122, the road-visibility over the front end? Good; the interior and instrument panel? Good What is your opinion of the body styling? Hood - Interior could be improved.  What do you dislike about the car? Rear tech lock - Juste door locks.
Have you ever owned a Packard before? No If so, how many?
Would you buy another Packard? Yes X Possibly No
Do you secure good dealer service? Yes X Fair No
How would you rate your new Packard? Excellent ☐ Good X Average ☐ Poor ☐
GENERAL INFORMATION
What type of engine would you prefer in your car of the future? In-line □ V-type ☒
Cylinders: 6  8
Based on my present experience, I want my next car equipped with: Standard Trans.
Overdrive X Ultramatic Drive Other type of automatic transmission
Please state reasons: Las mileage - Saves wear - Smoother
Do you like the new low-pressure, super-cushion tires? Usa-
Do you carry the recommended pressure? Yes No No No No How much more? 26x 28 lbs.
Please check the answer boxes ( [ ]). Your reply will be held in strict confidence.
Please mail promptly to:
My Name:
The state of the s

# on the PACKARD



Clymer, behind the wheel of test car, has a good word for Ultramatic Drive even in stretches of deep sand

## By Floyd Clymer

A SK THE MAN WHO OWNS ONE" has been Packard's famous slogan for many years, and that's exactly what we did to find out what 1000 owners from coast to coast think of their '51-model Packards.

Results of the survey show that pride of ownership is still a strong selling point for Paekard, as it has been for four decades. This is specifically indicated by the fact that more Packard owners responded to our request for information than owners of any other make of car,

Expressing his personal opinion about the car in answer to the question, "Why did you buy a Packard?" an owner from

Pratt, Kans., put it this way: "Like to drive good cars. . . . I used to drive Pierce-Arrows." A Detroit, Mich., owner had his mind on value and gave as his reason "Good tradein, and a good car for the price." "Reputation good" was the answer given by a Teaneck, N. J., owner, and a questionnaire from El Paso, Tex., read, "Because I believe it's the best car on the market." A Port Angeles, Wash.,

The oil dip stick reveals good news to Packard owners. Clymer reported his test car to be a "miser on oil at all speeds" reply shared the same opinion: "I feel it is the finest automobile available." And, a High Point, N. C., Packard owner gave his reason for buying the '51 Packard as, "Its good reputation."

A Newburgh, N. Y., woman put it like this: "I love everything about the car except the price. If the car were only \$500 less, I'd love it even more."

A Racine, Wis., doctor said his Packard is the cheapest car on upkeep he has ever owned. "I had three V-12s of another make previously," he wrote. "Their upkeep was considerable; the upkeep on the straighteight Packard is practically nil."



# Percentages from P. M. Poll

	centuges irom a time a se-
Owners	of 200 models
	300 models10%
	Patrician 400 models
Average	gasoline mileage in country16.1 m.p.g.
(Owr	ers with overdrive cars reported an average se of 2.9 m.p.g. in country use)
Averag	gasoline mileage in city
Use pre	olium gas
Ose reg	who change oil
Avorgo	mileone for change of oil
Owner	who add oil (and also rhange periodically) 3%
Average	mileage for adding oil
Money	rability excellent
	gyerage
	unsatisfactory 0
Acceler	tion outstanding34%
	very good56%
	average
	poor 1%
Road c	too low
	100 low
	Rest-Liked Features
	The second secon
Riding	ualities
Length	offered
Visibilit	finish82%
Straigh	8 L-hend engine 95%
Body si	ling in general
body s	(These percentages are based on the answers
	to direct questions on the questionnaires)
	To direct description of
	Owners' Rating of Car
Excelle	649
Good .	299
Averag	69
Poor	
	C I Y-Ction
	General Information
Prefer	n-line engine
Prefer	-type engine
Prefer	ight cylinders
Preter	de-volve arrangement
Prefer	verhead-valve system
Profer	utamatic transmission
Prefer	condard transmission with overdrive
Prefer	tandard transmission only
Prefer	Itramatic Drive
	*(The above figure means 94% of the 73%
	preferring automatic transmissions)
Prefer	nakes other than Ultramatic Drive
Owner	who like low-pressure tires
Owner	who inflate above recommended pressure
Averag	s Packard owners
Previou	another Packard 68°
Minhs	uy another Packard
Might	of another racelandistructures are successful and a succe
Will a	huy another Packard
Will no	buy another Packard
Will ne Dealer	service good699
Will no Dealer	service good

Clymer drove test car above from the factory in Detroit, via Indianapolis and Pueblo, Cola., to Los Angeles—2861 miles over a variety of roads including side trips into the desert

Below, large folding center armrest on back seat gives loungelike comfort. Ninety-six percent of owners in poll approved Packard's riding qualities; 82 percent liked interior finish

Bottom photo, ash tray and lighter are conveniently located on back of the front seat. There are also two ash trays in front. Both pictures below indicate roominess of the car





1. Instrument-panel design; 2. body fitting; 3. trunk lock

Most frequent objections:



### ACCELERATION TEST

1951 Packard 300 four-door sedan with Ultramatic Drive

We mile from zero

Drive range only — 21.90 sec.

Drive and law — 20.90 sec.

Drive range only — 33.80 sec.

Drive and law — 32.60 sec.

O to 30 m.p.h.

Drive range only — 4.90 sec.

Drive range only — 18.10 sec.

Drive and law — 17.70 sec.

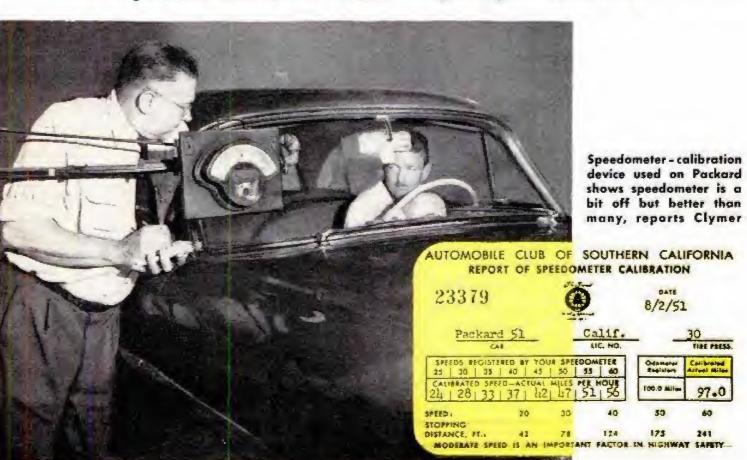
Clymer says: "Acceleration up to 50 miles an hour is about average for a car of its weight and engine size, but at medium speeds acceleration was quite good and at high speed was a great surprise to me"

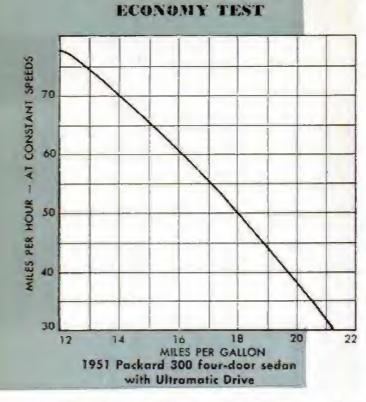
The favorable impression made by the 1951 Packard is shown by the fact that 33 percent of the owners replying were previous Packard owners. An amazing 97 percent said they definitely would or might buy another Packard; while an infinitesimal three percent said no more Packards for them. Quite a few said they bought their first Packards this year because the car was "recommended by friends."

A Texas man was frank to say that he bought a Packard because he "could not get delivery on Cadillac." He went on, however, to state: "I now think Packard is the greatest car on the road."

A Madison, Wis., man typified the sentiments of quite a few owners when he said he bought a '51 Packard because "I had driven my 1941 model 296,000 miles satisfactorily." From New Orleans, La., came an echo to this: "I have a 110 Special which was 10 years old in June. Ask the man who owns one."

A Des Moines, Iowa, woman gave the feminine viewpoint when she wrote that her Packard is "luxurious, economical and easy handling for a lady." She particularly liked "the new streamlined look" and thought the '51 body styling is "a very great improvement." From the same city, an enthusiastic owner wrote, "All Packard cars I have ever owned ran about 90,000 to 100,000 miles with no trouble." He had bought six previous Packards.





A Winchester, Va., man listed among the features he especially likes, "Excellent vision and riding qualities, body style, large trunk, headroom, excellent paint, good workmanship and car parts that fit well." However, he tempered his praise by stating that he dislikes, "Instrument panel (speedometer especially), front seat sags and is uncomfortable on trips, car rattles, pickup in overdrive on hills is poor, emergency brake should be located at right of steering column. . . . I would prefer an automatic transmission which would shift smoothly and give good gasoline mileage. While I like the overdrive transmission, the region where I travel is too hilly and mountainous for me to enjoy overdrive."

Like every other car in the survey series, Packard drew its share of criticism. A Ft. Wayne, Ind., man said: "The new Packard embraces so many cost-reduction short-cuts that it does not represent a good value. For example, there are no ash trays or arm-rests in the rear of my four-door sedan. [Packard has eliminated the rear ash trays and armrests in the 200, but they still appear in the 300 and 400.] My windshield creates double vision, the top has come unwelded at door posts and front brakes emit a grinding noise."

Several owners complained that the car's gas tank takes too long and is too difficult to fill. Among these was a Tampa, Fla., man who wrote: "I have five cars and have driven all makes. The 1951 Packard is no improvement except perhaps in looks. It has the old Packard reliability of chassis, but the body, heater and gas tank were changed for the worse."

A West Hartford, Conn., owner said: "I like ample trunk space, but it seems overly so in my Packard 200. However, too much is a better fault than too little. I don't like the idea of the trunk always being locked when closed."

Some other minor faults noted by owners: "Front end is too low when just one person is in the car." — Hoquiam, Wash. "Paint does not appear to have been applied by a journeyman painter."—Shreveport, La. Like many owners of cars with automatic transmissions, a New York City owner said, "The Ultramatic Drive is a gas hog." "The new oil and generator gauges do not indicate anything to the driver."—Mason City, Iowa. "The steering wheel is too close to the seat. . . . Cannot (Continued to page 264)



"I am not an actor," Mr. Clymer says, "but the expression on my face is supposed to register the fact that I am impressed with Packard's smooth-operating doors and the good lock arrangement"





Although the minimum charge for wrapping is only 20 cents, a masterpiece of gift wrapping can cost 10 dollars

# Sidewalk Package-Wrapping Service in Hollywood

Wrapping packages for the public is big business for Joe Rotell, whose establishment is right across the street from a branch post office in Hollywood. For a fee he will wrap a package in corrugated board and metal straps ready for mailing abroad, or make up a decorative wrapping for a gift that you wish to deliver yourself. A simple wrapping costs 20 cents and the sturdier protective wrapping for a package going overseas is 35 cents, but you can spend as much as 10 dollars for the ornate decorations of a gift package, depending on the materials you select. Rotell's service includes delivering the packages to the

post office or having them picked up by express or trucking concerns. In his specially designed building he maintains large stocks of various wrapping papers, corrugated boards, steel strap, ribbon and twine and boxes and cartons. Probably the smallest item Rotell has wrapped was a wedding ring. The largest shipment was a number of aircraft-beacon lights intended for the Aleutians. A quarter of his business comes in during the Christmas season, but even in the slack summer months there's enough demand for his services to keep two or three employees busy. Many neighborhood merchants use Rotell's service.



**NOVEMBER 1951** 

# Tipproof Stand For Christmas Tree

Holding seven quarts of water, a steel Christmas-tree stand not only keeps the tree fresh longer, but also provides a sturdy, nontipping base for trees up to eight feet tall. The water is completely enclosed to reduce evaporation. No tools are needed to set up the tree; a special knob adjusts the stand to any trunk size.

### **British Rain Was Once Ice**

Almost all of England's rain begins to fall as ice, regardless of the time of year, according to Dr. A. W. Brewer, Oxford University meteorologist. Drops of supercooled water at high altitudes freeze and grow rapidly because of the low vapor pressure of ice. Fracturing, they form more particles which also grow until they become large enough to fall. The warm lower air changes them to the rain for which England is famous.



# **Amputee's Elevator**

When Laverl Johnson of Pocatello, Idaho, lost both legs and an arm in an electrical accident upon his return to civilian work, his landlord solved his housing problem by building an outside elevator. The landlord, Lamoni H. Tolman, improvised the elevator using such unrelated items as an old bedspring, an ice-cream can and a few discarded pulleys. Powered by an electric motor, the elevator raises Johnson and his wheelchair to his second-floor apartment.

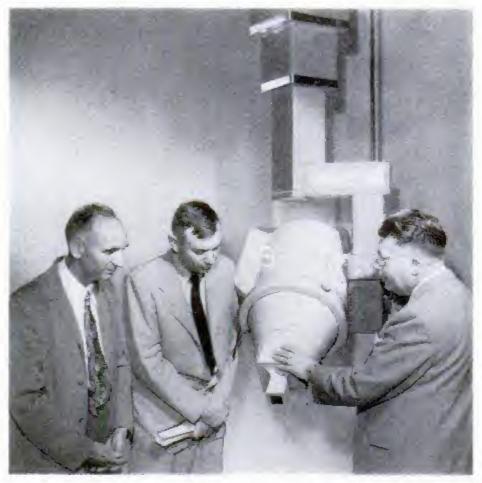
### **Alaska Grows Tomatoes**

Alaska's short growing season makes tomato-growing difficult, but research at the University of Alaska has discovered ways to make such crops possible. Sun reflectors are set up around each plant to concentrate light and heat. Rows are planted in an east-west direction and the soil is darkened with coal dust to absorb more heat, thus speeding up growth.

## Radioactive Cobalt Joins Cancer War

Emitting radiations equivalent to X rays of about 1,200,000 electron volts, a cancer-therapy machine requires only an extremely small quantity of cobalt 60 as its radiation source. The four cobalt wafers, each less than one inch square and 1/8 inch thick, emit radiations equivalent to those of \$26,000,000 worth of radium. The new machine, constructed by General Electric, will make it possible to direct the rays over sizable areas from a distance and to reach deep or otherwise inaccessible cancers. The cobalt is encased in a housing made of a tungsten alloy which is denser and therefore less "transparent" to radiation than lead.

Radio-cobalt takes 5.3 years to lose half of its effectiveness—the rate at which it is said to "decay"—which is comparatively slow as isotopes go, thus making it well



adapted to continuous use without frequent correction of calculations by the radiologist. The Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies developed the treatment.



## Radio Tubes "Pilot" Bomber

Electronic pilots are now flying for the Air Force in the nation's first pilotlessbomber squadron. The new unit is equipped with Martin Matador B-61 pilotless bombers controlled by radio. Instruments in the plane respond to radioed orders to stay on course. The controller, who transmits the orders to the plane, follows it by radar. Where the range of the plane is extremely long, a series of radar and control stations, several hundred miles apart, is necessary. Or, the plane can be controlled from a piloted mother plane kept safely out of range of the enemy. The B-61 bombers, loaded with explosives of various types, can be used for antiaircraft fire, long-range artillery fire and bombing missions.

# **Electric Throttle**

With a new electric throttle the motorist can maintain a constant speed without keeping his foot on the accelerator. The heart of the throttle is a solenoid mounted between the carburetor and the accelerator linkage. A toe switch is installed on the floorboard and an electrical connection is made with a switch on the brake. When the driver attains the desired speed, he presses the toe switch and the throttle automatically is held in position. When he wants to resume foot-control, he trips the toe switch again. If the brake pedal is depressed, the throttle is instantly released.

Discovered in Switzerland, a new insecticide effectively knocks down and kills flies that are resistant to DDT.

Above, the B-61 leaves the launching platform with the help of a rocket. Below, the rocket drops away when exhausted and the turbojet engine takes over



# Power Brakes May Stop Cars in 1952

Eliminating the usual brake pedal, a new power-braking system may be used on some 1952 passenger cars. Developed by Bendix, the system features a "reactionary" force which gives the driver the normal feel to the brakes, enabling him to judge the proper amount of braking at all times. To move from the accelerator to the brake-control treadle, the driver simply pivots his foot on the heel, reducing travel time 25 percent. This factor alone will reduce stopping distance by five feet at 60 miles an hour. The additional force of the power system will further reduce stopping distances. The brakes are controlled by a treadle similar to the accelerator pedal. No conventional master cylinder is used in the new power system.

NOVEMBER 1951 De Robt Wiesmann



Major Lohr (left), owner of the cars, watches as Mayor Kennelly of Chicago waves flag starting the race

# MANHATTAN, WE ARE HERE! or,

PM's Race of the Relics from Chicago to New York ends with the Stanley Steamer (vintage '13) edging out the 1911 Stoddard-Dayton by 37 minutes



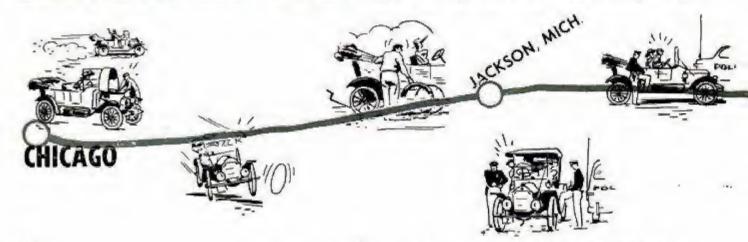
By Roderick M. Grant

THE RACE of the Relics was ended. The affair of the horseless hot rods, the feudin' and fussin' over the supremacy of the steam buggy or the gas car were finished.

Trailing a plume of white vapor and whinnying triumphantly with its 38-year-old whistle, the 1913 Stanley Steamer chuffed up to the finish line at the city gates of New York and came to a panting halt before a battery of magazine, newspaper and newsreel cameramen.

"Some fellow's been following me all the way from Chicago in an old pile of junk," grinned Jack Brause, just twice as old as

At left, Rube DeLaunty and Eleanore Hall are interviewed in Stoddard-Dayton. Drawing below shows stops each night and some incidents along the way





Manhattan, we are here! Checkered flag greets cars at finish line, a tollgate at entrance to New York City

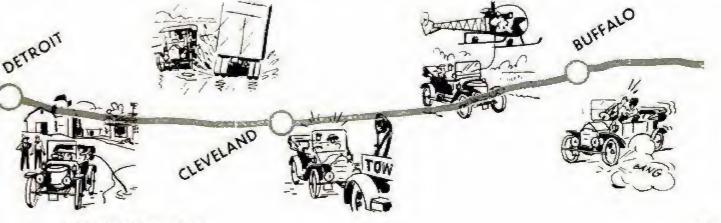
# The Hare Beats the Tortoise at Last

his car but not looking it. "He ought to be along any time now."

The checkered flag waved Brause in, the winner of the Chicago-New York antique-car race sponsored by *Popular Mechanics*, opening event of the magazine's 50th-anniversary celebration which will be observed next January with a special Golden Anniversary issue.

Minutes later a 1911 Stoddard-Dayton came scorching down the Saw Mill River Parkway to the tollgate, all four cylinders throbbing out a 40-year-old tune. Rube De-Launty, fellow-worker with Brause in the antique-car shop of Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry, pulled up alongside his rival and punched his rubber-bulb horn in a series of hoarse but defiant burps.

"I don't know how you made it in that leaky old teakettle," he jeered. Rube is the younger of the two, a kid of 70, and can lick a balky automobile several times his size. He had a chance to prove it right then, when the aging Stoddard-Dayton that had just tucked a 1000-mile sprint under its crankcase refused to get up and finish the parade downtown to Rockefeller Plaza in Manhattan. The picture taking over, Rube twirled the old hand crank, but nary a sputter came. The crowd gave it a push, and still the shiny antique balked. Again Rube talked to the brass crank handle, got a few answering mutters, and with a little more wheedling all four cylinders got back into the argument and away the procession moved down Riverside Drive past gaping New Yorkers who taunted, "Get a horse!" or called, "Hang on to your hats!"-or just whistled at the two girls in vivid period gowns and plumed hats, who had ridden with the septuagenarian drivers for the 1078.6-mile distance.





The Stoddard-Dayton and Stanley Steamer lead a procession of cars down Riverside Drive toward midtown Manhattan. Below, a 1904 Cadillac presents greetings to the ancient cars and their drivers at Erie, Pa.



Non Non



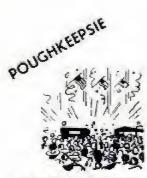
Jack Brause and Margaret Harris in Stanley Steamer stop for a TV breakfast-club interview in Cleveland



Just out of Buffalo, a Bell helicopter poised over the steamer to give it a running refill of its 40gallon water tank. Below, DeLaunty gets "out and under" when he reaches Buffalo with soaked magneto



AMSTERDAM.



**NEW YORK** 



& Time, Inc.

At Ypsilanti, Mich., Jack Brause leaves the road to drop his rubber tube into a stream for a tankful of water

"Bright, dimpling girl," the New York Times described the young lady who egged Jack Brause on to victory and compelled him to stop every 30 miles ere his water tank ran dry. (Bright? Yes; she's my secretary. Dimpling? Can't really say.) She is Margaret Harris, erstwhile a resident of Hibbing, Minn.

In the Stoddard-Dayton to boost Rube's morale in his dark hours of tire trouble and drowned magneto was Eleanore Hall, late of Columbus, Neb., now secretary to the Chicago museum's Norbert Hildebrand. He sparked the idea of the race after discovering the long-standing feud between Rube and Jack over steam and gas.

The two cars are the personal vehicles of Maj. Lenox R. Lohr, president of the museum. In the seven-day derby that ended

Rockefeller Plaza is jammed with spectators who crowd around the old cars as they finish the race

with the Stanley 37 minutes ahead in elapsed running time (53 hours and four minutes for the winner, a scorching average of 20.46 miles per hour), everything happened — but not nearly so much as would have befallen those cars on the mud roads of their youth.

Tire trouble dogged the Stoddard-Dayton along the way, but it was not the fault of the brand-new Non-Skid tires Firestone specially molded for the cars just four days before the start. The old-style rims and liners caused pinched tubes and punctures, and it took an all-night session in Firestone's Cleveland shop to eliminate the liner problem.

Jack's fire-breathing "steed" ran about a mile to the gallon—of water. He had only (Continued to page 278)

The 40-year-olds pay respects at a Firestone shop. Firestone molded their tires four days before race







I Faught with Combat

By Sgt. John Hecimovich United States Army

A BLE 3, THIS is Fox 6. About 300 Reds moving in on us from ridge opposite my position..." "Able 3, this is Easy 6. Two machine-gun and mortar companies closing in on us from the west..." "Able 3, this is Zebra 6. We're 'bugging out.' Estimate about four companies assaulting us..."

All across the dusk-dimmed Korean ridge, rugged, nine-man combat patrols had made contact with the enemy and were using their back-pack radios and handietalkies to send back the important dope that they'd deliberately drawn Red fire to get. Each of these patrol reports, received at the battalion command post in a Korean farmyard behind the lines, gave the staff officers a clearer picture of the foe - his numbers, weapons and positions. A few minutes more and the picture was complete. The Reds, thinking the little patrols were their only opposition, fell into the trap and launched a full-scale attack into the waiting jaws of a whole U.N. battalion. Terse orders rang out in the farmyard and in an instant all hell broke loose.

Green flares blazed from the enemy

Patrols frequently are called on to grab enemy prisoners for questioning. This photo shows end of a successful raid U. S. Army photos



ridge. Whistles blew, and down the slopes they came. Because those combat patrols had done a job, U.N. forces were ready for them. The unsuspecting Reds plunged into a devastating curtain of mortar fire that tore great holes in their ranks. A rain of tracer fire laced the air around them. Men from Portland, Tulsa and Brooklyn fired smack into their strongest points as fast as fingers could trigger rifles, feed machinegun belts and drop shells into mortar tubes. A burst of enemy fire cut down the U.N. forward-artillery observer, but not before

he directed fire on the enemy's encircling flank and saw it torn to shreds. The ragged remnants of the Red

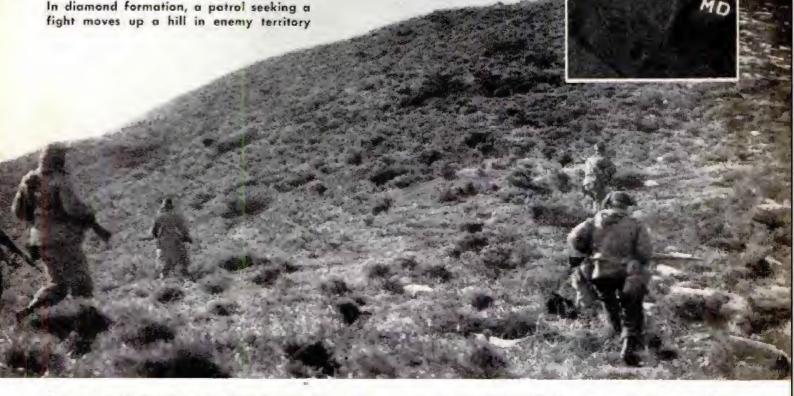
122 POPULAR MECHANICS



ready to knock down any enemy who might run from native hut he set afire with a grenade

Right, the author has led dozens of combat potrols in his 12 years of Army service. Last spring while on patrol he was wounded by a Red rifle bullet and now is recuperating in Walter Reed Hospital

# Patrols in Korea



force, waving sabers and and wielding gun butts, were cut down as they ran into American bayonets and grenades that popped from foxholes like a thousand bouncing pingpong balls.

Though I wasn't in on that action, it's the best example I know to illustrate the importance of hard-hitting combat patrols—those tiny, probing advance guards of a

big fighting force.

There are several kinds of patrol in the Army: Intelligence and reconnaissance patrols that sneak through enemy lines to gather information, but avoid contact if possible, and security patrols that guard and warn the flanks and forward point of a large unit against attack. But a combat

patrol, according to the manual, "is one that expects to fight."

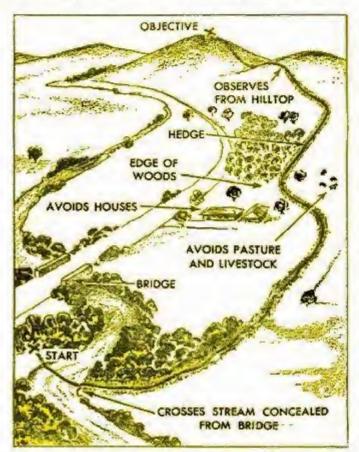
Until a Red rifle bullet got me last year, I was a platoon leader for Company I. 5th Cavalry Infantry Regiment of the 1st Cavalry Division in Korea, and I was tagged for a total of 30 days of combat-patrol duty—enough to know that the manual isn't exaggerating. If there's a dirty job to be done, a combat patrol is the kind that's made up to do it. It may be an ambush. It may be a mop-up operation to dig snipers out of an enemy town. Our little patrols, armed only with rifles, a machine-gun or two, a small pile of grenades and a fair share of guts, have been sent out in advance to capture and occupy key terrain until the



Well-dispersed patrol crosses the Naktong River in Korea. Men are scattered and staggered so they can't all be hit with one burst of enemy fire. Heavier weapons and radio usually travel in the center of the formation



Combat patrols, chasen from ordinary infantrymen, often move into villages ahead of main body to draw fire



main attacking force was able to get there.

I've been on dozens of combat raiding patrols—surprise attacks on large enemy forces. The Army loves them because of their demoralizing effect on the enemy, and they pay off in valuable intelligence. Our missions might be to capture prisoners right from the enemy's stronghold and bring them in for quizzing, to capture or destroy important installations like bridges, gun emplacements, vehicles, command posts and communications centers. Or, as we did one day, to rout out the enemy from a village seven or eight miles north of Waegwan. Nine of us sneaked through enemy lines and, keeping cover as well as possible, slipped from house to house setting fire to the entire place with Thermite grenades. Roughest of all are the little raiding patrols that deliberately strike into enemy territory to draw his fire and make him disclose his fire power and deployment. There's no hiding or digging in on this duty.

Typical route of a combat patrol shows how the men take advantage of terrain features to reach objective



Patrol opens up on enemy from behind a Korean ridge. Object is to draw fire, make enemy disclose his position

You may be five men against a regiment, but the idea is to stand there and shoot at him until he shoots back with everything he's got. Then, if you're still alive, you sneak back and make a report. Try sitting in front of a target on a busy rifle range some day and you'll get the feeling.

A combat-patrol mission starts with an order from the unit commander. You know it's coming when the officer in charge strolls around the company area, handpicking men. Some of the boys evaporate. That's okay, because the officer wants only fellows who won't fold up in a tight spot. Men with colds are left out. They might cough at the wrong time. If there's a river to cross, he picks only men who can swim. Depending on the job, he may need a patrol as small as five men or as big as a company. For most of our missions, a rifle squad and a platoon turned the trick. We might also take a forward-artillery observer, an "aid" man and a man from G-2 for intelligence work.

The area bustles with soldiers making preparations. Some men may be camou-

flaging each other's faces with paint and draping foliage over their helmets. Others jump up and down to check themselves for jangling equipment. Dog tags are taped so they won't clank. Canteens and cartridge belts are padded and tightly strapped down. All glittering objects are left behind. A good officer sits down and briefs his men thoroughly for the job. Some even build a model terrain map out of the soil on the ground, marking out all the terrain hazards to and from the objective so the men get a complete visual picture of what they're up against. Overlooking the smallest thing can spell death. The day I got my wound, the Reds were on a hill across a shallow river and it was our job to get them off. A patrol had reconnoitered the situation the night before so we thought we knew what to expect. They forgot to tell us one important thing—the river bottom had quicksand. Half way across, we hit it. One by one, men sank up to their knees. I yelled at them to keep moving, but many were too scared. We watched a quarter of our fellows sink lower and lower until



Sniperscope, in use on night patrol, casts invisible infrared light to show soldier what's ahead of him

Powered by batteries, sniperscope produces a silhouetted image which is seen through oversize rifle sight

finally their heads went under. That one mistake cost us the mission and marked the end of my Army career. As we began climbing the hill, our lieutenant was hit by shrapnel from a grenade. Since I was second in command, I tried to take the rest of the hill with what remained of the patrol. I was positioning the men at the top of the ridge, when a Red rifle shell burrowed into my leg and exploded. That was that. Someone carried me back when we "bugged out."

Since most of our patrols were day patrols, our outfit almost always used the diamond formation—point man up front, getaway man in the rear and riflemen on the flanks. The radio and heavier weapons



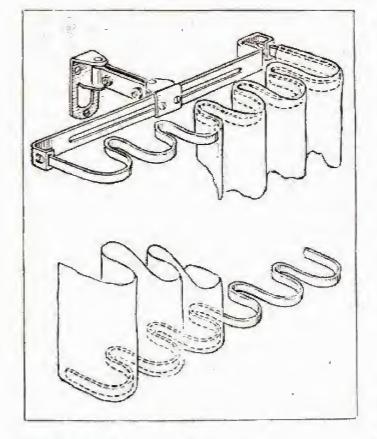


were in the center. This dispersed the men, gave good security, protected us against being wiped out by a single burst of enemy fire and put us in position to deliver a lot of fire in any direction.

Weapons, of course, depend on the mission, but all combat patrols travel as light as possible. Our .45-caliber automatics usually went along, our rifles, a few BARs and perhaps a machine gun or a bazooka. If we were out to get a bridge or an emplacement we'd take demolitions. For tanks and pillboxes we'd load up with antitank grenades and rocket launchers. Thermite grenades are great fire-starters for village raids, such as the one I mentioned earlier. The blinding white flame from one of them, well placed, can set half a dozen native huts burning.

The Army's new experimental light rifle, (Continued to page 256)

Patrol which has sized up an enemy force calls via radio for artillery fire to blast the target area





# Wiggle-Shaped Hanger Holds Drapes in Folds

Drapes are held in deep folds from top to bottom by a wiggle-shaped drapery hanger. A curved metal form is threaded through the top hem of the drape and the protruding ends are slipped into a bracket on the window frame. Another of the curved forms is threaded through the bottom hem. The two forms hold the drape in long folds. The hanger can be moved from side to side after installation to any position desired, and can be adjusted so the drape will hang against the wall or a few inches from it. The metal forms will accommodate material from 46 to 50 inches wide. As no permanent pleats are required in the drape, the material is easily washed, ironed or dry-cleaned.

# California Seaweed May Furnish New Source for Miracle Drugs

Certain species of seaweed found along the California coast have the same effect against disease-bearing bacteria as the so-called miracle drugs, and they may furnish a source for these drugs in the future. Research to determine the efficacy of seaweed has been carried on by the California College of Pharmacy. Of 1200 species tested, 12 seaweeds were found to have a definite antibiotic effect against three common types of bacteria harmful to man. Although scientists have not identified the chemical substance that causes the antibiotic reaction in seaweed, they know the results are not related to the iodine content.

# Get in Line for Your Bonus— the greatest issue in the history of Popular Mechanics!

- ★ More than 450 pages
- ★ More than 500 pictures
- ★ Sixteen pages of full-color photographs and paintings

# Coming Next January

in celebration of the 50th anniversary of Popular Mechanics

# Look Back . . .

on the antique cars of the last half century, the great balloon race of 1907, Winston Churchill's prophecy of the atomic age written 20 years ago

# Look Ahead . . .

with Karl Compton and other top scientists who have written special feature articles for our January issue

SUBSCRIBE NOW — OR ORDER YOUR COPY NOW AT YOUR NEWSSTAND



# "ENGLEWOOD, N. J., DIALING SAN FRANCISCO"

By Richard F. Dempewolff

Some 10,000 Lucky telephone subscribers in suburban Englewood, N. J., just across the Hudson River from Manhattan's skyline, can call friends in San Francisco as simply, and almost as quickly, as most people call the corner grocery store. All they do is dial the friend's number in the usual way—preceding it with three new numbers which automatically route the call to the proper geographical area. In as little as five seconds, the distant telephone starts ringing.

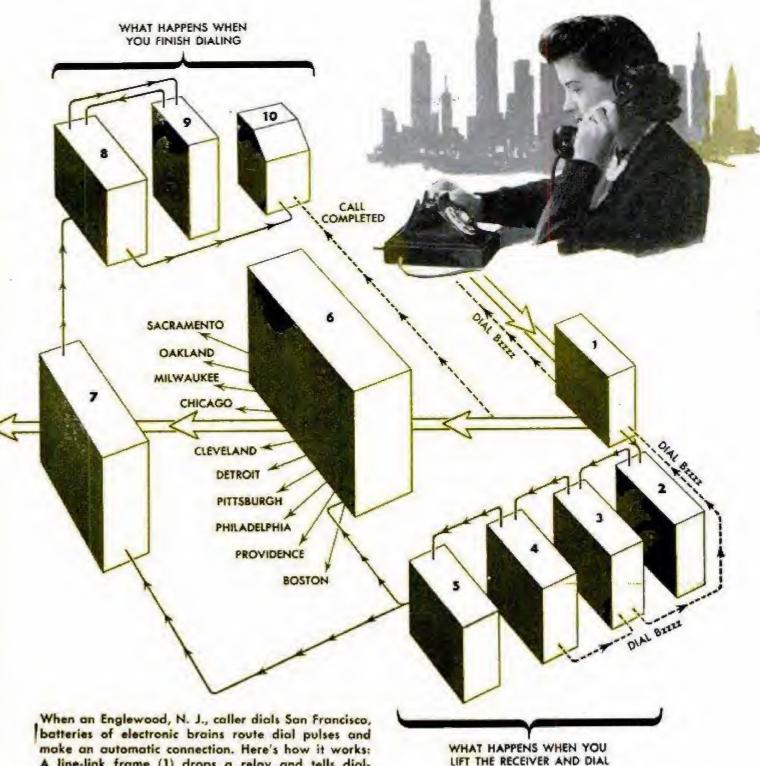
Secrets of the new system, developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and known as FACD (for fully automatic customer dialing), lie in the spotless, dustfree, electronic labyrinths of the Englewood exchange under the watchful eye of wire chief William Frylinck. "It's a far cry," he points out, "from the days when rows of operators, handling scores of jack plugs, scoured a switchboard for idle trunks and promised to call you back in 20 minutes."

Out in the cavernous tiled room beyond his office, huge banks of softly clucking switching apparatus make long corridors as they stretch away to the opposite wall. Tall, thin electronic brains busily open and close thousands of minute, hair-triggered contacts with lightning speed as they record, remember and pass along numbers being called and the numbers of the callers. Other electrical wizards chatter noisily as they run down a series of contacts, automatically seeking an open trunk line for each call coming through. In another section of the exchange, a group of automatic machines collects the data on every call, remembers it and punches out a readable record for billing purposes.

A huge array of button lights blinks and flashes on a trouble board as electronic eyes follow every call to completion to see that the millions of switch contacts are all

working in good order.

Actually, toll dialing became a reality be-



When an Englewood, N. J., caller dials San Francisco, batteries of electronic brains route dial pulses and make an automatic connection. Here's how it works: A line-link frame (1) drops a relay and tells dialtone marker (2) to take over. Dial-tone marker connects through trunk-link frame (3) with originating register (4), gives it caller's location and tells it to send him a dial tone. Originating register receives dialed number, stores it with caller's location until it finds an idle completing marker (5) to receive all the information. Completing marker knows, from three-digit national-area code, that this is a long-distance call, so it seeks an idle trunk-link frame (6). A main circuit is set up between caller and trunk-link frame, which analyzes the code, links caller with through trunk to San Francisco and passes the information to

fore 1945. But so far, only some long-distance operators have been able to do it—punching out a national-area code number and the local number on a set of buttons like an adding-machine keyboard. Last fall, on the 75th anniversary of the Bell Telephone System, marked the first time customers could do the whole job themselves.

a sender (7) for relay to destination. Sender also passes all information to billing office where a transverter (8) stores called number, but passes caller's location to translator (9), which converts location code to caller's actual number and passes this back to transverter. The transverter gives this information to a recorder (10), which punches a tape telling date, time, caller's number and called number. When call is over, a pulse goes to the recorder which punches elapsed time so caller can be billed the proper amount

"The Englewood installation is the first one," Frylinck explains. "I guess we were chosen because we had the most modern switching system, which makes the changeover easier."

Right now, only Englewood subscribers with one or two-party lines are able to turn the trick, and no one outside the area will

NOVEMBER 1951



Microwave relay tower in transcontinental link can carry many channels in each direction simultaneously

Toll calls are recorded automatically by machine at left which translates electrical impulses into code by punching holes in tape. Reading machines, right, translate punched tape into words and figures so clerks can make out the bills at end of each month be able to dial long distance to an Englewood telephone. However, plans for expanding coast-to-coast dialing to other dial areas with modern equipment are afoot.

To pave the way, the whole United States and parts of Canada already have been divided into more than 80 national exchange areas. Each area, including your own, has been given a three-digit number. These are the national-area codes you will someday dial before spinning out the local number you want in a distant city. For instance, if a caller someplace in the East wants a San Francisco number—say GArfield 1-9950 he'll look up the national exchange code for the San Francisco area, and find it's 3-1-8. Then, he'll simply dial 318-GA-1-9950. In a matter of seconds, he'll have his party. Similarly, a Boston number would be preceded by the code 6-1-7.

Until the huge job of modernizing old equipment—and adding extra relays to handle the new national-area digits on existing dial switchers—is completed, the Englewood pioneers will be busy proving the new system.

"With the tips of their forefingers," says Frylinck, "they can connect up with any one of 11,000,000 telephones in about a dozen distant cities and their suburbs. Besides Boston and San Francisco, they can dial Philadelphia, Providence, Pittsburgh, New York, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Oakland and Sacramento."

Just how a dialed coast-to-coast call wanders through the switching nightmare of the Englewood exchange, and comes out intact on the other end, is about as simple as trying to explain the inside workings of a four-story electronic brain. But Frylinck, who takes tremendous pride in his complicated charge, can lead a neophyte around by the hand, point out the major routes of the flying impulses and make it sound easy as pie.





"Suppose," he says, "an Englewood subscriber wants to dial a pal in San Francisco, at that number we mentioned—GArfield 1-9950. The instant he lifts his phone from the hook, things begin to pop in here." The wire chief walks to a long bank of cross-bar switches that are clicking away like mad. "This is a line-link frame," he explains. "Each telephone in the area is connected to it. When our man lifts his phone from its cradle, he triggers the particular magnetic switch hooked to his line. Another brain named a "marker" is called in on the play.

Thus, a whole chain reaction is started as one huge electronic brain seeks another that isn't busy and passes on its information. Circuits are made and broken faster than you can bat an eye. Each brain actually decides what circuit should handle a call and enforces its decision through switches in the next brain. Each brain has its own job and adds its own data toward comple-

tion of the call.

"The marker," explains Frylinck, "calls in an 'originating register,' connects it with the caller, and tells it to give the man a dial tone. The originating register buzzes the subscriber, tells him to go ahead and dial his number and makes a note of the number on its switches—3-1-8-G-A-1-9-9-5-0."

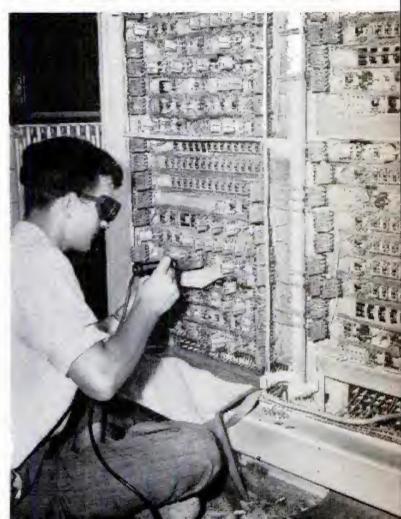
From the originating registers the code of our coast-to-coast call whisks to another marker which recognizes the first three digits as the national code and as Frylinck puts it, "says to itself, 'aha, long distance!' "The marker immediately seeks a trunk-link frame on which there is an idle trunk to Pittsburgh. The marker also associates a sender with this trunk and spills into it the information of the called number. As soon as a clear line to Pittsburgh has been picked, the sender dumps all of its information into the equipment at Pittsburgh.

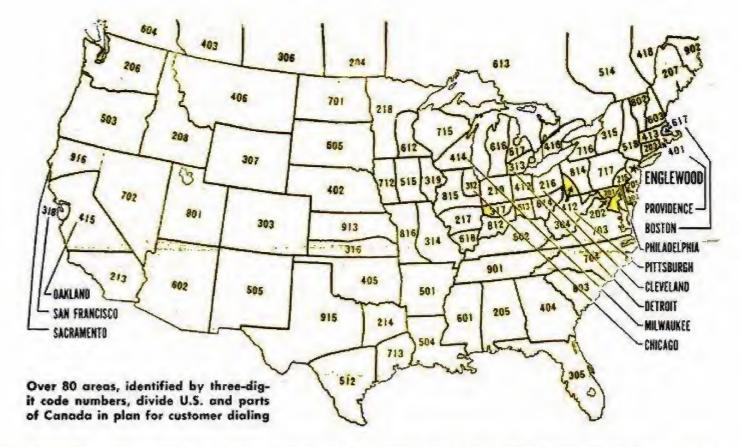
As they leave the sender, the dialed numbers are immediately transformed into a series of musical tones, or "beeps," Actually, these are electronic voices—each tone representing a different letter or numberthat will wander off through the maze of circuits and issue commands to all the other brains involved in the routing of the call. People dialing into exchanges where operators could dial long-distance numbers used to hear these beeps. They sounded like the musical notes in a radio station. "We used to get complaints from people who thought their wires were being tapped," says Frylinck, "but with the new equipment, no one will hear them anymore."

If Pittsburgh's wires are all busy, the sender will automatically by-pass it and find another route. With all the numbers and codes translated into musical tones, it's no trick at all to send the dialed information out over the new microwave radio-relay



Trouble board, above, keeps a watchful eye on every long-distance call, punching an information card for engineers. Originating register, below, being fitted with more relays to handle coast-to-coast dialing





network, and many coast-to-coast calls from Englewood could wing their way westward through the ether—from antenna to antenna atop the 108 towers that can now carry more than 100 simultaneous telephone conversations plus a TV program in each direction.

Once the dialed number arrives in San Francisco, it no longer includes the national code number. This was dropped off at the last switching point. The San Francisco brain channels the last seven digits as it

Maze of wires, each representing a subscriber's phone, converts equipment number into caller's phone number

would any local call, and presto! Someone's phone rings in the Golden Gate city.

And that whole, complicated process takes as little as five seconds!

Customer toll dialing is no overnight miracle. American Telephone and Telegraph has been working with the Bell Laboratories for more than a dozen years, and has spent millions, to speed up long-distance calls. It used to take five operators about 14 minutes to place a single call back (Continued to page 274)

Instead of spinning a conventional dial to set up a number, long-distance operators merely push a button









Trouble shooter uses his two-way radio to inform headquarters that stalled trolley is ready to move again. Right, 130 time switches record the location of every streetcar and trolley-bus along 600 miles of track and road

# Philadelphia Installs Trolley-Tracking System

In Philadelphia, a new monitoring system pin points the location of every trolley and trackless coach on 600 miles of track and road. In the transportation-company's headquarters, 130 time switches control a two-way radio system. One man can tell from these switches just what distance separates two trolleys. When there is a long in-

terval between cars, warning lights and a bell indicate that something is wrong. Distributed along the routes are 42 troubleshooters in touch with headquarters by radio. The dispatcher sends the nearest trouble-shooter to check on the late trolley. Since the system was installed, complaints about delays have been cut 50 percent.

### **Automatic Dialer Records 500 Numbers**

Attached to a telephone, an automatic mechanism dials a desired number when a single button is pushed. An arm fits over the dial of the telephone, which then is actuated by a rubber finger. Five hundred telephone numbers can be recorded on an index tape, which is rolled into position by a knob. The operator rolls the desired name into view, presses a button and the instrument completes the call. Atop the instrument are eight buttons for emergency calls or for numbers most frequently called. Another series of buttons duplicates the letters and numbers on the telephone dial, making it possible to call numbers which are not listed on the index tape.

Popular Mechanics provides two sources of further information concerning the articles published in each issue; the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, starting on page 14, and the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which may be obtained without charge by writing the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



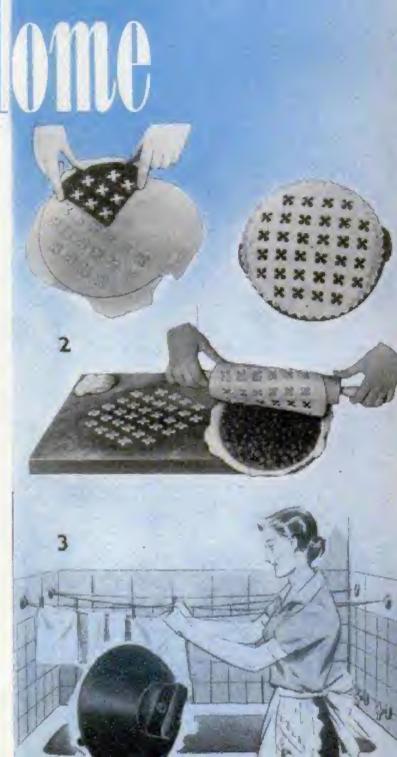


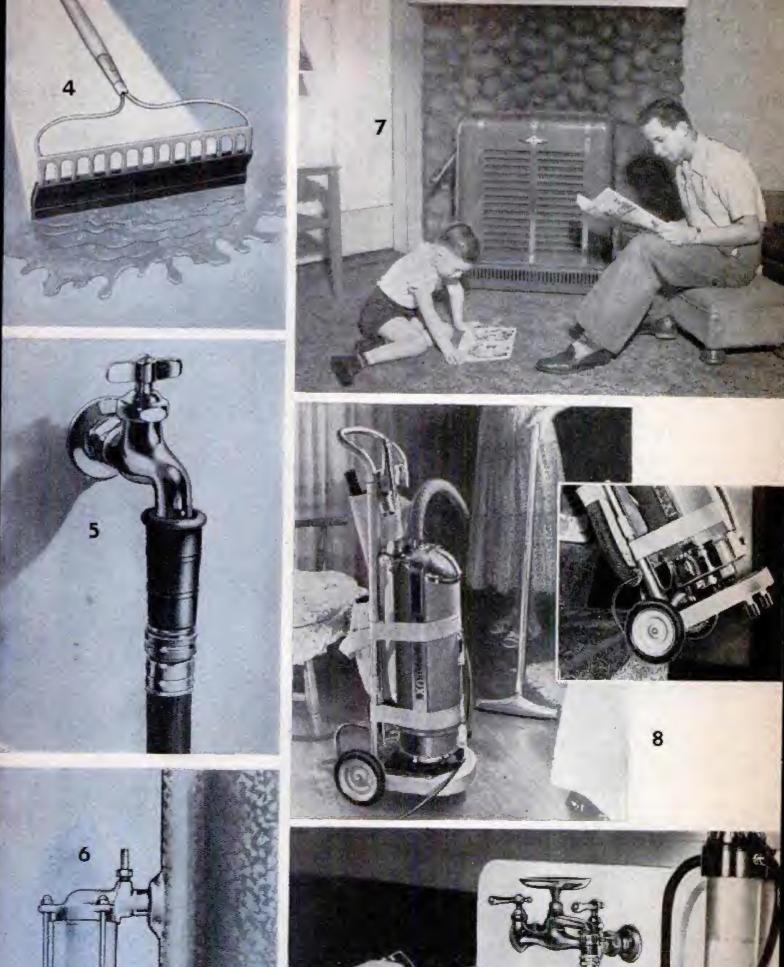
- 1. GARDENER'S TRAY goes right along with him as he works. The round tray is attached to a sharp metal stake that is pushed into the ground easily. Spring clips around the rim hold the tools and other equipment. The tray is convenient on a picnic, too
- 2. PIE-TOP CUTTER gives the decorative effect of a crisscross pie top and does it easily without effort. A quarter-circle cutter removes eight clover-leaf patterns from the pie dough and trims the edge, too. Just press it down four times and the top is ready
- 3. STICK-UP CLOTHESLINE makes the bathroom a "drying yard' for 25 feet of laundry. The line is held up by four big suction cups that stick firmly to any smooth surface. Fine for travelers, the line can be put up in seconds and can be taken down as quickly

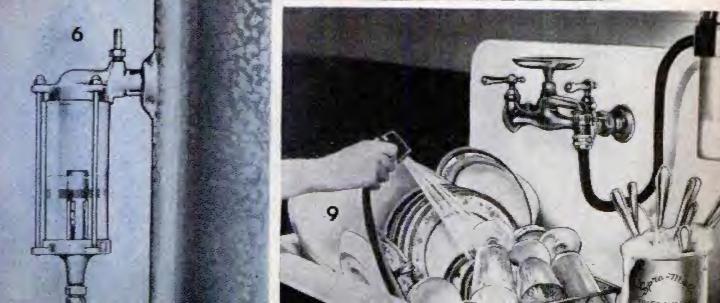


# WHAT'S NEW FOR MINE

- 4. RAKE SQUEEGEE, next page, is a rubber blade that fits on the teeth of any standard garden rake to convert it into a squeegee. It speeds the chore of washing the basement or garage. Fine for moving slush, too, it makes the rake an all-year implement
- 5. HOSE CONNECTOR fits a wide range of faucet sizes and stays on even though the faucet is smooth and unthreaded. Back pressure of the water prevents coupling from coming off. Device provides a simple means of attaching washing-machine or garden hoses
- 6. SUPERCHARGER prevents the pressure tank of an automatic water system from getting "waterlogged," a condition in which the tank fills completely with water, leaving no air to create a pressure cushion. The supercharger keeps air in the tank at all times
- 7. SPACE HEATER that burns oil is especially designed for installation in front of a fireplace. Its low flue opening makes the unattractive stovepipe connection to the chimney invisible. Automatic in its operation, the heater will keep a small home comfortably warm
- 8. CADDY WAGON for tank vacuum cleaners makes it easy to move the equipment around the house. It has a rock for all accessories. A glide bar, inset, lets you slide the cleaner up and down stairs with no lifting. The new wagon solves the storage problem, too
- 9. DISHWASHER works in any sink with no complex installation. Simply mount detergent container on the wall, slip hose over faucet and you're ready to do dishes the easy way. Sprayed with detergent, the dishes and silver are rinsed and allowed to air-dry











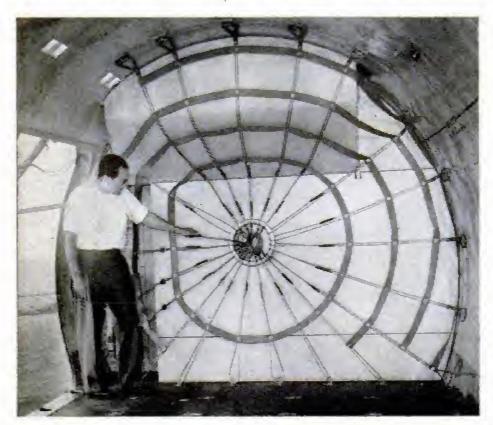
Pittsburgh Press photos

Underhand tosses, left, pierce the target 25 feet away. An electric scoreboard keeps tab of each inning's total

## **Dartball Combines Two National Pastimes**

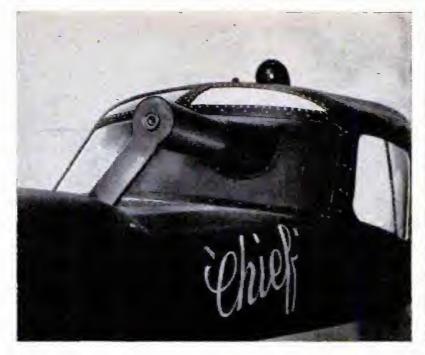
In Pittsburgh, there's a league of indoor athletes that specialize in a game with an international flavor. It's called Dartball and it combines darts, the British favorite, and baseball, the American national pastime. Men from 13 churches meet one night a week to compete in team play. Nine players make up a team and the target is diamond shaped, unlike the round style used in England. The darts are thrown with an underhand motion that would also look strange to an Englishman. The "pitcher's mound" is 25 feet from the target. Darts

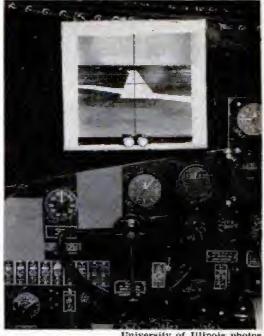
landing inside the diamond are hits, strikes or balls, depending upon exactly where they land. Outside the diamond limits, the throw is an "out." Singles, doubles, triples and home runs are possible with the size of the target area getting smaller as the hit becomes longer. Certain players specialize in getting singles and the batting order brings up the home-run sluggers in the cleanup spot. Another feature of the league is an electric scoreboard on which the play of the game is flashed to keep everybody informed.



# Steel Net Yields On Cargo's Impact

In rough or emergency landings, or during unusual maneuvers in flight, a new 1/4-inch steel expansion net stops airplane cargo from crashing forward into the pilots' compartment. Its cables, pulling forward against the greater lengthwise strength of the fuselage instead of inward, will hold back an impact of 30,-000 pounds hitting at six times the force of gravity. A 10-inch ring of tubular steel at the net's center distributes the load equally to all cables during expansion. Nylon straps hold the cables in place.





sity of Illinois photo

# Periscopes May Eliminate Windshields in Planes of Future

Pilots fly as capably when "seeing" their way on an 8-inch-square screen showing reflected periscopic images as they do with contact visibility, tests at the University of Illinois indicate. Designers want to eliminate projecting windshields in tomorrow's supersonic aircraft because they mar the sleek surface and produce both friction and heat. Dr. Stanley N. Roscoe, who has been studying the problem for the Office

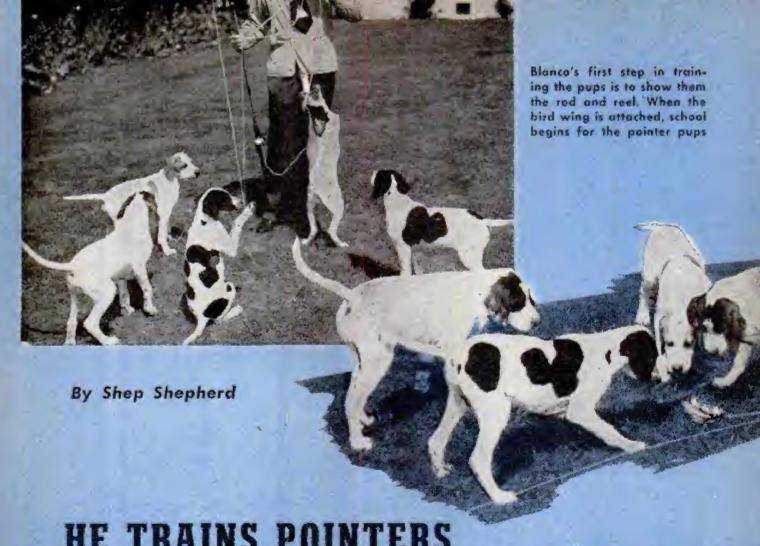
of Naval Research, installed a periscope on a small plane and blocked off certain instruments and the windows. Eleven different test pilots had to depend on the screen image for information about what was ahead. The screen was blocked off to various sizes down to four square inches during the experiments and the periscope's optical system was manipulated for various degrees of magnification. The pilots flew an instrument pattern of turning, climbing and gliding.





# Cycling Pigeon

Over in Sweden there's a pigeon billed as the only bicycling bird in the world. A veteran circus performer, the pigeon hops up on her own bicycle and "pedals" around a platform. In order to keep her balance she has to walk atop a broad wheel. This wheel, in turn, spins the rear wheel of the bicycle.



# HE TRAINS POINTERS WITH ROD AND REEL

R AY BLANCO of Culver City, Calif., uses a fishing rod and reel to school his pointer pups. The training technique pays off, too, in the form of game limits. When the pups are about three months old, Blanco rigs up a casting rod and line and attaches a bird wing. Then he casts the wing to var-

Wing is cast in various directions and the painters are allowed to run after it but not to touch it

ious points in the yard and the pups are permitted to run to it, but not allowed to pick it up. Eventually, he lets them touch the wing, one at a time, upon his command. From the rod, reel and bird wing the pups are graduated to live birds in the field, and it is here that their training proves itself.

As they learn more, one pup is held out while three work together. They now touch wing upon command





In later stages of the training the dogs are laught one at a time and learn to work a little farther from wing until they're ready for field



Here's Amigo, 14 months old, holding a covey of quail un-til his master slowly comes toward him for the flush





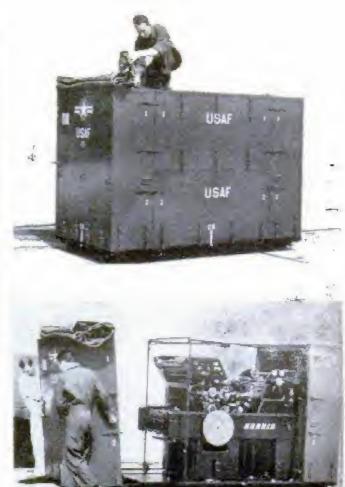


Amiga has had more than 250 birds shot over him. At seven manths, he was helping Blanco bag his limit of pheasant every day of the season

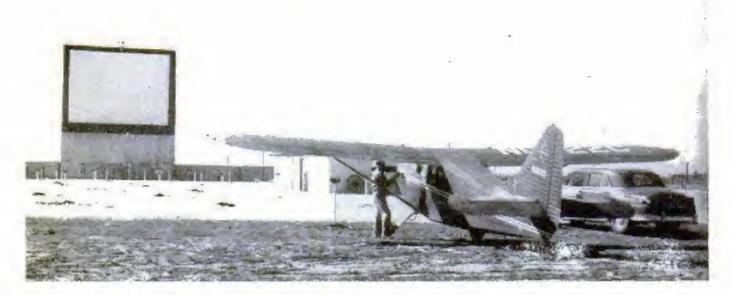


# Airborne Printing Press Ready in Two Hours

On-the-spot reproduction of aerial charts, maps and reconnaissance photographs is possible with the Armed Forces' new airborne printing press. Designed for advance bases and air strips, it can be operated two hours after it is unloaded from the plane. Conventional equipment takes days or weeks to set up. The 8000-pound package contains a Harris offset press and all the



tools, auxiliary equipment and printing supplies needed. The shipping container is made of panels and cabinets that break down to form all the pressroom facilities needed for immediate operation.



# Fly-In Movie Theater

Two runways guide flying patrons to their "seats" at an outdoor movie theater in north Texas. Each plane is supplied with a loudspeaker on a flexible cord. The theater also has conventional parking spaces for 200 automobiles. Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge simply by writing the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

# **OUR EYES ALOFT** Spy Out the Enemy

By Col. George W. Goddard Chief, USAF Photographic Laboratory

CINCE THE ADVENT of aerial photography many improvements have been made in lenses to obtain greater definition, wider coverage and longer focal lengths. In modern strategic aerialreconnaissance operations, the photographic airplane must obtain the maximum picture coverage with the minimum amount of flying.

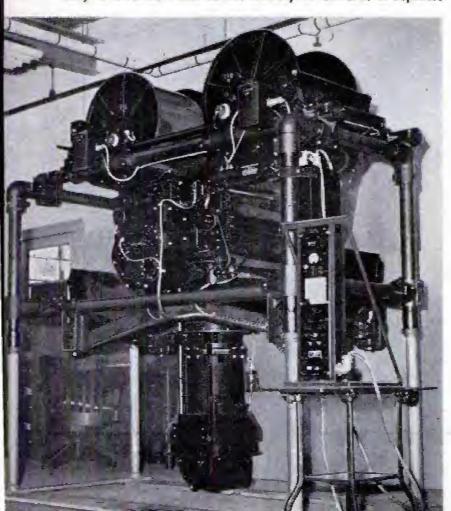
In most cases, in order to avoid antiaircraft or enemy pursuit aircraft, the pilot is restricted to a single one-way flight across enemy territory. On this flight he is required to photograph as much territory as possible, depending, of course, upon the amount of gasoline, cameras and film which

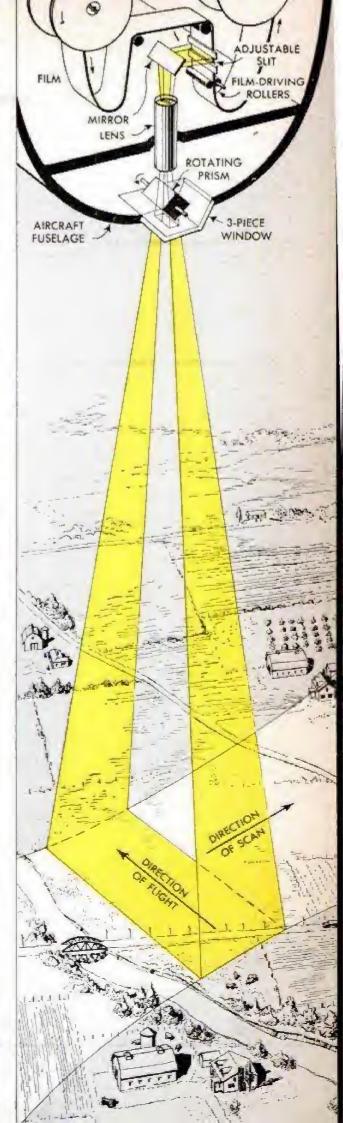
may be carried by the aircraft.

To satisfy both mapping and intelligence agencies, a large and small-scale set of pictures must be made of the ground from horizon to horizon at

Pivoted above a three-piece window in the belly of plane, the Perkin-Elmer camera's scanning prism, right, sweeps across the terrain from harizon to harizon in one complete motion

Huge spools in the Air Force's new giant aerial camera hold film that is 18 inches wide and a mile long. The unit weighs only a third as much as the battery of cameras it replaces





right angles to the direction of flight. This requires three separate mapping cameras for the small-scale coverage and seven 48-inch-focal-length cameras carrying 1000 feet of 18-inch film for the large-scale photographic coverage. This heavy load of cameras greatly reduces the efficiency of the airplane by restricting fuel capacity.

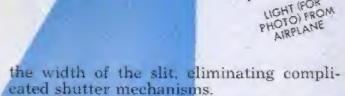
For the past three years the Air Force, in cooperation with Dr. James G. Baker, noted optical specialist, and the Perkin-Elmer Corporation of Norwalk, Conn., producers of precision equipment, have developed and tested a transverse panoramic camera which does the work of the seven large-scale cameras. This development has also resulted in increasing the range of the aircraft through the substitution of fuel for camera load.

The transverse camera is mounted in a vertical position with the lens pointing through an opening in the floor of the airplane. Directly beneath the lens is a rotating prism shielded from the elements by a three-piece window. This prism rotates across the line of flight of the plane to any degree desired from left to right horizon. At the top of the camera there are two film spools which pay out and take up the 5000 feet of 18-inch film weighing 400 pounds.

In operation, one spool containing unexposed film is turning constantly. When the prism is in position to begin a scan, the film is rapidly drawn across an adjustable slit where the exposure is made in perfect synchronization with the scan of the prism. Exposed film is taken up on a second spool. At any one instant only a two-inch strip of the film is exposed in front of the slit, but 12 feet can be exposed in less than two seconds. Exposure is controlled by varying

Night shots like this are generally more revealing because the foe relies on darkness to hide his moves





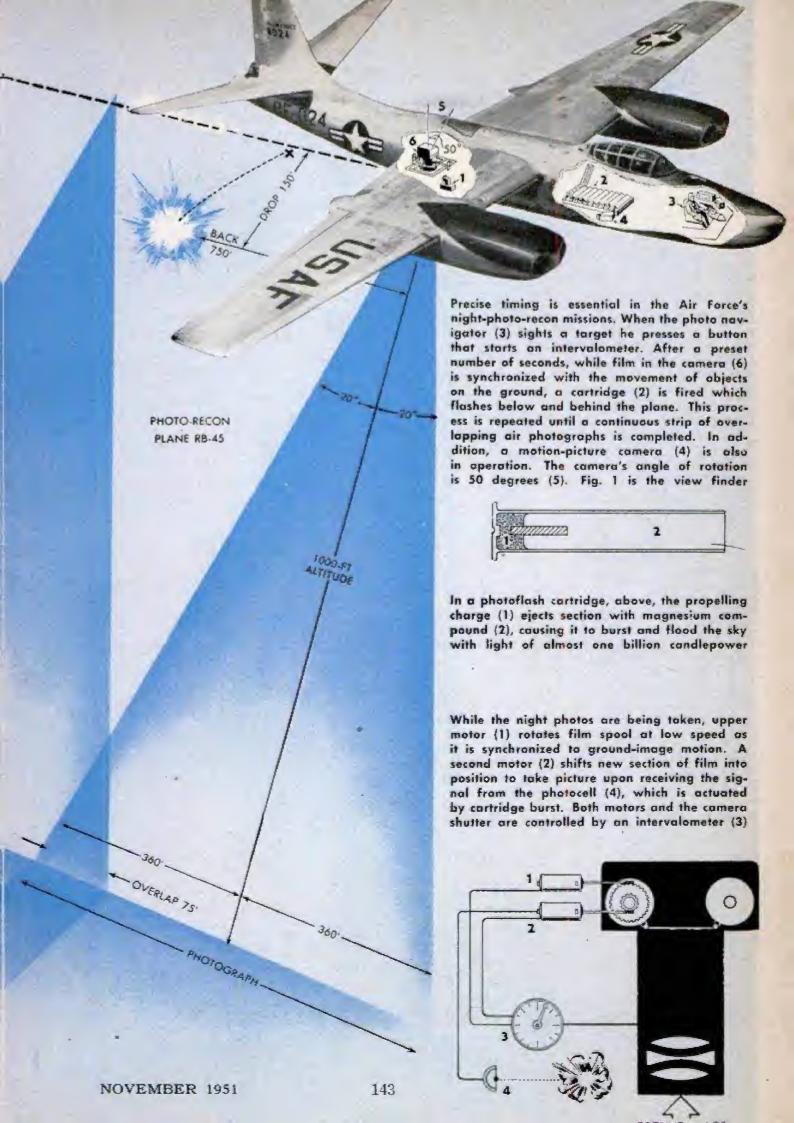
EJECTION

As for operation, the prism may be compared to a swinging mirror. When we hold a mirror up to our eyes and slowly turn it, we can scan a large part of the scene about us without moving our eyes. As the prism in the transverse panoramic camera turns, it too picks up and transmits to the film a small fraction of the scene below the speeding plane. By the time it has completed its sweep the prism has covered the terrain below the airplane—from horizon to horizon. Like a swinging mirror, the prism must come back to position before it can resume scanning. Hence during half of its rotation no exposure is being made, and no film is moving across the exposure slit, which is approximately .004 inch wide for bright-weather operation and is adjustable for various light conditions.

The development of this equipment is actually an ingenious modification of the Air Force's strip-camera principle, which was accomplished years ago and applied very successfully to low-altitude, high-speed-jet-aircraft aerial photography during World War II, and recently in Korea.

Colonel Goddard, left, and an assistant inspect a flash-cartridge discharger mounted on recon plane







This air view of Los Angeles was taken at 40,000 feet from a jet RB-45, one of the types used early in Korea. City's key points are easily recognized

Parked bomber was photographed by a strip camera in a plane flying 500 m.p.h. only 50 feet above. Quarter-inch rivets in wing, inset, can be counted The continuous-strip camera, unlike conventional cameras, does not have a shutter. It operates by moving film over a slit in the camera, "wiping" an image of the terrain on the sensitized film as the airplane speeds over the ground. By synchronizing the speed of the film to the ground speed of the airplane, a perfect picture is secured along the flight path of the airplane.

The Perkin-Elmer transverse panoramic camera, however, scans across instead of along the flight path of the airplane. It depends on successive, overlapping sweeps of the prism to photograph the path of flight of the airplane and get a continuous scene. The prism itself, made of the finest optical glass, is a precision-aligned assembly of

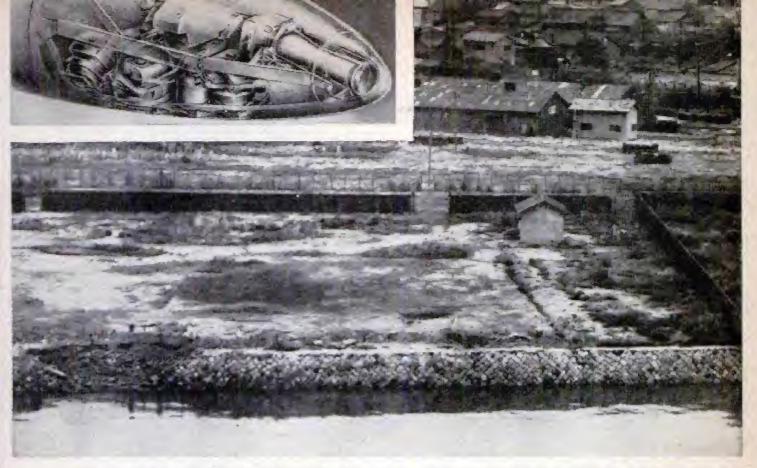
two right-angle prisms.

The most difficult design problem in the development of the camera was the synchronization of the film movement to the ground-image motion. The prism and film drives are absolutely uniform to insure perfect reproduction of the microscopic detail which is so necessary in military aerial photography. Secondary corrections were found necessary to compensate for drift of the image due to forward motion of the airplane during the exposure. This factor is further complicated by different rates of drift at different prism positions. Drift is at maximum when looking straight down below the airplane and is reduced almost to zero at the horizons.

The controls for the camera are semiautomatic. Before a flight is made, speed and altitude of the plane are set on the camera's control panel outside the lighttight compartment in which the camera is housed. A computing mechanism determines the speed at which the prism turns and the interval between the scans.

The optics for the giant new camera were





Cameras in the nose of an F-80, placed like those at upper left, made this low-level picture of the Inchon, Korea, sea wall in a drizzling rain. Estimates of wall's heights were found later to be correct within a foot

designed by Dr. James G. Baker of Harvard Observatory, a Perkin-Elmer consultant. The 48-inch lens and prism are theoretically capable of recording such minute ground detail as pole shadows and railroad ties from a height of six miles. The prism is the largest of its type and quality ever constructed. Both it and the lens were polished in Perkin-Elmer's optical workshop.

The transverse panoramic camera in its present size was designed for high-altitude long-range daylight strategic reconnaissance operations of the U.S. Air Force. These special reconnaissance airplanes have an unusual range of operation and are also equipped with night-photographic equipment which facilitates round-the-clock photography from both high and low (Continued to page 246)

Body styles of automobiles are distinguishable in low-level shot of parking lot made during 500 m.p.h. flight



NOVEMBER 1951



#### **GOT EXPOSURE PROBLEMS?**

1. Designed and used like a slide rule, a pocketsize plastic chart tells you what exposure to use with any type of film and under any light condition. One side, shown here, is charted for exposures made in artificial lighting, both flood and flash. Turn it over and you will find a guide for determining the proper exposure under natural lighting conditions. A listing of various film speeds is also included on the chart

#### ALL THUMBS WITH A TRIPOD?

2. Anyone who has ever tried to remove his camera from a tripod in a hurry to catch an "on the fly" shot will love a new accessory. It enables you to join or separate your camera and tripod in a split second. It comes in two parts. One part fastens to the camera, while the other fastens to the tripod. They dovetoil together securely. To separate the camera and tripod, you just pull on a short chain and slide them apart

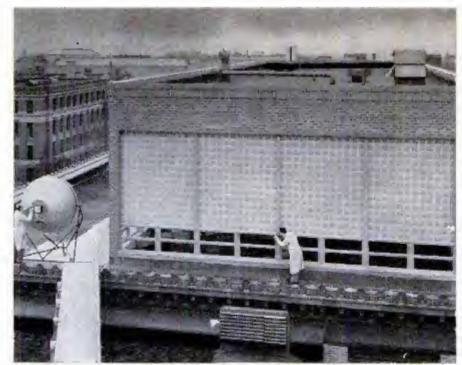
#### ARE YOU A STEREO FAN?

3. If you, like thousands of other photographers, have taken up stereophotography, you'll find it very convenient to have a folding viewer that you can carry around to entertain your friends. It weighs only 3½ ounces and when folded is not much larger than a pair of spectacles. It takes all standard-size stereo mounts and has both eye-spacing and focusing adjustments. The lenses are of polished optical glass

#### TRIPPING OVER LIGHT STANDS?

4. There's no need for movie makers to be bothered by troublesome light standards. A folding lighting arm on which the camera is mounted takes four bulbs that shine wherever you aim the lens. Three degrees of brightness are provided by a dimmer switch that is built into the center portion of the light unit. The arms move in any direction and can easily be rotated through almost a full circle. The unit weighs 2½ pounds



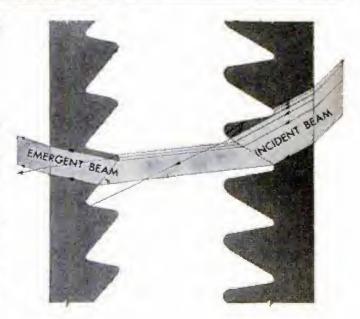




Prismatic-block wall at lighting lab, above. Right, section of block. Below, rays are "bent" by prisms

## Prismatic Glass Blocks Give Light Without Glare

By directing light rays upward to the ceiling, a prismatic glass block provides even, indirect lighting with no glare. The ceiling, painted a light color, reflects light down to all portions of the room. Because of the prismatic design, there is no glare on the inside faces of the blocks. A narrow strip of clear-glass sash is installed in the block wall to provide ventilation and vision. These new blocks, developed at the University of Michigan, are to be used in school classrooms.



#### Jet Engines Started by "Artificial Respiration"

Jet airmen in Korea are applying "artificial respiration" to start engines where the plane's battery isn't working and auxiliary power units aren't available. The tail pipe of a jet already operating is aligned in front and some distance ahead of the air intake of the plane to be started. Acceleration of the lead plane to full power "windmills" the second craft's power-plant blades to more than initial firing speed and a normal start is made. The technique is also helpful in coldweather combat zones.



NOVEMBER 1951 147



His engine ailing, the customer gets an expert diagnosis from Jim Fulton, left, at the self-service garage

## FIX-IT-YOURSELF GARAGE

DOES YOUR CAR need a ring job? Or a new clutch? Or perhaps your brakes should be relined? Well, if you live in Cleveland, Ohio, and can tell a spark plug from a fan belt, you can do it yourself and save money.

Just off famed Euclid Avenue on 90th Street, there's a garage that hires no mechanics. Mechanics aren't needed because the customers do the work themselves. The proprietors simply provide the place, the tools and the supervision—plus, as Robert J. Capstick, president of U-Fix-Ure Car Co., explains, "a little encouragement when things look bad."

When a customer drives up with an ailing engine, one of the three partners looks it over and diagnoses the trouble, The car

Left, one of the three proprietors reams a rod for a customer. Right, each customer gets a kit of hand tools





148



New parts are bought through the garage. John Sokol sells a customer a length of wiper hose for his car

is then assigned to one of the 20 stalls and the owner is given the key to a toolbox and he goes to work. He pays 75 cents an hour for the tools plus \$1 a night for storage.

A complete machine shop in one corner of the garage is "off limits" to customers.

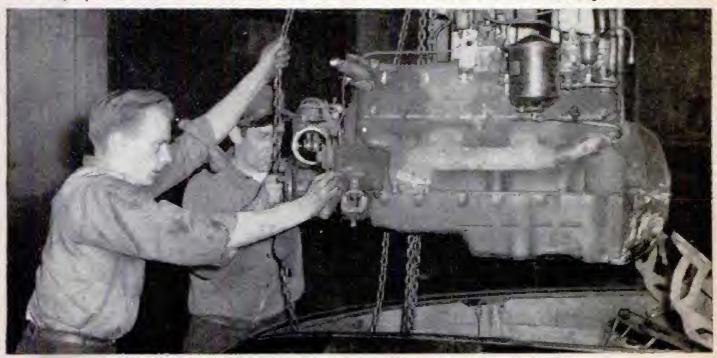
"That equipment is too complicated for the novice," explains John J. Sokol, vicepresident. "When a customer wants some valves faced, a block rebored or brake drums turned, one of us does it for him at a reasonable price."

Most of the jobs are major operations.

One customer put a new frame in his 1938 Ford. Another did a complete body-rebuild job on a 1942 Chrysler. Brake relining and clutch replacement are common.

"Some fellows get discouraged before the job is finished," comments Jim Fulton, secretary, "and we have to use a little psychology to keep them at it. But when they get the parts back and the engine runs you should see them beam! After that they come back whenever the car needs any kind of work. They save money and have a lot of fun."

Major jobs are common. These men came over after work to install a reconditioned engine in their Lincoln





Developed by Carpenter, this air gun is actually a rifled revolver and it fires eight darts or pellets



Can openers are a favorite item with most inventors and Carpenter has made two improved models himself

## He Builds Inventions to Order

By Weldon D. Woodson

YOU THINK IT UP and he will make it. That's the role Edgar O. Carpenter of Van Nuys, Calif., has assigned himself. Scores of inventors have gone to him (an inventor in his own right, by the way) with an idea they hope will bring them a fortune. Proof that some of his clients have made money is found on the walls of his reception room where he has hung magazine advertisements of products that he designed.

Of the many inventions he has worked on, however, only a few have brought big dividends. But it makes no difference to Carpenter. He never loses, since he builds the models for a fee which is not at all dependent upon its public reception. Often the person seeking his help has only a vague impression of what he wants, and by the time the product is finished it is as

much Carpenter's as the client's.

It all started back in 1946 when he was a supervisor in a machine-tool section of Lockheed aircraft factory. In his spare time, he tinkered in his shop and made handy devices to make his wife's housework easier. He turned out a cheese slicer that regulates the depth of the cut, a can opener that retains the lid until it is dropped into a receptacle, a one-piece stopper for the bathtub with no metal ring to pull out and a toilet silencer that eliminates refilling noises by spraying water into the tank and holding a slight back pressure on

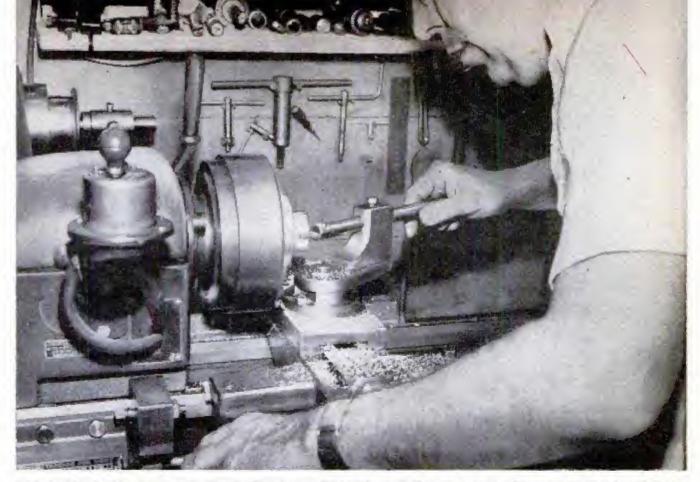
the valve. And, by the way, he's the man who made the rolling pin with built-in containers for salt and flour so that it dispenses these ingredients as it rolls.

Once while he was away from home for several days, his wife started to set out some gopher traps in their lawn, but she couldn't figure out how they worked. Neither could the neighbors. When Carpenter returned, she asked him to make a trap simple enough for her to set. Shortly thereafter, from his shop came a device similar to a pair of pliers or tongs. Rather than having to set the trap before placing it in the tunnel, you insert Carpenter's model in the hole uncocked and by pressing the handles open the toothed jaws against the sides of the tunnel. The gopher walks unsuspectingly over the undisturbed floor of his runway until he touches the trigger plate—and he's caught!

As wives do, Mrs. Carpenter told her neighbors of his handiwork and they passed the word to others. Soon, he had such a backlog of orders for the traps that he gave up his aircraft job. From then on, his

workshop has taken his full time.

One of his clients evidently had given much thought to the maxim, "Make a better mousetrap and the world will beat a path to your door." This customer brought a metal mousetrap to Carpenter and asked that it be improved. With its two pins, two springs and various small parts, the trap



To help him in his shop work, the California machinist developed on unusual radius attachment for his lathe

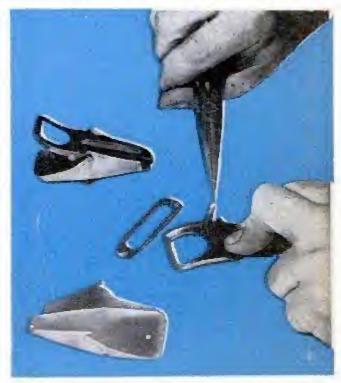
presented a manufacturing problem that Carpenter thought could be simplified. He rebuilt it so that it had no pins or riveting. The new design consisted merely of three parts and a single spring. This spring holds it together, sets the trigger and does the killing. However, its success is summed up by Carpenter in this manner: "I built a better mousetrap, but I'm still working for a living,"

He has produced a mechanical bank that releases different denominations of coins, a device for the ceiling that gives an alarm when fire breaks out, a cigarette snuffer that attaches to the car windshield and a pipe tapper, which, so the advertisement goes, puts an end to dirty, burned fingers and flying ashes. On order, he made an automatic lighted-cigarette dispensing unit for the car. Push a button and out comes a lighted cigarette all ready for a busy driver to smoke.

A fellow Californian came to him with an idea for a Western-style pneumatic revolver for target shooting in the limited space of the living room or rumpus room, or for accurate shooting at longer range outdoors. Carpenter worked the idea into actuality. The air gun was made of blueplated cast metal and had a bone-plastic handle. It shoots darts or pellets and has these features: safety button, rifled barrel, easy pumping action because of a special air-check valve and a silent action.

When a Kansas City firm installed a model-train layout for youngsters at Los Angeles' Griffith Park, it hired Carpenter to design and set up exact-scale semaphore signals to keep the train running safely and on time. With signal arms, colored lights, aluminum relay boxes and inspection ladders, the signal models are precisely

Really simple is the mousetrap formed of three parts and a spring. The top assembly is a completed trap



NOVEMBER 1951 151



like the full-size models although they are scaled down to a height of 6½ feet. They operate by remote control through electrical impulses from the rails to the relay boxes.

Carpenter's fame has spread to the movie colony at Hollywood. When Bob Topping, husband of Lana Turner, had a de luxe \$22,-000 custom automobile built, he hired Carpenter to make the instrument panel of shiny steel decorated with a swirl finish.

Among the latest models he has made for a client is a neverlose cap for a toothpaste or shaving-cream tube. To expel the cream, you don't have to remove the top. You simply squeeze. When through, you give the cap a slight turn and it locks. For this, the client has been offered \$50,000. When describing this model, Carpenter's face brightens. Not that any of the money is his-but should the cap go into production, he will be the one who makes the machinery for producing the caps in quantity.

Scaled down to miniature-train size, a signal tower operates realistically

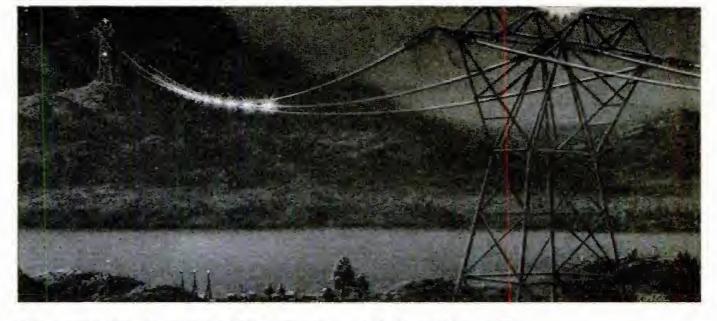
Below left, Carpenter also developed a thermostatic switch that warns of fire

Below, easy to set, the gopher trap is cocked simply by squeezing the handles





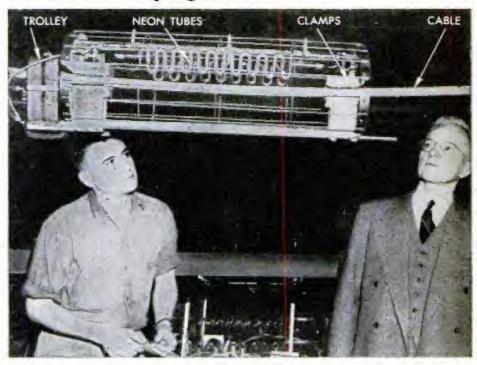
152



#### **Neon Lights Mark Cables for Low-Flying Aircraft**

Getting its power by electromagnetic induction, a neon marker light will warn low-flying aircraft of high-voltage power lines on river crossings near airports. Developed under the supervision of Prof. Homer J. Dana of Washington State College, the light is enclosed in a cylindrical cage about a foot in diameter. The 48-inch neon tubes are folded in a series of Sshapes. An electric trolley propels itself and the light along the suspended conductor on rubber-covered pulleys. When the proper position is reached, the power-driven trolley dis-

engages itself from the light and moves back to the tower. Clamps on the light unit lock around the conductor, holding it securely in place. When maintenance is nec-



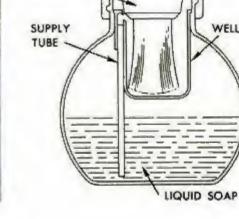
essary, the trolley runs out and returns with the light fixture. With several such lights suspended on the cable, it will be well marked for approaching pilots.

#### Flexible-Plastic Bottle Has Built-In Well for Liquid Shaving Soap

SHAVING

BRUSH





Small amounts of liquid in a flexible-plastic bottle are drawn up into a well for dispensing without exposing the main supply to contamination. The well, or reservoir, is fitted into the neck of the bottle and is connected to the bottle interior by a long tube. Among possible uses is as a liquid-shaving-soap dispenser with the small well, graduated for measuring, serving as a built-in mug.



#### Chilean Soldiers Learn Farming

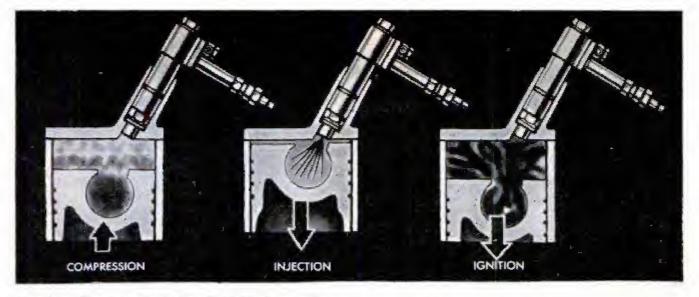
Military training is compulsory in Chile and the soldiers take part in a new program designed to increase crop yields by mechanizing farms. The soldiers study operation and maintenance of tractors and other farm equipment, most of which come from the United States. They also work in the fields, planting and harvesting crops. With the new equipment, Chile harvested a record rye crop.



#### **Meteor Camera**

Meteors as small as buckshot are tracked and photographed by a new type of camera. It records about 40 times as many "shooting stars" as sky cameras now in use, and "sees" a tenth of the visible sky at once. When operated in pairs several miles apart, the cameras permit scientists to calculate the height and speed of meteors. The buckshot-size particles from space can be photographed because they burn with a brilliant light upon entering the earth's atmosphere. Research on meteors yields information about the upper atmosphere.

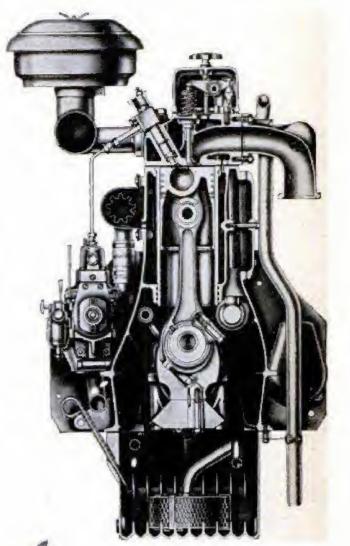
¶As an abrasive for high-pressure blasting, a reddish-garnet sand quarried in Idaho is 50 percent more effective and lasts longer than white silica sand, according to the Ryan Aeronautical Company.



Drawings show power stroke of diesel piston with a spherical combustion chamber. In upstroke, compression takes place, heating the air. Fuel is injected straight into the spherical chamber. Extreme heat inside chamber ignites fuel, driving the piston down

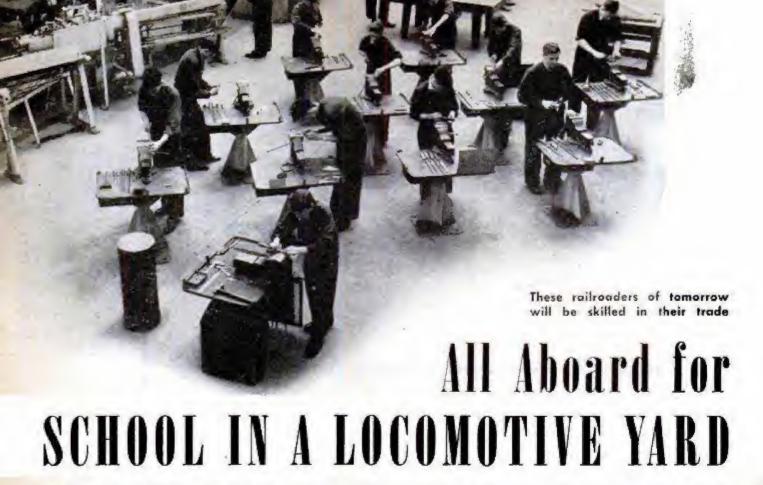
## Spherical Combustion Chamber In German Diesel Engine

Developed in the same German show where Rudolf Diesel invented the engine that bears his name, a spherical combustion chamber increases the efficiency of the diesel. It accomplishes this by reducing heat loss, thus assuring low fuel consumption. The hollow sphere is part of the piston head. Because a sphere has the least surface per unit of volume of any shape, the spherical combustion chamber reduces heat radiation to a minimum. Also there is no contact between the combustion chamber and the engine-cooling system. With this engine no ignition plugs, no glow plugs or preheating devices are needed.



Above, a cutaway drawing of the engine clearly shows round combustion chamber. Very high heat develops in chamber due to its shape and location in piston

Left, a tractor powered by the new engine is shown in cutaway. The German-produced vehicle has been designed for simple conversion to four-wheel drive



BRITISH LADS who plan to be railroad engineers start learning early. At Derby, 100 boys of around 15 years spend 12 months rubbing elbows with the practical side of railroading.

Two thirds of their time is spent in the train sheds where they watch and take part in engine building and repairing. General

courses, like geography, history and English, are taught during classroom hours that make up the rest of their schedule.

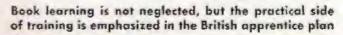
The boys are paid at the standard "junior" rate, plus a bonus for good work. Report cards are sent to parents and upon graduation the learners are taken on as apprentices to serve their time.

Just starting for these boys is a year's training in railroading. They are being introduced to a locomotive





Railroading is a complex trade, involving all kinds of skills. This boy is learning to work at a hearth





It'll be old stuff a year later, but now everything is new to this group on its first tour of the train yards

Trainees study more than repair work at Derby. Here they make new parts for an engine by casting them



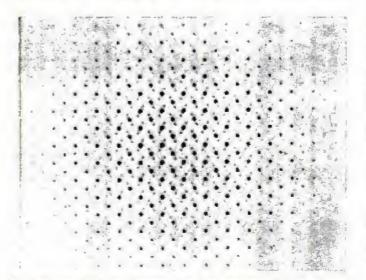
NOVEMBER 1951



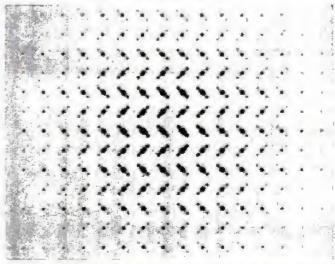
#### **Bottled-Gas Tanker**

As the demand for liquefied petroleum gas increases, shipowners are converting cargo vessels to haul the high-pressure liquid. Strict safety regulations complicate the conversion, but at least two conversions have been completed. The tanks that hold the LPG during the voyage are more than

50 feet long and weigh more than 50 tons empty. Elaborate piping systems are required to take on and discharge the liquid under pressure. One converted cargo ship, the S.S. Ultragaz, carries 17,100 barrels of liquefied petroleum gas from Texas to South America regularly. She was converted in the Beaumont, Tex., shipyard of the Bethlehem Steel Co.



Below, optical equipment in the center of the photo makes 2,000,000-time enlargements shown above



Above left, atoms in marcasite crystal. Above, atoms in pyrite. Dark spots are iron; light ones are sulphur

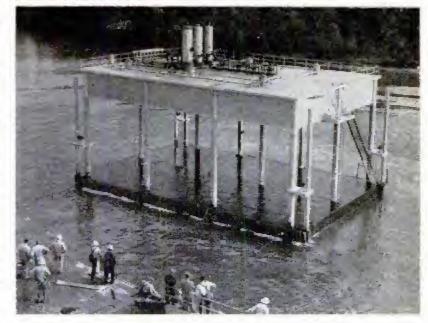


#### **Atom Has Its Picture Taken**

Magnifications of millions of diameters are making it possible to photograph the structure of atoms within a crystal for the first time. X rays and ordinary light combine to achieve the tremendous magnification. The diffraction pattern formed when the crystal is irradiated with X rays is given mechanical expression by a perforated plate in the microscope. This pattern is then photographed with visible light. Dr. Martin J. Buerger of Massachusetts Institute of Technology designed and built the new microscope with which he has photographed the atoms in pyrite and marcasite.

Storage tank, resting on ocean bottom, can be refloated for move to new site

BIG DRILL BARGES and storage tanks are being sunk in the Gulf of Mexico to aid in the recovery of offshore oil. The equipment is designed so it can rest on the bottom until the job is done, then refloated and moved to a new location. A new oil-drilling barge replaces the old platforms which had to rest on elaborate pilings. The 140foot barge is towed to the drilling site, then submerged to a maximum depth of 10 feet. Upon completion of the well, the flooded compartments are pumped out, raising the barge. Another new barge has an 800,000-pound jackknife derrick 136 feet high, which can be folded down to rest on a cradle in the event of a hurricane. Still another new piece of equipment is a submersible tank barge for oil storage.

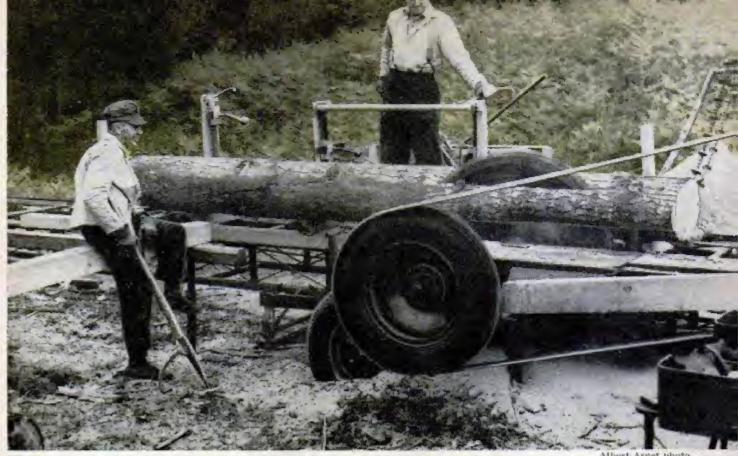




136-foot derrick can be jackknifed to the deck of its floating barge in event of hurricane

## Sunken Barges Pump Black Gold

Drilling barge is towed to the site, then submerged to a maximum depth of 10 feet. Job done, the flooded compartments are emptied and the barge moved



Albert Arnst photo

Long the dream of foresters is a mobile rig that can be set up in a hurry and yet will cut lumber precisely

## MOBILE LUMBER HARVESTER

For accurate sawing, the rig must be level. Six jacks are built into the welded steel frame of the machine



SAWYER Charles La Rue stopped sawing boards and bundled up his sawmill, coupled it to the rear of a truck and rolled it down the road. In about an hour, he had the rig set up and operating in another

part of the Oregon forest.

La Rue's trailer sawmill, or harvester, is no larger than a house trailer, and can travel over mountain roads to areas dotted with "waste" logs. These waste logs were left behind by big-time operators because their size or location made them unprofitable. The mobile harvester used by La Rue is turning these previously wasted logs into dollars and recovering a vast amount of lumber for the nation. Proof of the value of such a rig is a survey by Washington's Institute of Forest Products which discloses that more than 100 million cubic feet of usable wood leftovers are available on logged forests of that state annually. It is this tremendous natural resource that La Rue and others like him in the Northwest are turning into a national asset. Making it possible is the highly mobile saw rig, or lumber harvester.

Unlike many previous sawmills, this new rig has amazing precision. The rigid frame of tubular welded steel maintains positive alignment, allowing sawing of lumber to

within .005 of an inch accuracy.

In the South and East, the sawmill is used to cut small timber tracts selectively. This has long been the dream of foresters. Before mobile mills were used, it was often



Sawyer, right, controls the gouger, seen on the log, which knocks stones and dirt out of path of blade

necessary for small woodland owners to cut all their trees to make the cutting pay off with a profit. With the mobile rig, a smaller amount of timber from any particular area can be sawed economically. This permits selective cutting. Trees are removed only when "ripe" and the "green" timber is left standing to grow until it is mature enough to harvest.

These rugged but mobile harvesters can do a good day's work despite their small size. They sacrifice little for mobility. Earl M. Stringfellow, Alabama lumberman, produced 60,000 board feet in four days. Others report cuts of 1700 board feet an hour



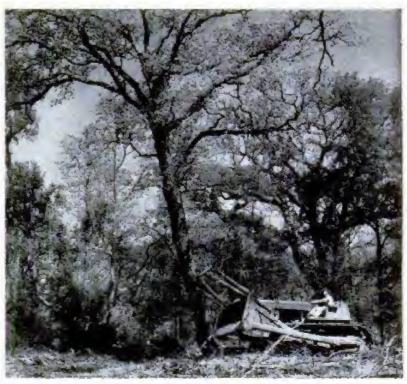


Big trees topple after one shove from a bumper on the front end of a bulldozer

Made of 4-inch pipe, the bumper, right, strikes the trunks 12 feet above ground

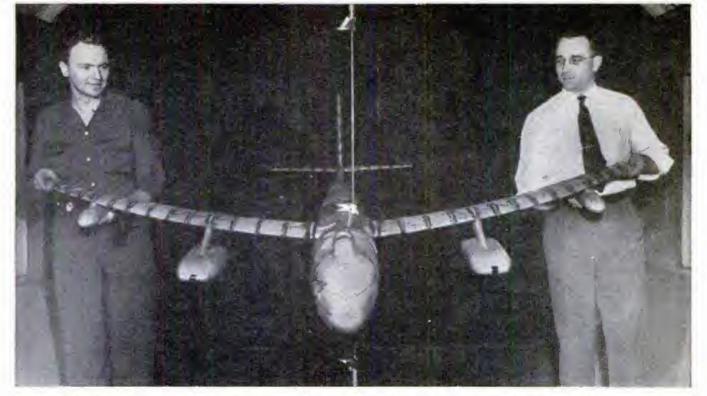
### 'Dozer-Bumper Topples Big Trees

To clear 3600 acres for grazing, a Texas rancher built a bumper attachment for his bulldozer that makes it possible to push over big trees with one shove. The bumper gains its great leverage by extending high enough to strike the trunks about 12 feet above the ground. It was made by welding 4-inch pipe together and fastening it to the 'dozer frame by pins, which can be readily pulled when regular 'dozer work must be done.



#### **Bamboo-Reinforced Concrete**

Tests conducted by engineers at Clemson College in South Carolina show that bamboo can be used as a satisfactory reinforcing material in portland-cement concrete. These studies become especially important at this time because of the increasing demands for steel in our defense program. No attempt was made to compare the relative merits of bamboo and steel in the tests, but it was established that bamboo makes a satisfactory reinforcing material when it has been properly waterproofed.



In the Boeing test tunnel, engineers demonstrate how the Stratojet's thin, swept-back wings bow up in flight

#### Stratojet's "Waving Wings" Inspire New Testing Technique

BOEING AIRCRAFT had to "throw away the book" and devise a new kind of wind-tunnel testing for the world's first jet bomber. Accepted proving techniques wouldn't work for the radically different B-47, slated from the drawing boards to be the fastest bomber in the world. The Stratojet's success, or failure, had to be keyed to a wing that was thin, sharply swept back and able to flex up and down several yards at the tips yet sturdy enough to support huge bomb loads. Wind-tunnel models had always been more rigid than the airplanes themselves, but the B-47 miniatures were

As well as simulating actual weight of the fuel load, colored fluid in tanks reveals its sloshing effects

built to behave in the tunnel as the real plane would in flight. Their wings' slender aluminum-alloy spars are so precisely constructed, the bending, torsion and chordwise stiffness simulate the full-scale version. Balsa-wood sections duplicate the plane's actual contours. A new technique of free flight was likewise designed to make the tunnel trials more realistic. Attached to a vertical rod, the model has full freedom of vertical movement, pitch and yaw. A human "pilot" operates its control surfaces remotely, using an electric motor within the fuselage.

With "pilot" in left foreground at the controls, a B-47 Stratojet model flies in tunnel's onrushing air stream





NOVEMBER 1951

163

## Model-A Ferry

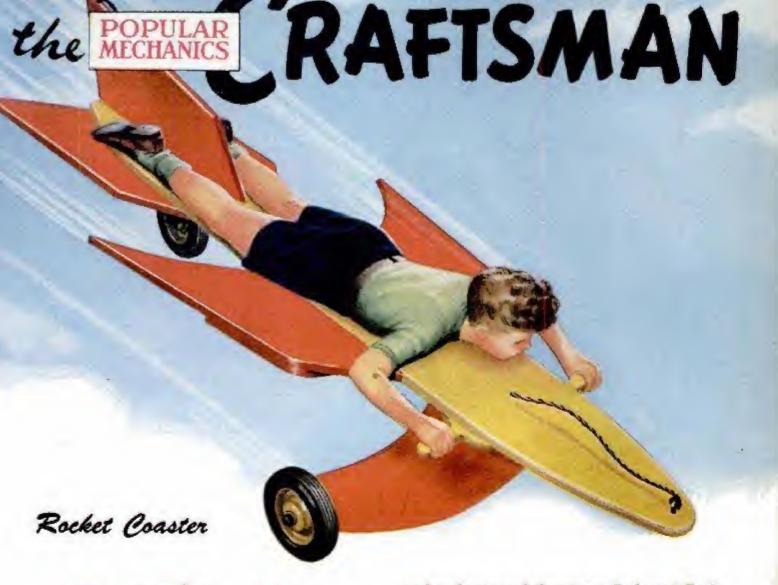
If you want to cross the Colorado River between Moab, Utah, and Navajo Bridge, Ariz., 300 miles downstream, you'll be taken across the river by a 1928 Model-A Ford sedan. The Hite ferry in Glen Canyon is the only way you can cross the winding Colorado along that 300-mile stretch of rough country. The strange-looking ferry pulls itself by cable across the 600 feet of brown water. Bolted to the deck to do the work is a 1928 Ford. minus its front wheels. A 20-inch pulley, or sheave, replaces the original wheel on the left rear axle. The pull cable that stretches across the river winds over the sheave and as the wheel turns, the ferry is pulled to the opposite shore. Other cables prevent the ferry from drifting downstream. The only major change in the Ford was the replacement of the conventional rear end with a truck type to increase its power.

Below, bolted to a platform on the near side of the ferry is the power plant, a Model-A Ford. Top right, closeup of the owner, Art Chaffin, and the ferry "engine room." Right, Chaffin installed a truck rear end to operate the 20-inch sheave









# 9 Toys for Santa's Pack

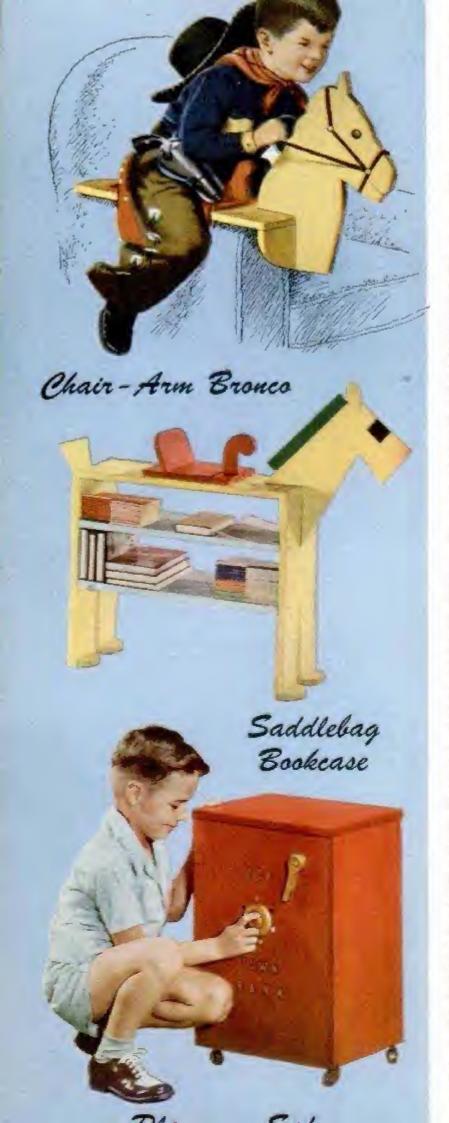
#### By Marvin Reid Hartley

A QUICK LOOK at Santa's plans for '51 reveals several toys that are especially suited to construction in the home workshop by craftsman fathers having only a few tools. Speed-minded youngsters will get a big thrill out of the rocket coaster or the sidewalk sled, and it's easy to picture the delight of a little miss with the electric stove which has been designed for play kitchens. Of course, it's not really electrically operated; the burners merely glow realistically when a switch is turned on. There's no danger of burns as the glow is furnished by a small electric bulb located

under the top of the stove. Indoor toys include three galloping horses of the broomstick type, a chair-arm bronco for young TV cowboys and a saddlebag bookcase which is really a unit of playroom furniture. For little tots there's a somersaulting monkey, and for playroom storekeepers there is a safe with a novel combination lock.

Most of the smaller toys are simple hammer-and-saw projects, the parts being joined with nails or screws in accordance with the quality and durability of the job which is desired. A bandsaw helps on the curved cuts and its accuracy adds materially to the professional appearance of the finished work, especially if you plan to make the toys for sale. But you can get by with a coping saw, as a little extra work with sandpaper on the curved parts will produce a creditable job. Such projects as the stove, playroom safe, and the rocket coaster are no more difficult to build than are the smaller toys, except that the construction involves the cutting and fitting of larger parts, and it's necessary to do a fairly accurate job on the steering mechanism of the coaster and on the combination lock of the playroom safe. In many instances, materials readily at hand have been used in the construction. For example, the flowing mane

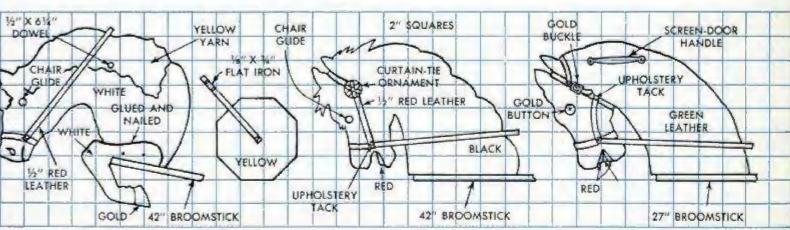
NOVEMBER 1951 165



of one of the horses is made from yellow wool yarn cut into short lengths and fastened in place with screen staples. The eyes are either sliding casters (chair glides) or gold-colored buttons. Curtain-tie ornaments make good bridle rosettes, and red and white artificial leathers are used for bridles and reins. The body of each horse is a hardwood broomstick cut to 42 in. in length and attached to the headand-neck cutout with screws. One of the designs is fitted with a hexagon roller, or wheel, which simulates the sound of galloping hoofs when used on the sidewalk or basement floor. If the hexagon shape is distorted somewhat, that is, two flats made slightly longer, the sound will be much more realistic. Two of the horses pictured and detailed on the opposite page are fitted with handles made from dowels, but the one having the "sound" wheel is equipped with screen-door handles, one handle being placed on each side of the cutout as shown. The door handles give better control. After sawing the cutouts to the pattern lines, smooth the edges with sandpaper and round them slightly. Then the white and black cutouts are painted, or sprayed, with two coats of enamel, preferably of the nontoxic type, and the finish details are attached. One cutout is covered with green artificial leather as noted in the details on the opposite page. Although not shown, a mane of black wool can be added if desired. Note that when laid out on 2-in. squares the cutouts will range from 16 to 18 in. long. When cut from 34-in, stock, heads of this size will be a little too heavy for tiny tots, but you can easily reduce the size of the cutouts by laying out the patterns on 1 or 1½-in. squares. The same thing is true of the somersaulting monkey. The cutout can be made in two sizes simply by changing the size of the squares. In this case, the size of the squares is not given on the detail. Use 1/2 or 1-in, squares as desired. Either pine or poplar may be the first choice in wood for the construction of the smaller toys and also for the cabinets of the stove and safe. Parts of the rocket coaster and sled that are subjected to strain, such as the body, wheel supports, and seats, should be made from birch or maple. Oak is a good substitute for either of these hardwoods so far as strength is concomplicates the job of finishing with paint or enamel. Where plywoods are specified in the details, such as the runners of the sled, the best job will be obtained by use of birch-faced plywood. Outdoor fir plywood is the best substitute.

Taking the details on the following pages in order, the construction of the rocket coaster comes first. Make the body, or platform, of hardwood such as birch, oak, or maple. Use the same wood for the wheel struts and the steering turntable or fifth wheel. All other parts, such as the wings and the fin, or rudder, can be made of pine or poplar. Join the wings to the body with dowels and waterproof glue. Then cut the pieces to the profiles according to the full-size pattern. The fin, or rudder, can be joined with glue and screws driven up from the underside of the body. The curved rear-wheel mounting





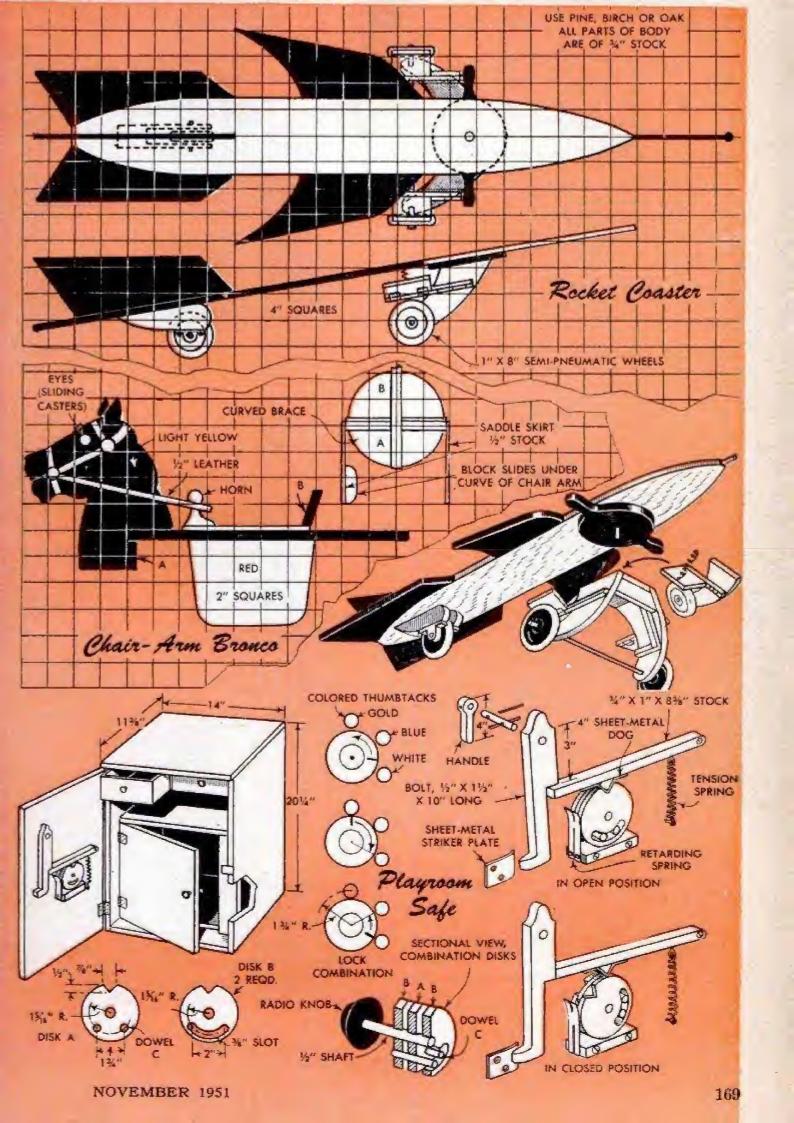




blocks are cut from 1½-in. stock and are streamlined by rounding over the outside faces. They are attached to the underside of the body with screws and glue. Be sure that the blocks are spaced correctly so that the wheel does not bind between them. The wheel is mounted on a short shaft, or axle, inserted through holes drilled in metal brackets attached to the blocks. The shaft is held in place with cotter keys. Use oak for the front-wheel struts, attaching the upper ends of the struts to a hardwood block having the ends beveled to give the proper amount of flare to the parts. Use glue in the joints. Center-drill the block for a ½-in.

bott. Then saw a disk from 72in. plywood, center-drill a 1/2-in. hole and attach steering handles to the bottom of the disk. Now screw the disk to the top of the block to which the wheel struts are attached. Drill a 1/2-in. hole through the body and insert a bolt, placing a fiber washer between the body piece and the disk. Draw up the nut on the bolt just tight enough to take the play out of the steering unit, then run on another nut and draw it tight to hold the adjustment. Use metal washers under the head of the bolt and under the nuts. Provide semipneumatic wheels in the size specified. Fit the axle in holes drilled through the struts at an angle and drill the axle transversely for cotter keys which hold the wheels in place. The simulated antenna detailed on the front of the coaster body is optional. It is made from a 24-in. length of %-in. dowel and has a small wooden ball fitted over the outer end. Wooden parts of the coaster can be painted or enameled in colors as specified, or the hardwood parts can be varnished in the natural color. Use two coats of spar varnish. There are several types of brakes for a wheeled toy of this type but the one shown is the simplest to build. It consists of two hinged blocks which bear on the tires when pressed down by the driver. The blocks are held in retracted position by small coil springs. It also is possible to fit a similar brake shoe to operate on the rear wheel. In this case the shoe is actuated by a short lever and connecting link. To add to the realism, a friction-drive bicycle siren can

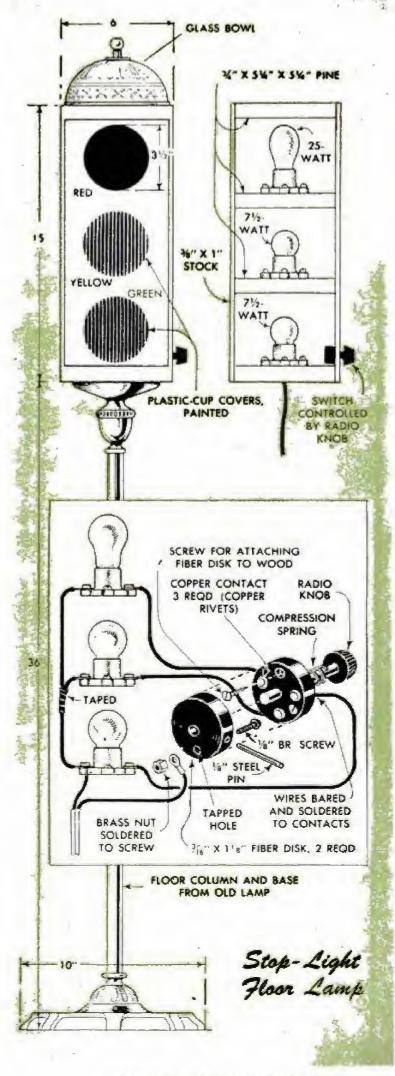
be mounted to operate from the rear wheel. The chair-arm bronco is clearly detailed on the opposite page and the construction is so simple that no comment is necessary. The safe, also detailed on the opposite page, can be built mostly from % or ¾-in. plywood joined at the corners with screws and glue. The dimensions given are only close approximations as some fitting of the doors and doorframes will be necessary. As detailed, the safe has an inner door which closes a separate compartment. The two drawers are optional but, if made, they should be a loose fit in the compartment so that they are easily removed and replaced.

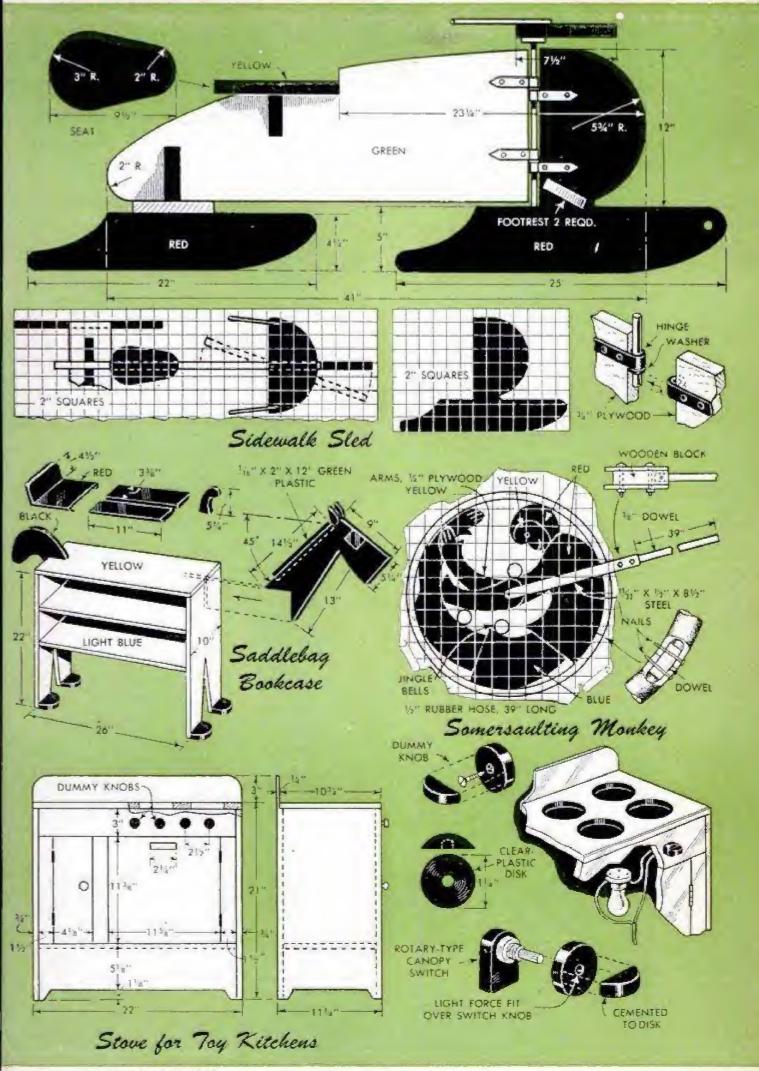


The main parts of the combination lock are three hardwood disks, each of which is notched at one point on the circumference. Care should be taken to make the notches of a uniform size. The two disks, B, also are slotted as indicated in the sectional view. and are mounted on the dial shaft with the disk A at the center. Note the position of the parts of the lock in the closed and open positions and check this with the three movements of the dial which are necessary to work the combination. First the index mark on the dial is turned to the left at least one full revolution and stopped at the gold-colored thumbtack. Then the index mark is turned to the right and stopped at the white thumbtack. In the final movement it is turned left to the blue thumbtack. This brings the notches in the disks into alignment directly under the metal dog on the locking bar, permitting the bar to drop down and release the hardwood striker.

A novel stop-light floor lamp for playrooms is detailed at the right. It's made from odds and ends of material and can serve as a stop light for playroom policemen and also as an indirect night light. Traffic-light changes are made by turning a switch of the rotary type detailed in the wiring diagram. You can, of course, substitute a standard ready-made switch which will serve the same purpose. Use plastic cup covers for the colored light reflectors and paint two of them red, two amber (use yellow paint), and two green. Then install them in 3½-in. holes scrollsawed in opposite sides of the light housing, using a few drops of quick-setting glue to hold the covers in place. Finish up by fitting the lamp to an old column and base from a discarded floor lamp, and install porcelain sockets of the surface-mounting type for the 7½ and 25-watt lamp bulbs. Light from the 25-watt bulb shines through a 4-in, hole in the top of the lamp housing and out through a dome reflector improvised from the cover of a glass candy dish.

Construction of the other toys detailed on the opposite page is so very simple that most of the details have been left to the builder. Note that the front-runner assembly of the sidewalk sled is made from a single piece of plywood. By using 1-in. squares, the sled can be made half size for little tots. The dummy stove "burners" are made from red, plastic cup covers of the same size as those in the stop-light floor lamp, and they are fitted in holes scrollsawed in the stove top in the same manner. The dummy knobs can be made of clear plastic as specified, or they can be made of colored plastic if desired. Use a canopy switch to operate the 25-watt bulb, which is installed in a porcelain socket under the stove top. -



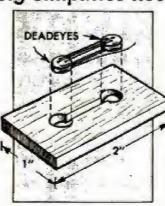


## "Traction" Sand in Small Containers Is Easily Spread Under Car Wheels



To provide traction under car wheels in case you get stuck on an icy street, carry along a box containing several small cans filled with sand or cinders. Women drivers especially will find the cans of sand easier to handle and spread under the wheels than if it had to be shoveled out of a larger container.—Ed Packer, Chicago.

#### Jig Simplifies Reeving Lanyards



Ship modelers will find this simple jig a real help in the tedious task of reeving lanyards. It consists of a block of wood drilled to take the two deadeyes and slotted to permit the removal of the finished lanyard. In use, the block is

held in the hand and the button thread, commonly used for the lanyard, is threaded through the deadeyes from each side of the block. A short length of fine wire is often better than a needle for this job.

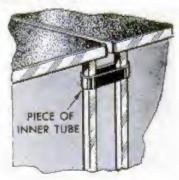
#### Wood Putty Used as Filler To Conceal Edge Grain

The difficulty of sanding the edges of plywood smooth enough to prevent the plies of the wood from showing after they are painted can be overcome by first filling the pores of the wood with a powder-type wood putty. Use a putty knife to press the mixture into the grain, and, if one application is not enough, apply a second one. Let each coat dry thoroughly before sanding it down. The important thing is to build up a perfectly smooth surface for the final finishing coats.

R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.

#### Tables Joined Temporarily With Large Rubber Bands

When two or more small tables, such as card tables, are placed side by side to provide a large serving or playing area, they can be held together firmly with large rubber bands cut from an inner

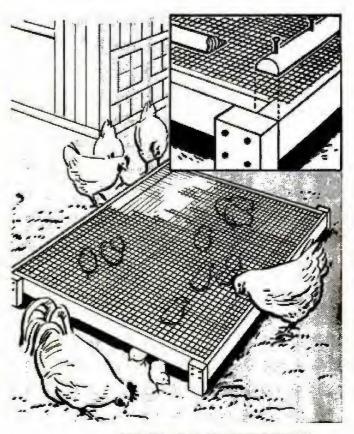


tube. Just slip the bands around the adjacent legs of the tables as illustrated.

#### Improvised Baby-Chick "Creep" Keeps Older Birds From Feed

By using this special "creep" for baby chicks, it will not be necessary to separate them from the older chickens at feeding time. The creep can be made by mounting a frame of 1 x 2s on legs just high enough to permit the chicks to walk under it, and covering the top with ½-in. wire mesh.

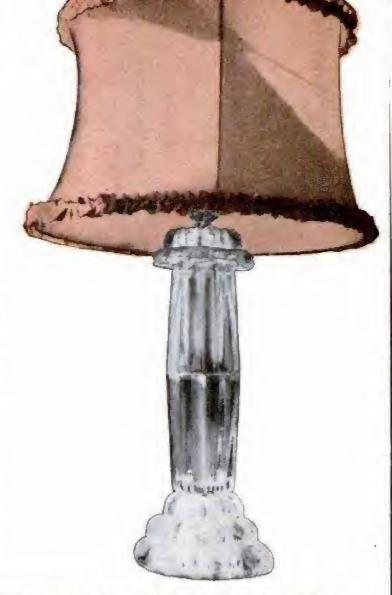
Ervin L. Strayhorn, Beebe, Ark.



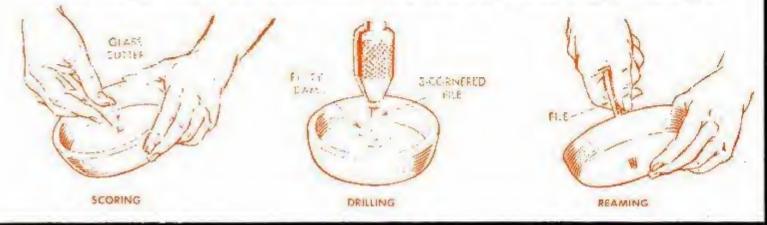
# 'CRYSTAL' LAMP from glassware

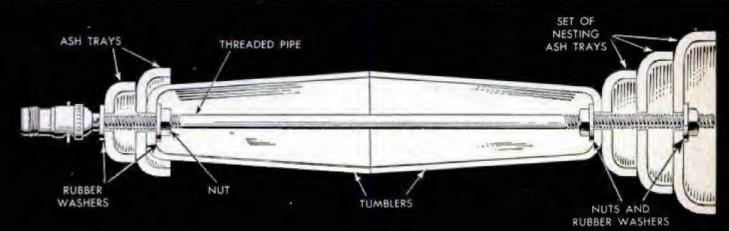
By Freda Graham Bundy

IT'S SURPRISING how closely you can imitate a beautiful crystal lamp with inexpensive glassware—five ash trays and two glass tumblers. Naturally, the better the quality of the glassware, the better the imitation, but you can even produce a lamp of striking appearance with dime-store glassware. The ash trays and tumblers are assembled with a length of 1/8-in, threaded brass fixture pipe and three fixture nuts. In the lower detail, the sectional view shows how the parts are assembled after drilling holes for the fixture pipe in each of the trays and tumblers. The holes should be of a uniform size—about 1/16 in. in diameter for 1/8-in. pipe. The holes are easily drilled by first scoring the bottom of the tray or the tumbler with a glass cutter and using a three-cornered file for a drill bit. Note that a small dam of putty is built around the hole after starting the drill. This retains an abrasive and the turpentine which serves as a lubricant. Holes can be drilled in some kinds of glass without using an abrasive. With the same method, also drill a small hole through the side of the lower tray for the lamp cord. Ream all holes drilled in the glass parts as shown, and assemble the parts as in the lower detail.



Two glass tumblers and nesting glass ash trays form the base and column of this attractive table lamp. Parts are held in place with a length of brass pipe





#### Wallboard Held for Nailing With Auto-Spring Leaf



The difficulty of holding a cumbersome panel of plywood, softboard or other wall-board in place against the wall for nailing can be overcome by using a leaf from a car spring as a jack. Just lean the panel against the wall and insert one end of the leaf, convex side down, under the edge of the panel. Then lift and hold the latter by stepping on the other end of the leaf.

Os Johnson, Spokane, Wash,

#### Preventing Drawers From Sticking

If the drawers in your dresser stick when the weather becomes damp, wait for a good dry day and then cover the inside and outside surfaces with a coat of fresh shellac. This will help prevent the unfinished wood of the drawers from swelling.

#### Stripping Tool for Small Wires Provided by Fingernail Clipper

An inexpensive fingernail clipper of the type pictured makes an excellent stripping tool for small insulated wires. To prevent

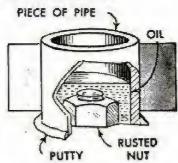


cutting too deep, file a notch in one of the blades to receive the wire. In use, the insulation first is cut by turning the clipper around the wire, after which the wire is stripped by pulling on the clipper.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

#### **Loosening Badly Rusted Nuts**

Rusted nuts, that cannot be removed even after oiling in the usual way, often can be loosened in the following manner. A short piece of pipe or tubing is placed over the nut and



the lower edges sealed with putty or modeling clay to make a "tank." Then the nut is covered completely with penetrating oil and left for an hour or so. If a suitable piece of pipe is not available, the tank can be formed entirely of putty.

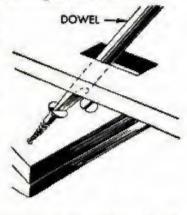
W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

#### **Heat Reflectors Cut Fuel Costs**

Owners of homes which are heated by radiators can cut their fuel expenses by using reflectors behind the radiators to minimize the amount of heat wasted through absorption by the walls. The reflectors can be made by stapling sheets of aluminum foil, slightly smaller than the radiators, to similar-size sheets of asbestos, and are simply leaned against the walls behind the radiators where they reflect heat into the room.—Sid Corlin, Chicago.

#### Starting Screws in Tight Places

When working on a project where a number of screws must be driven in hard-to-reach places, time can be saved by making this "starter" from a length of dowel. Just whittle the end of the dowel to the shape of the screw-



driver blade, but leave the edge thick enough so that screws must be forced onto it and will be held by friction. Use this tool to start screws in their holes and finish driving them with a screwdriver.—William Lane, St. John's, Newfoundland, Can.

(Green coloring which often appears on copper tubing can be removed by rubbing it with a paste made of soap and ammonia.



## By Frank N. Stephany

#### Part II

OLORFUL, long-wearing floors of resilient tile can be yours for less than you might think, and installing the tile is not nearly so difficult as the eye-catching results would make it seem. Asphalt tile is an all-purpose floor covering that is inexpensive and easy to maintain and, as the coloring extends through the entire thickness of the tile, normal wear is unnoticeable. In addition to the color and wearing quality of asphalt tile, rubber tile features extra resiliency. Both tiles are available in a wide selection of interesting colors that affords endless design possibilities. The photos on this page and the full-color illustrations which appeared in Part I, last month, offer a few suggestions on design treatment and color combinations. Harmonizing base molding, feature strips and special insert designs are available in rubber and asphalt tiles. Cork tile, in its natural color, forms a beautiful, durable floor





Snapping chalk line through center paints of room, above, forms guide lines for tile. Below, measuring to make sure border will be over a half tile wide

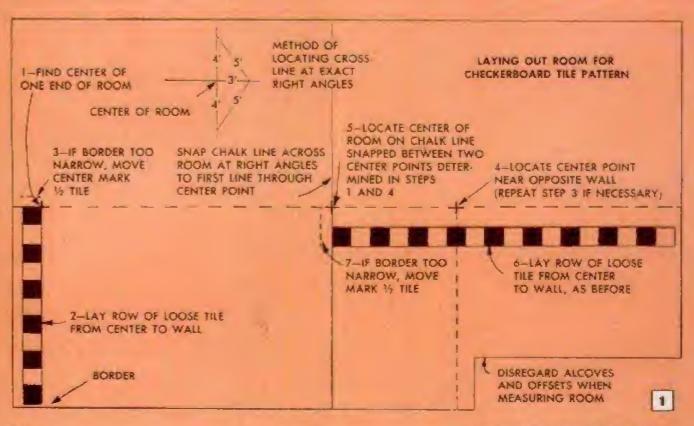


covering that is extremely quiet underfoot.

Asphalt tile can be used in any room of the house, and is especially suited to basement recreation rooms and workshops, as it can be laid on concrete which is in direct contact with the ground. Rubber tile also is suitable for use throughout the house, with the exception that it should not be laid on a concrete floor of a basementless house unless there is a crawl space under the floor. This also applies to cork tile, which lends itself especially well to living rooms, bedrooms and bathrooms, but is not recommended for installation in kitchens, foyers or utility rooms.

Particularly on new construction, it is imperative to check a concrete floor for dampness before laying rubber or cork tile. A simple moisture test can be made by forming a ring of putty, about ½ in. deep and 3 in. in diameter, on the floor and then sprinkling ¼ teaspoonful of dry calcium chloride in the center of the ring. Press a sheet of clear glass over the putty ring to keep outside air from coming in contact with the calcium chloride. If the calcium chloride is still white and dry after eight hours, the floor is sufficiently free from moisture to permit laying the tile.

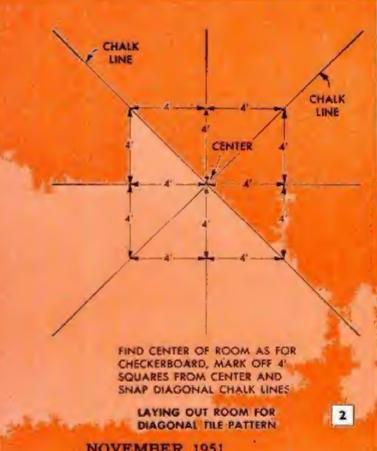
A smooth, clean surface is essential for installing all types of resilient tile. The subfloor must be free from grease, wax and loose paint and, of course, all old floor coverings should be removed. Fill holes and smooth out uneven spots in concrete floors with a special patching material available from the tile manufacturer. For satisfactory results when installing tile on a wood-



en floor, be sure there is at least 24 in. of well-ventilated air space between the ground and the floor joists. Nail down all loose boards, replace any broken ones and, if the floor boards are over 3 in. wide, badly worn or there is no subfloor under the boards, apply an underlayer of plywood or special hardboard over the floor. Both rubber and cork tile can be cemented directly to the underlayer, but if the latter is not used, a layer of asphalt-saturated felt should be cemented to the floor before laying these tiles.

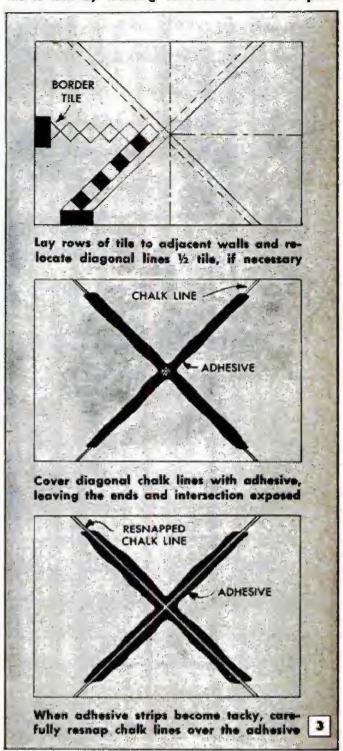
After preparing the floor, the next step is to mark off the room so that the tile can be laid true regardless of the irregularity of the walls. This is done as shown in Fig. 1, which describes the checkerboard pattern. This method is a basic one used for all patterns in which the tile runs parallel with the walls. The layout for a diagonal pattern is made simply by extending diagonal lines from the center of the room, Fig. 2, after the center has been located in the same way as for the checkerboard pattern. Note in Figs. 1 and 3 that test rows of loose tile are laid from the center point to the walls to check the width of the border. If the test indicates that the border will be less than a half tile wide, the chalk lines are relocated a half tile. Where using a diagonal pattern with two contrasting tile colors, it is best that the half tile butted against the border contrasts with the color of the border tile.

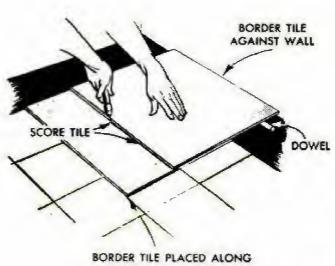
Spread adhesive over the final chalk lines with a notched trowel, leaving the intersection and ends of the lines exposed,





After adhesive is applied to first half of room, tile is laid by working outward from center point

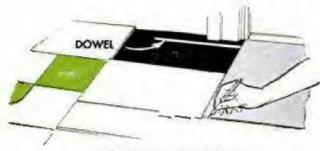




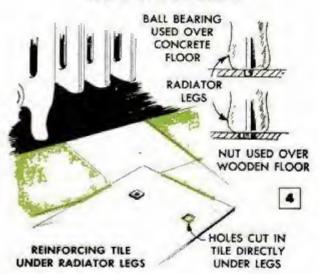
SECOND SEAM OF FIELD TILE



INSTALLING BORDER TILE



MARKING BORDER TILE TO FIT AROUND DOOR CASING





Edge of tile is held firmly against adjacent piece, as above, and tile is lowered into adhesive. Sliding tile in place causes adhesive to ooze from joints

as in the center detail, Fig. 3. When the adhesive becomes tacky (about ½ hour), resnap the chalk lines. Next, without covering the chalk lines, spread adhesive over half of the room. Even though it may take from ½ to 4 hours, allow the adhesive to become tacky before laying the tile. Test the adhesive by pressing it with your finger. If the adhesive does not stick to the finger, you can begin laying the tile. There's no hurry, as the adhesive can remain on the floor for two or three days, if necessary, before the tile is laid. Spreading the adhesive evenly over the floor is extremely important. The adhesive never hardens, and if it is too thick in spots it will ooze up through the tile seams. In addition, a layer of adhesive that is spread evenly but too thickly will produce a cushion under the tile so that furniture legs and casters will cause depressions in the tiled floor. On the contrary, a tile which is not cemented completely may crack after it is on the floor only a short time. For best results, use the notched trowel specified by the tile manufacturer and bear down hard on the trowel when spreading the adhesive.

Start laying the tile at the intersection of the chalk lines and work outward in a semicircle from the center line toward the walls. Be sure that each course of tile is started exactly on the chalk line to keep the rows straight. In laying the tiles, alternate the direction of the marbleized pattern, and carefully place each succeeding tile firmly in the angle formed by the two adjacent tiles. Don't slide the tile in place, as this will cause the adhesive to ooze up from the joint. Instead, place the tile firmly against the edge of the adjacent tile and lower it into position. After finishing the field tile on half of the room, spread the adhesive over the other half. While the adhesive is drying, you can lay the border tile

around the first half of the room.

The three upper details in Fig. 4 illustrate the method of installing 18 x 24-in. border tile when 9 x 9-in. field tile is used. Score the border tile with the grain, as in the upper detail, and snap the tile apart, starting at one end of the score line. Then, sand off the burr along the snapped edge and lay the tile in the adhesive. Fitting border tile around door trim is done by using a second piece of border tile as a straightedge for transferring the irregular contour to the tile being fitted. Keep the straightedge parallel with the tile being marked, and score the tile at the widest point marked. Snap off the tile along the straight score line, heat the back of the tile with a blowtorch until pliable, and then cut the tile with a linoleum knife, following the contour marks. If you are using field tile instead of the larger tile for the border, which is sometimes recommended, place the tile to be marked along the first instead of the second seam of the field tile. To fit the tile around pipes and radiator legs, mark the tile, heat in the same way as above and cut to fit. If a radiator can be raised, slip the tile under the legs, first reinforcing the tile with a nut, washer or ball bearing as shown in the lower detail, Fig. Otherwise, the heat from the radiator will soften the tile and the weight will crack the tile around the legs.

Both cork and rubber tile are installed in much the same way as the asphalt tile. However, where an underlayer is not used, asphalt-saturated felt should be laid before snapping the chalk lines across the room. Don't apply more than 6 or 8 sq. ft. of the adhesive at a time, and lay the tile immediately after applying the adhesive.

To remove adhesive smudges from the face of asphalt tile, wipe with a wet cloth dipped in scouring powder and then rinse with clear water. But don't use scouring powder or harsh soap to clean the tile after installation. Use only warm water and a mild soap, and polish with a good grade of self-polishing wax. Do not wash a rubbertile floor until after the tile has been in place for two or three days. To keep the floor clean, wash with warm water and a detergent, rinse with clear water and dry with a clean mop. Wax occasionally with a self-polishing floor wax. Take care of the cork floor in the same way as the rubber tile, and be sure to leave no puddles of water on the floor after washing. Certain types of paste wax may be used on cork tile, but never use paste wax or waxes containing mineral-spirit solvents on asphalt or rubber tile. By following the directions of the manufacturer on the care as well as on the installation of his particular tile, your floor will give maximum service and retain its original beauty for many years.

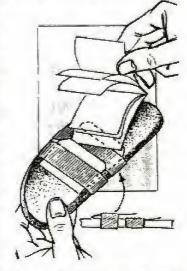


#### Wire Holder in Medicine Cabinet For Storing Shaving Brush

To assure keeping the bristles of your shaving brush straight, always store the brush so that the bristles hang downward. An easy way of doing this is to make a wire hanger like the one pictured in the detail. It can be screwed inside the medicine cabinet where it will be out of the way. The wire used to make the holder should be fairly stiff so that the bends will hold their shape when the brush handle is forced into the holder.—Rhys B. Boaden, Moline, Ill.

#### "Pocket" Taped on Spectacle Case Carries Book of Lens Tissues

A book of tissues for cleaning eyeglasses can be stored conveniently in a "pocket" made of cardboard and attached to the case with cellulose or masking tape. Just fold a flap on a thin strip of cardboard of suitable width and tape it to the case as detailed. By using a longer strip than shown and turning

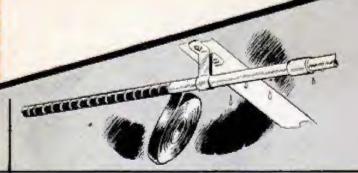


a second flap under from the opposite end of the cardboard you will have a place to carry an extra book of tissues.

John Augsburger, Chicago.

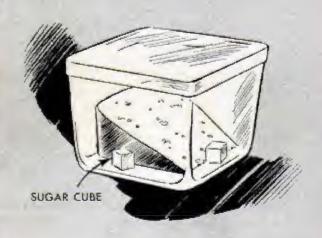
# Solving HOME PROBLEMS

SWEATING OF COLD-WATER PIPES is stopped by wrapping with friction tape. When wrapped spirally around pipe with slight overlap at each turn, tape forms inexpensive condensation shield

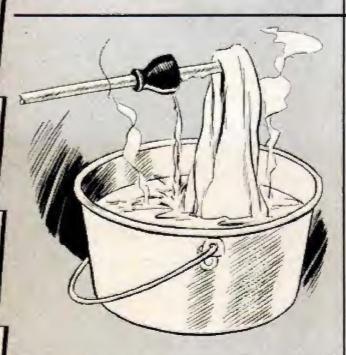




OBJECTIONABLE PURPLE STAIN left on the hands after sanding walnut or mahogany woodwork is removed by washing the hands in lemon juice, followed by soop and water



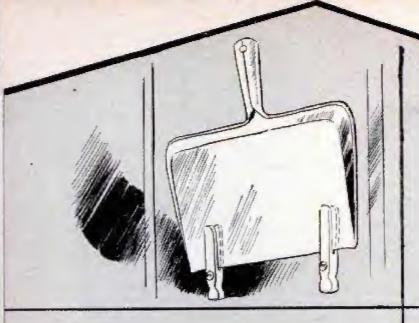
TO ELIMINATE CHEESE MOLD, store the cheese in a covered container together with a couple of lumps of sugar. This not only keeps mold from accumulating but removes mold already formed



ELECTRIC-PLUG SHELL pressed over a dowel protects hands from hot solution when dyeing fabric. Rubber shell diverts dye which may run down the dowel when the fabric is lifted



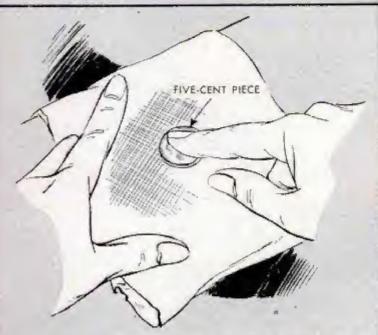
ART REPRODUCTIONS more closely approximate original varnished paintings if they are coated with pure white shellac. Apply one or two thin coats of shellac to the picture before framing



TWO WOODEN CLOTHESPINS screwed to inside of a broom-closet door provide a convenient dustpan holder. Clothespins of type having flat sides are best and are fastened upside down as shown



RED ANTS ARE DESTROYED by kerosene placed in angel-food-cake pan, which is centered over the hill. Keep pan on hill overnight, and repeat as necessary to exterminate newly hatched ants

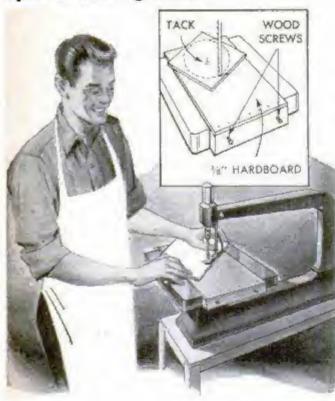


PORTIONS OF CLOTHING scarched slightly during ironing can be renewed quickly with a five-cent piece. Spread the fabric taut on the ironing board and rub the scarched area with the cain



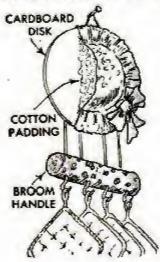
CURIOUS TODDLERS can be kept from opening kitchen-cabinet drawers while mother is busy if the drawers are "locked" with a broom handle. Open drawers and insert handle downward through pulls

#### Auxiliary Table for Jigsaw Speeds Cutting Disks



When you have occasion to cut a number of wooden or cardboard disks, an auxiliary table, or jig, such as this one will permit you to make quick work of the job. To make the jig, nail a cleat to each end of a piece of hardboard so that it will just slide over the saw table. Then, cut a slot in the jig for the saw blade and drive a tack through the hardboard from the underside, locating the tack at a right angle to the side of the blade and spacing it from the blade a distance equal to the radius of the disks to be cut. The tack should extend approximately 1/8 in, above the surface of the hardboard where it will serve as an axial point for the work, which is pressed down onto it and rotated to cut the disk. Note that the jig is locked on the saw table by two wood screws driven through each cleat.

#### **Decorative Pot-Holder Rack**



Give your little girl a cardboard disk, a short length of broomstick and some scrap cloth, oilcloth or other material, and let her make this useful as well as ornamental rack for pot holders. The disk is padded with cotton and covered with the material, which

may be pleated around the edge and adorned with a bow. Four strands of yarn will suspend the broomstick (also covered with material), and as many screw hooks as needed are driven into the stick for hanging the pot holders.

#### Miter Gauge Faced With Sandpaper Keeps Work From Slipping

To prevent work from slipping when held against the miter gauge of your saw, cover the face of the gauge with a piece of coarse sandpaper. This stunt is especially helpful in sawing a com-



pound angle. Cement of the type used to attach abrasive paper to a disk sander is excellent for fastening the sandpaper.

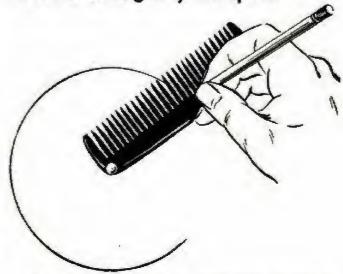
Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

#### Copy on Onionskin Paper Made Easy to Read

The difficulty of reading copy that is written on thin, translucent paper, such as some airmail stationery or onionskin paper, can be overcome by placing the sheets over a piece of white cardboard. This will provide a suitable contrast, against which the copy will become legible.

Helen Lemberger, Chicago.

Pocket Comb and Thumbtack Provide Emergency Compass

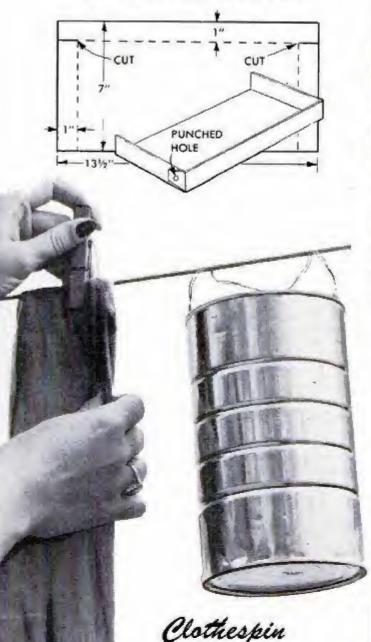


In the absence of a compass, a pocket comb can be used to make a circle. Just drill a small hole in one end of the comb and insert a thumbtack or pin to serve as a pivot. Then place the point of a pencil between the comb teeth and draw the circle.

George Kapitan, Bronx, N. Y.

# Made from a

#### By Evelyn Bailing Findley



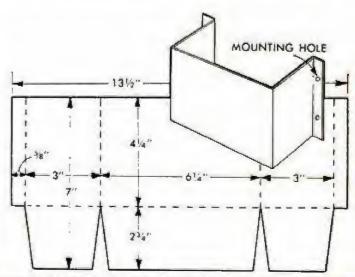
The handy clothespin holder shown above is simply a fruit-juice can fitted with a wire hook. The end of the can is removed with a rotary-type opener and the sides are punched near the rim to permit attaching a double strand of copper wire used for the hook. Paint the finished holder to make it more attractive

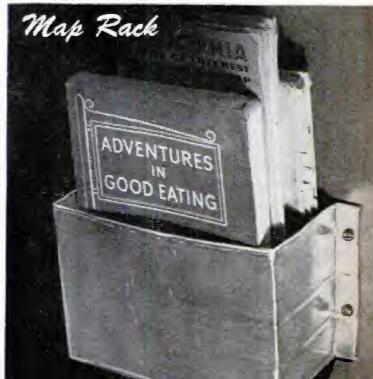
Holder

A sheet-metal map or book rack for use in the car or workshop is easily made from a single fruit-juice can. Cut and bend the can as indicated in the center detail and punch two mounting holes in each side flange. Drive a nail through the overlapping bottom tabs and peen over the burrs to rivet tabs together



Three large fruit-juice cans, flattened and folded as shown at the left, are used to make the bird feeder pictured above. Each piece of sheet metal is bent upward on three sides, the corners being "riveted" together by punching the metal with a large nail. After punching, burrs are peened over to hold parts in place. The three sections are joined in the same way and the bird feeder is mounted on a tree or post





Hand-Painted Breadboard Used for Serving Tray



Either maple or birch is an ideal wood to use for making this attractive breadboard, which doubles as a serving tray and, when not in use, as a decorative wall plaque. The shape of the board illustrated can be altered if desired, and the picture hand painted after the board has been sanded. A decalcomania may be applied instead. Finish the decorated side of the board with a coat of clear shellac, but leave the breadboard side natural. Holes are made at each side to permit hanging the board.

Norbert Engels, South Bend, Ind.

#### Improved Method of Ironing Pleats



The tedious job of ironing pleated skirts can be simplified by using strips of cellulose tape, instead of numerous pins, to hold the pleats in place. Press the portion of the skirt not covered by the

tape, then remove the tape and completethe job. Do not bring the iron in contact with the tape as the heat will cause the adhesive to melt and soil the skirt.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

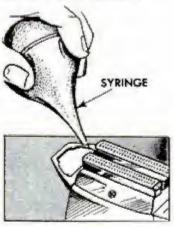
#### Blowtorch in Camper's Gear Is Handy on Rainy Trips

One sportsman carries a blowtorch on camping trips and finds it very useful during rainy weather. Damp firewood can be ignited quickly by playing the flame from the torch on it, and when set on the floor of a cabin or tent with its flame directed against a large rock, the torch serves as an excellent heater and dehumidifier or to quicken the drying of wet clothes or blankets hung near by. However, when used in this manner in a tent or other confined area, adequate ventilation should be provided so that there will be no danger of campers inhaling fumes from the torch.

A. B. Altwater, Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### Ear Syringe Cleans Electric Razor

You will find an ear syringe of the type shown ideal for cleaning an electric razor. The narrow neck of the syringe permits directing air into parts of the razor that otherwise would be inaccessible, such as the motor and the cutting blades. Ear

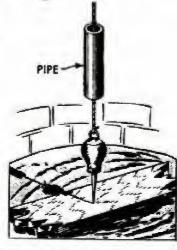


syringes of this type are of various shapes, but you should obtain one that has the longest possible neck.

Harry Radzinski, New York City.

Scrap Wood Removed From Cistern By Using Awl as "Gig"

Unable to snare a piece of wood with a rope to remove it from his cistern, one man improvised a "gig" from an awl. A long cord was attached to the handle by means of a screw eye and the awl lowered into the cistern so that the pointed end rested on the wood.



Then a short length of steel pipe was slipped over the cord and dropped down to strike the awl and drive it into the wood. Thus impaled, the wood was lifted out.

#### PATENT NOTICE

The repeating crossbow, featured in an article by Austin H. Phelps in the August 1951 issue of *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, is covered by Patents 1,985,079 and 2,554,966 owned by Mr. George Stevens of Marcella, Ark.

# Modernize Your Medicine Cabinet



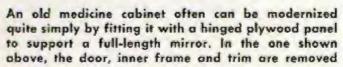
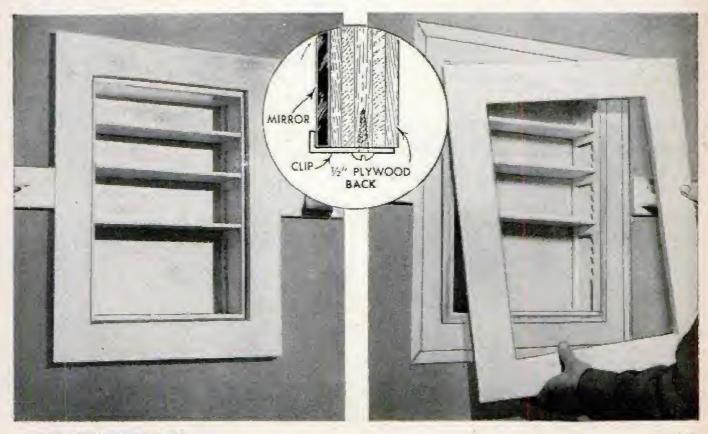


Photo below shows the plywood subframe fitted after removing the original mirror door and trim. In some types of built-in cabinets a subframe may not be necessary. Be sure subframe is exact size of new mirror

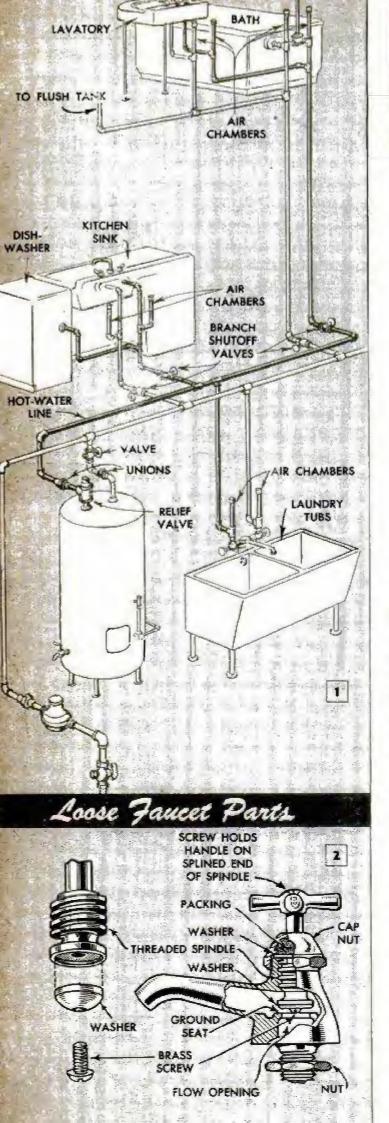


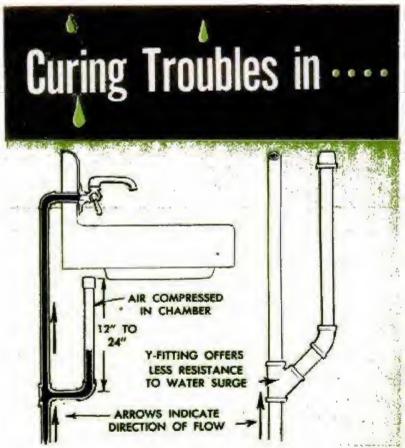
Here's the cabinet at the left after fitting subframe, mirror panel and new full-size mirror. Exposed edges of plywood frames are filled with paste white lead and enameled. Mirror is held securely by metal clips

Where a subframe is required in addition to the mirror-backing panel it must be cut carefully to assure an accurate fit over the built-in portion of the original cabinet. Attach mirror to backing as in detail



NOVEMBER 1951



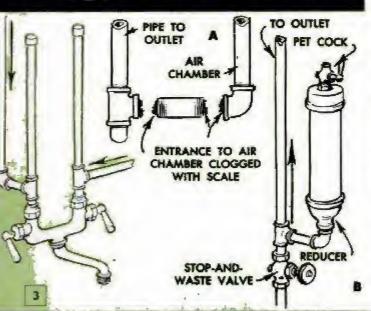


What you can do about "singing" or chattering faucets, water hammer in pipes, "summer drip," freezing of pipes and corrosion

DO YOUR FAUCETS "sing" or chatter when they are opened slightly? Do pipes pound violently when faucets are turned off? Are you troubled with coldwater pipes sweating and dripping during humid summer months? Maybe there is an exposed pipe in danger of freezing when cold weather sets in. You can prevent and cure common water-system troubles such as these just as easily as stopping leaks in the water system, as described in an article in the June 1950 Popular Mechanics.

Noisy faucets: A typical home watersupply system including various outlets, air chambers and valves is shown in Fig. 1. When a faucet of the compression type, which is shown in Fig. 2, becomes noisy or chatters, look for loose or defective parts. First see that the cap nut is tight, using a suitable wrench after wrapping the nut with cardboard or cloth to protect its chrome or nickel finish. If this does not help, turn off the water supply at the main or a branch valve, and back off the cap nut entirely. Then unscrew the spindle assembly in the same direction as when opening the faucet, until it can be lifted out. Check the small screw holding the washer on the end of the spindle. If loose, tighten it so that the washer is seated firmly. If the washer is worn, replace it with a new one.







Installation of Air Chambers Prevents Water Hammer

When you screw the spindle assembly back into the faucet, carefully note whether there is any up-and-down play caused by wear on the threaded parts. If so, you'll need a new faucet unless you're able to obtain a replacement spindle especially made for repairing such defective faucets.

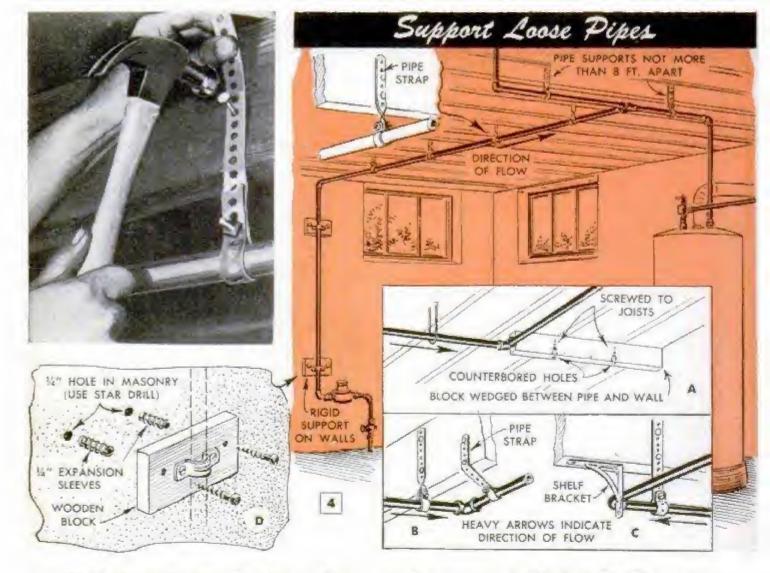
When noise or chattering occurs in a Fuller-type faucet, now practically obsolete but still found in old plumbing systems, the body of the faucet is unscrewed from the tailpiece. The ball inside may be loose and require tightening, or the ball shaft and spindle eccentric may be worn, permitting the assembly to rattle. Replacement parts are available or a new faucet of the compression type may be installed.

Water hammer in pipes: Water systems often are provided with air chambers near faucets to prevent violent pounding called water hammer when faucets are turned off quickly. Air chambers may be special devices or merely vertical lengths of pipe capped at the end as in Fig. 3. When a faucet is turned off quickly the moving water tends to rush into the 'air chamber where it compresses the air and comes to a gradual stop without a knock.

Air chambers become ineffective when the air is lost and they are filled with water; the air is absorbed gradually by water under pressure or it may leak out at the cap if this is not tight. To renew the air cushion, the system must be drained. First shut off the water supply at the main

valve and open all the faucets, including the drain outlet at the bottom of the hotwater tank, so that the water will drain down to the level of the lowest faucets. Do this after turning off the heater. If the main valve near the meter is of the "stop and waste" type (one having a drain opening), open the drain to let the rest of the water out. Otherwise disconnect the pipe at the meter or a near-by union. See Fig. 1. Next, remove the cap from the air chambers that are accessible as shown in the photo on the opposite page. If your plumbing system is old, it may be wise at this time to unscrew the air chambers as in detail A, Fig. 3, to see if they are clogged. which also can make them inoperative and result in water hammer. If the obstruction cannot be removed, new parts will be needed. After replacing the air chambers, screw the caps on tightly, using pipe-joint compound. Always apply it to outside threads -not to internal threads of a fitting since the surplus may then get inside of the pipe, which may cause an obstruction to form or taint drinking water. If a pipe cap fits too loosely, wrap the threads with a strand of cotton string or No. 40 cotton thread before screwing on the cap.

If a particular air chamber needs such reconditioning frequently, you can avoid the job of draining the entire system by installing a stop-and-waste valve just below the chamber, and a pet cock at the top as in detail B, Fig. 3. This arrangement

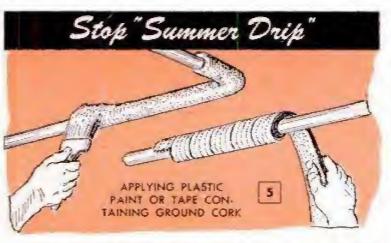


permits draining the air chamber and renewing the air in a few minutes time. When the supply of water to an individual faucet can be shut off with a valve located just below the air chamber, but the air chamber is not provided with a pet cock, remove the air chamber at its base, and then replace it. Water in the pipe to the faucet is drained away through the drain opening of the valve.

Loose pipes: If water pipes are not supported adequately, rattling and pounding can result even though the air chambers are working properly. The space between supporting hangers on a horizontal pipe should not exceed 8 ft. When joists above the pipe are exposed, additional hangers can be installed as shown in the photo in Fig. 4. If pipes move when faucets are shut off quickly, particularly long horizontal lengths of pipe, damage may result at the threaded joints and cause water leakage. The movement can be stopped by applying such simple measures as shown in details A, B and C, Fig. 4. Vertical lengths of pipe next to walls can be held in position securely as illustrated in detail D.

Noise at water heaters: Rumbling noises at hot-water tanks often are caused by water being overheated. For ordinary household purposes the water temperature need not exceed 140 deg. F. The water should never be allowed to boil, and the tank should be provided with a safety relief valve. Hammering and cracking noises usually are caused by water being forced through passages which are restricted by "liming" of the heater coil, water back or connecting pipes. This condition should be corrected as explained under the paragraph entitled, "Clogged pipes." Pounding noises also can be caused by a faulty connection between a heater or water back and the storage tank. The hot-water pipe from the heater to the tank should be of adequate size and should slope upward to the tank, never downward toward it, and it should be connected to the top of the tank. Water backs should always be perfectly level to avoid pockets where steam can collect.

"Summer drip:" In many localities humidity during summer causes cold-water pipes to sweat and drip, particularly in basements. The dripping water may cause damage to wooden floors or to anything stored below the pipes. You can correct this trouble by coating the pipes with a thick plastic paint containing ground cork, or by using other types of covering designed for the purpose. See Fig. 5 and accompanying photo. One type is a plastic



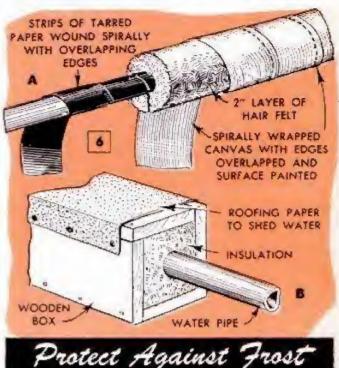
tape containing cork. It is wrapped spirally around the pipe. Most coverings are tubular, split lengthwise for easy attachment, and come in 3-ft. lengths. One kind consists of two separate tubes, the inner one being coated with asphalt inside and out.

Insulating against freezing: Where exposed water pipes are subject to freezing, an insulating cover of asbestos hair felt over a layer of asphalt-saturated wool felt is effective against both condensation and freezing. Similar protection must be provided at all joints, elbows and connections, and the entire covering must be continuous without air gaps between adjoining sections. Exposed water pipes that are located outdoors or in unheated buildings can be insulated as in detail A, Fig. 6. Strips of tar paper are wrapped spirally around the pipe, then a 2-in. layer of hair felt or mineral wool held in place by a wrapping of canvas which is coated with asphalt cement to waterproof it. Or, you can enclose the pipe in a watertight box filled with sawdust, ground cork, mineral wool or other suitable insulation, detail B, Fig. The thickness of the insulation around the pipe should be at least 2 in. Underground water pipes should be laid below the local frost line.

Thawing frozen pipes: When thawing out a frozen water pipe, be ready to turn off the water in case the pipe has been cracked. Where electricity is available, the simplest way to thaw out a frozen pipe is by means of a plumber's pipe-thawing transformer. The clamps on the ends of the heavy cables are connected to the pipe on either side of the frozen section as in Fig. 8. An electric current flowing through the pipe between the clamps heats the pipe and melts the ice. If a pipe-thawing transformer is not available and the frozen section of pipe is accessible, you can apply heat externally by holding an electric iron against the pipe, or by placing an electric heater near it.

When the frozen section of pipe is accessible, but electricity is not available, heat can be applied in other ways. The middle of the frozen section should not be thawed out first since the expansion of heated





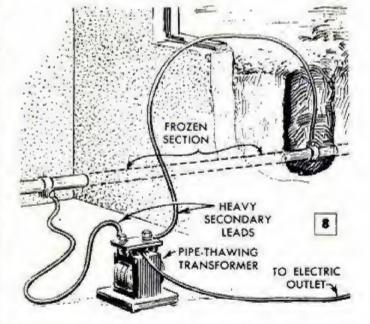
water confined by ice, or possibly the formation of steam, may burst the pipe. Start thawing on the faucet side and work toward the supply, keeping the faucet open so that you will know when the ice has melted. About the simplest effective method is to wrap the pipe with twisted rags or burlap to obtain a suitable thickness, and then keep the wrapping saturated with boiling water. A blowtorch will give quick results where the pipe is accessible and not close to wood, paper or other inflammable material, although a sheet of asbestos board can be used as protection.

Another method is to run boiling water inside the pipe if part of the pipe can be removed as in Fig. 7, or if you can start working from an outlet. In horizontal lengths you run the boiling water through a small pipe so that it flows against the ice, and the cooled water drains off into a pail.





Medium ¾" - 1"	low 1"
¾" - 1"	1"
1/2" - 3/4"	34"
36" - 1/2"	1/2"
	1/2" - 34" 34" - 1/2" supplying



In vertical lengths of pipe you can use a rubber tube in the same way, keeping its end against the ice. A jet of steam works still faster.

Scale and corrosion: Corrosion and formation of scale on the inside of water pipes are two forces that cause most damage and will eventually clog them completely. The rate at which scale and corrosion form varies with the chemical properties of the water and also its temperature. Hard water that contains alkaline salts is not so corrosive as soft water. A 40-deg. rise in temperature about doubles corrosion activity and greatly hastens scale formation. Therefore, the life of hot-water pipes is considerably less than that of cold-water pipes. Scale forms faster on the rough surface of galvanized-iron pipe than it does on the smooth surface of brass pipe and copper tubing. It also forms faster wherever there is resistance to the flow of water, as at elbows, tees and other fittings. Rust in galvanized pipes starts at the threaded joints where the bare metal is exposed. Since rust "grows" to more than ten times the volume of the iron on which it forms, this alone tends to clog pipes. Enough rust is often released in pipes to discolor the water and stain fabrics.

Clogged pipes: When the flow of water from faucets is greatly diminished, the inside of the pipe is probably caked with scale and corrosion. Replacement of the fittings alone may restore a satisfactory water flow for some time if the pipes themselves are not heavily coated. If the pipes are badly caked they also should be renewed.

When it takes a long time to heat water, the heating coil, or water back, as well as all connecting pipes, may be badly caked. The scale acts as insulation, preventing maximum heat transfer, and, consequently the flow also is small. As soon as sluggish results are noticed in a water heater, un-

screw the con and hispect it. Generally it's better to replace badly caked coils and water backs than to attempt to remove the scale. However, this can be done sometimes when the scale is caused by limestone, which can be softened and removed by using a muriatic-acid solution. This consists of muriatic acid, 1 part, slowly stirred into water, 4 to 7 parts, depending on the thickness of the scale. (Caution: Do not get the acid on the skin or clothes as it causes burns, is corrosive and poisonous.) After closing the lower opening of the coil or water back, pour the solution into it and let it stand for 4 to 6 hours. Then pour out the solution and flush the coil with hot water to remove all traces of the acid. If one treatment does not remove the deposit, repeat as necessary. Deposits other than limestone (gypsum, for instance) are not appreciably affected by this solution.

When a limestone-caked pipe is located in a wall or other place where it cannot be removed easily for renewal without causing considerable damage, the acid treat-

ment can be tried.

Brass pipe and copper tubing: Brass pipe and copper tubing are often used in water systems and generally last as long as the house. The smooth inside surface offers less resistance to the flow of water than galvanized pipe. This causes less scale formation and also enables using pipe of the next smaller size than galvanized pipe to get the same volume of flow. Thus, in spite of its greater initial cost, brass and copper pipe are economical because of longer life and the use of smaller sizes.

Much of the cost of tearing up walls occasioned by replacing water pipe can be prevented by using soft copper tubing. It can be drawn between studs and joists, and only a few sections of baseboard and flooring need be removed. Horizontal runs can be installed in notches cut in the studs behind a baseboard, and the tubing can be

run around obstructions easily.

Adequate pipe sizes: Noise in a water system can be caused also by water traveling at a high velocity through pipes that are too small, or have become smaller by scale formation. The addition of extra household conveniences such as automatic dish and clothes washers may overload water systems that were originally adequate, causing insufficient delivery of water at some outlets. For instance, a suddenly diminished supply of cold water at a second-floor shower may result in someone being scalded. To minimize such troubles, check your water system for correct size of pipes as given in Fig. 14. When a water system is installed, spending a few dollars more to assure the right pipe sizes may avoid expensive replacement later.

## Remains Closed by Gravity



A vertical-type latch for double garage doors can be made from two lengths of flat steel. One piece is drilled and bolted onto the lapping door, where it can be turned into a catch, which is formed to resemble a drawer pull and bolted onto the doorframe. A latch of this type prevents the doors from "bulging" at the center, and is held closed by its own weight. If desired, the vertical piece can be made short enough to be out of the reach of small children.

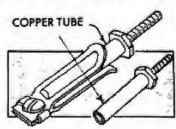
#### Hot Vinegar Removes Old Glue

Before regluing a piece of furniture or other item, use hot vinegar to wash off the old glue. Then, allow the wood to dry thoroughly before applying fresh glue.

Blanche Campbell, Las Vegas, Nev.

#### **Repairing Electrical Terminals**

Burned and pitted male terminals on electrical appliances can be repaired by bushing them with short lengths of copper tubing. The latter



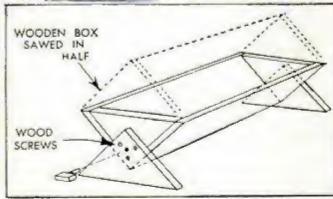
should be just large enough to be pressfitted over the terminals and the edges rounded at one end for easy insertion in the plug.—C. W. Philpot, Laurens, S. C.

¶An eyeshade or billed cap kept in your clothespin bag will always be at hand to wear to protect your eyes from the bright sun when hanging up or taking down clothes.

NOVEMBER 1951 191

#### Book Trough for Boy's Desk Made From Wooden Box





All that is needed to make this simple book trough is a common wooden box, which makes it an ideal project for the boy craftsman as part of it is already made beforehand. First, one side of the box is removed and then, with the box left intact, the ends are sawed in half diagonally, producing the trough part of the project. The triangular-shaped waste pieces left from the ends previously cut are screwed to the trough to serve as feet. After gluing a disk, block or knob over the screwheads at each end to serve as handles the trough is sanded and given a coat of bright enamel.

#### Pulling "Frozen" Nails

Nails that are difficult to pull often can be removed easily if they are first loosened by striking them a couple of times with a hammer. This will break the "seal" around them formed by acids in the wood.

W. B. Kennedy, McCool, Miss.

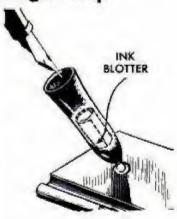
#### Screw Hooks Store Rubber Bands



Instead of having a number of rubber bands scattered through the contents of a drawer in your desk, sewing machine or other piece of furniture, drive a couple of screw hooks into one side of the drawer and stretch the bands over them. Spacing of the hooks will depend on the length of the bands.

#### Blotting-Paper Tube in Penholder Prevents Soiling Finger Grip

In order to keep the finger grip of his desk pen free of ink, one office worker placed a short tube of blotting paper in the bottom of the penholder. The tube was just large enough to take the pen point but not the grip. This prevented the accu-



mulation of ink drippings or leakage, which otherwise would soil the grip.

R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

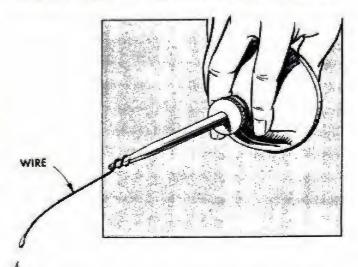
#### Marble Plugs Balloon When Tying

The difficulty of holding an inflated balloon with one hand and tying a string around the neck with the other can be overcome by plugging the neck with a marble. Just insert the marble, tie the string and then squeeze out the marble.

Richard Wright, Willimantic, Conn.

#### Wire Extension on Oilcan Spout Reaches Tight Places

To direct oil into a tight place that cannot be reached with the spout of an oilcan, attach a wire extension to the can as shown.



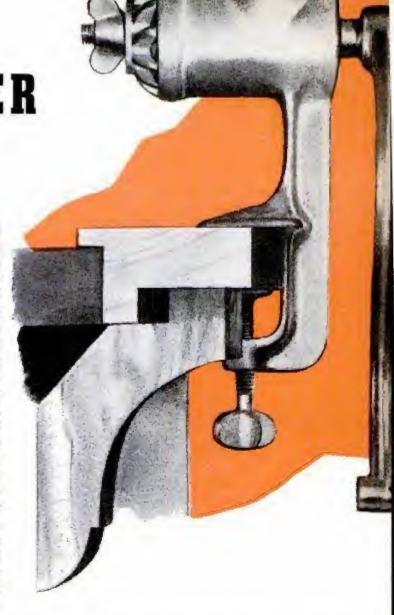
Just wrap the wire in such a manner that it is held under the spout opening, and the oil will run down the extension.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

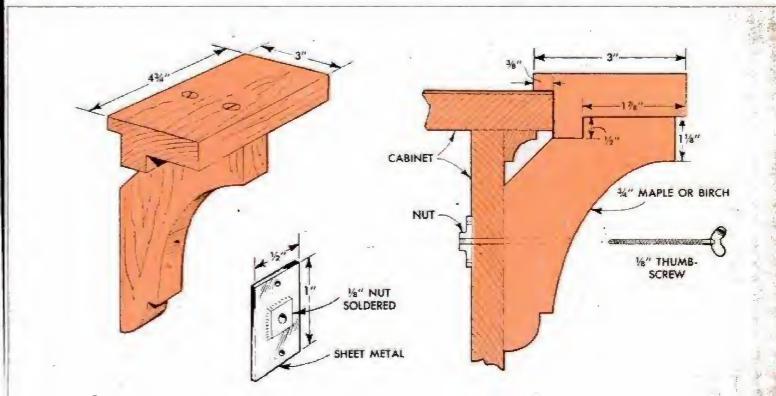
KITCHEN FOOD-CHOPPER BRACKET

By J. Hugh Capron

HERE'S THE ANSWER to the question of where to clamp the food chopper—a simple two-piece wooden bracket that clamps firmly to the side rail of a kitchen counter or table. The bracket prevents marring of linoleum or plastic work surfaces and is attached or removed by means of a single thumbscrew. The lower member of the bracket, which serves as a support, is made from 34-in, maple or birch, and its design and size will depend to some extent on where it is placed, either on the side of a table or cabinet. In any case, be sure that you have the measurements correct before cutting stock. Make the curved cuts with a jigsaw or coping saw. Then cut the top piece to over-all size and cut the two rabbets on the front and back edges. Join the two parts with screws and waterproof glue. Then solder a 1/8 or 1/4-in. nut over a hole drilled in a small plate cut from heavy sheet metal. Drill two holes through the plate near opposite ends for small screws and screw the plate to the inside face of a kitchen cabinet or table rail as shown in the sectional view. Locate and drill the hole for the thumbscrew through the lower member of the bracket and also through the cabinet rail as shown. The food chopper is clamped to the top member of the bracket.



There's no danger of marring the finish of a table or cabinet top with this food-chopper bracket, as it attaches to the rail with a single thumbscrew. The chopper clamps to the top member of the bracket and is held firmly in position while being operated





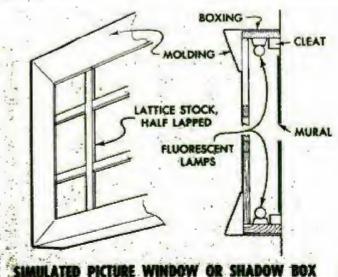
# From Bare Walls to PICTURE



SCENIC window walls created by photo murals that permit you to "gaze out" at a majestic snow-capped mountain, the fascinating skyline of a bustling city or a sleepy seacoast village, are the perfect answer to the question of what to do with dead wall surfaces. When framed with draperies or scrolled cornices, or recessed into the wall for indirect lighting, these low-cost murals take on the appearance of real picture windows. You can have suitable murals made from your own prize negatives or you can purchase them in a wide range of sizes. The prints can be obtained in black and white or tinted, as desired.

Unmounted prints are attached to plastered walls with ordinary wallpaper paste. First, determine the exact location of the print on the wall by means of penciled lines, working from a base line which has been leveled, either horizontally or vertically, with a carpenter's level. Moisten the print on both sides with a sponge and apply paste to the back. Then place the print on the locating lines previously marked on the





# WINDOWS

wall and smooth it quickly with a wallpaper brush. Wipe the print with a damp sponge to remove excess moisture and any paste which may have gotten on the face of the print. When hanging unmounted prints containing two or more sections, note that the sections will be marked from left to right and the matching ends will be trimmed to allow a ¼-in. overlap.

Mounted prints usually are attached to plastered walls with nails or screws. If the plaster has been applied over wood lath, the screws can be driven through the print and plaster and into the lath. On some types of plastered walls it will be necessary to use wooden anchors (½-in. dowels will do) driven into holes drilled in the plaster. Small, flat-headed nails are then driven through the print and into the wooden anchors. The exposed nail or screw heads can be blended into the print-by coating with opaque water colors.

Lighting of the "windows" can be done in several ways but the details above suggest a practical method of wide application.

#### Record of Slip-Cover Yardage Tacked to Bottom of Chair

If you make slip covers for your furniture, or even reupholster it, make a record of the yardage of material required for each particular piece. Mark this data on individual shipping tags or gummed labels and attach them to



the bottom of the seat. In this way, the information will be readily at hand when the time comes to reupholster the piece.

#### Diamond Appraised With Dry Ice

Should you desire to determine the authenticity of a diamond, you can test it yourself with a small piece of Dry Ice. Rub the ice gently against the stone and if the gem is genuine, the rubbing will produce a squeaklike sound. In handling the Dry Ice, avoid touching it with the bare hands.

#### Jar Ring Under Lamp Base Prevents Marring Desk Top

A fruit-jar ring cemented to the bottom of a small desk lamp, ash tray, vase or other similar item, will serve as an ideal pad to prevent scratching of furniture. The rings will provide non-slip surfaces and are less expensive



than the felt material ordinarily used for this purpose.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

#### Sealing Fractures in Windshield

Although a small, cone-shaped fracture in a car windshield, such as is caused by a flying pebble, usually penetrates only the outer layer of the glass, the windshield can be ruined as a result of the fracture if it is not sealed against moisture. Moisture will seep through the cracks and gradually cloud the middle layer of plastic sandwiched between the glass. To seal the fracture, first wash the area around it with ammonia water. When this has dried completely, apply a coat or two of transparent cement of the waterproof type.

R. W. Bradford, Syracuse, N. Y.

# Heads Cut From Clothespins Used as Small-Drawer Pulls





Needing a number of pulls for the small drawers in a supply cabinet, one home craftsman found that heads cut from wooden clothespins were ideal. The heads also are useful when building toy furniture, either as drawer pulls, doorknobs or simply as decorative turnings.

#### Simple Jig Clamps on Circular Saw For Rethreading or Cutting Spirals

With the aid of this simple jig, a circular saw can be used to rethread handles on push brooms, mops, etc., or to cut decorative threads or spirals on various projects.

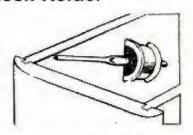


To make the jig, slit one end of a wooden block to take the saw blade, as pictured, and clamp it on the saw table. Drive a nail into the board on one side of the blade in position to serve as a rest for the work. Then drive a second nail, which has had the head removed and the end rounded, on the other side and as close to the slit as possible. This should be placed in position to engage a pattern thread cut in the work so that, when the latter is rotated, it will be fed horizontally into the blade. If rethreading, the old threads can be used as the pattern. Otherwise, at least two threads of the type desired should be cut in the work by hand. In use, take only shallow cuts, controlling the depth of cut in the usual manner. Various pitches of spirals can be cut by driving the finishing nails into the wooden block so that they will hold the work at a smaller or larger angle to the saw blade.

Melvin Ham, Chateau, Mont.

#### Half of Wooden Thread Spool Forms Crochet-Hook Holder

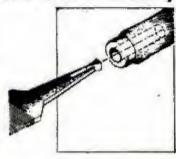
There is little possibility of injuring your fingers on a crochet hook when it is stored in this simple holder. It consists of an emptythread



spool cut in half lengthwise and one of the halves glued to the inside surface of a drawer. If several hooks are to be stored, drill holes in a hardwood block and rip it through the centers of the holes to produce two holders which are glued to the drawer. An easier way, if you have a circular saw, is to run several cuts in one side of a suitable block.

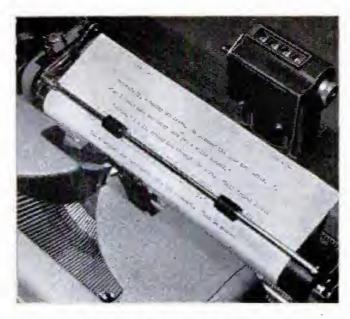
#### Anchoring File Handle Permanently

The annoyance caused by a loose file handle can be overcome permanently by slotting the tang to take a small metal wedge. When driving on the handle, the wedge contacts the



bottom of the hole and spreads the slotted portion of the tang against the sides of the hole.—Herbert Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

¶A couple of oven grates carried in the trunk compartment of your car will come in handy if you get stuck in the snow and something is needed to place under the rear wheels to provide traction.



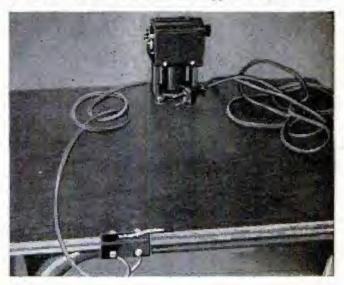
# AUTOMATIC WORD COUNTER

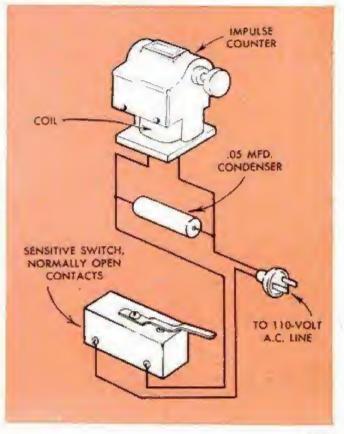
By Guy Slaughter

WRITERS and students who frequently total the words in typewritten manuscripts will find this labor-saving word counter worth many times the few dollars spent for parts. With the counter preset at "zero" before typing is begun, a quick glance at the counter dial gives the exact total of words typed, as each time the typewriter space bar is depressed, the counter advances one digit automatically. Depressing the space bar closes a sensitive switch, thus actuating the coil of an electric impulse counter. The switch, which should be of the normally open type, is screwed to the front edge of the desk or typewriter table, and the impulse counter is mounted at the rear of the table. The switch is located so that it is directly under the space bar when the typewriter is in position on the table, and as there are no parts attached to the typewriter itself, the machine can be removed without disturbing the circuit. The switch and counter are wired in series and connected to the house current, as in the lower right-hand detail, a .05-mfd. radiotype condenser being wired across the coil leads of the counter to prevent excessive arcing at the switch contacts. When the circuit is wired, all connections should be taped carefully to prevent any possibility of shorts or electric shock. As an extra precaution if the parts are mounted on a metal typewriter table, both the switch and counter should be insulated from the table with strips of sheet rubber, pieces of plywood or other nonconductive material. Switch, counter and condenser are obtainable from radio-supply dealers.



Sensitive switch is mounted on front edge of typewriter table, as above, and counter is located at rear of table to allow room for typewriter, as below





Auxiliary card-table top enlarges table for informal dining or Canasta. Two-piece top is easy to handle and store, the pieces being held together with screen-door hooks when in place. Hardboard top is 48 in. in diameter and is braced with a frame of 1 x 2s which also holds the top in position on the card table

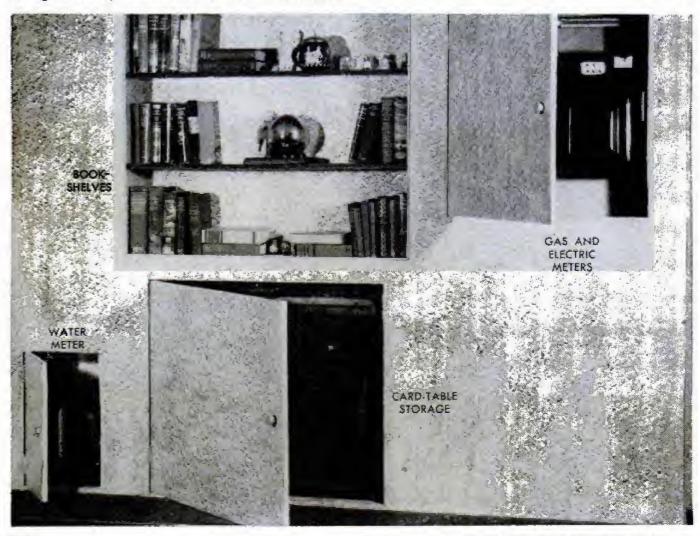
If utility meters detract from the appearance of a basement recreation room, here's a way you can hide then and provide extra storage space. Build a hard-board wall in front of the meters, using 2 x 4 studding. Fit the wall with access doors for the meters and storage cabinet, and include a built-in bookshelf

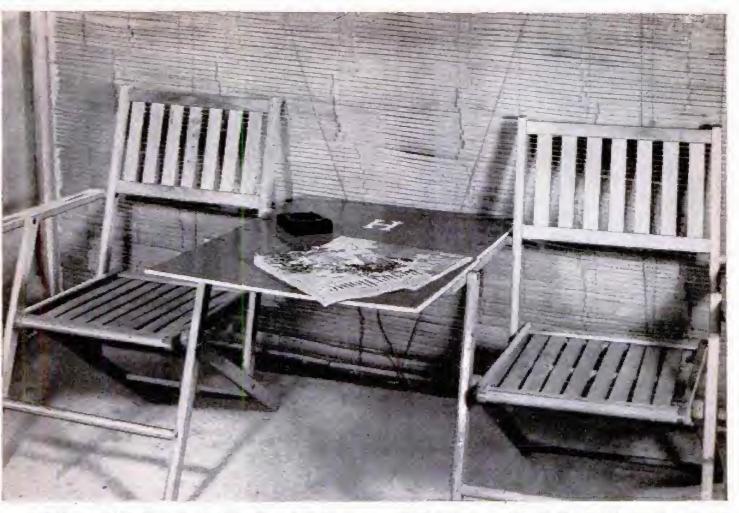
## What to Make With

HARDINED

BECAUSE OF its low cost, workability and easy-to-finish surface, hardboard has become one of the favorite homeworkshop materials. The six applications shown on these pages are typical of the varied projects to which the material lends itself. Having characteristics similar to plywood, tempered hardboard is excellent for many types of paneling jobs and can be fastened with screws, nails or glue. Hardboard is exceptionally strong and, as it has no grain, there is no danger of its splitting or cracking. However, unlike plywood, nails or screws will not hold if driven into the edge of hardboard and, for this reason, panels must be installed over a wooden frame or held together with glue blocks.

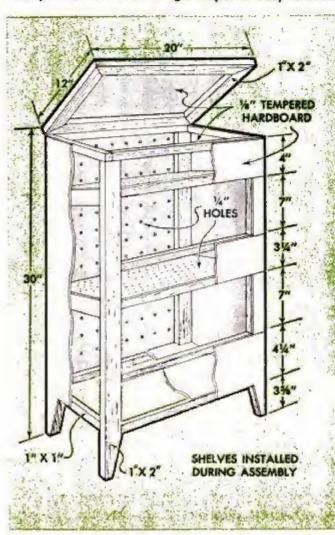
The smooth surface of hardboard does not require sanding and will take most of the different finishes, including wateremulsion paint, oil paint, decals, stain and varnish. As in the case of wood, a penetrating or surface-type sealer must be applied before finishing. Hardboard may be stained with a non-grain-raising stain,





Bolting a 24 x 32-in. sheet of hardboard to the arms of matching porch chairs, as shown above, forms a handy chairside table. Wing nuts permit easy removal

The handy vegetable bin detailed below is made by covering a framework of 1 x 2-in, stock with hard-board panels. Shelves are perforated for ventilation





NOVEMBER 1951 199



Mounting a hardboard panel on a kitchen wall provides just the thing for jotting down reminders. Seal panel and apply heavy coat of blackboard paint

color-in-oil thinned slightly with turpentine, or with a dry pigment or color-in-oil mixed in a clear penetrating sealer. Tinted effects also may be attained by applying oil paint and wiping the surface with a cloth before the paint dries.

When building a hardboard wall like the one shown on page 198, the edges of the openings should be framed with 1 x 2-in. stock. The doors also should be made by mounting the hardboard over wooden frames. The hardboard used on the wall pictured has a simulated-leather surface.



Fastened over door of an attached garage, this novel varnished name plate was made by stapling twine to a piece of hardboard. Use insulating-blanket stapler

A two-tone effect is obtained by sealing the surface and then painting with an enamel or lacquer of the desired over-all color. After the base coat dries, a glazing liquid containing the desired pigment is applied to the hardboard and wiped off so that the colored liquid remains only in the depressions of the surface. The original was given a yellow base coat followed by a brown glazing liquid. If desired, a coat of clear varnish or lacquer can be applied to the wall to protect the finish.

(Photos and Information courtesy Masonite Corp.)

#### Circular Drill-Press Work Held Safely by Hand With Aid of V-Belt



To hold disks or other small pieces of work on a drill press, use a V-belt as a clamp. The belt is merely looped around the work and held with one hand while the other hand is left free to lower the spindle. The belt provides a safe way of holding the work by hand.

D. J. Murphy, Springfield, Mass.

#### File Used as Burring Tool

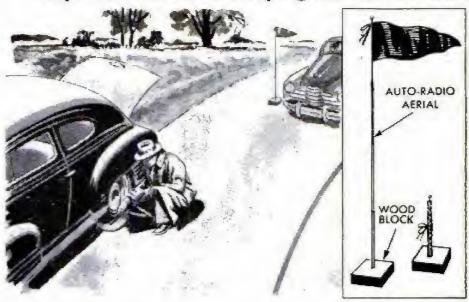
A three-cornered file can be used as a burring tool if the teeth are ground off the faces near the end. Grinding the end to a point permits using the tool on very small holes, and it also can be used to countersink holes in wood or soft metal.

George J. Berkwitt, New York City.

■One or two coats of white enamel on the inside surfaces of the trunk compartment of a car will reflect light into the compartment and make it easier to find tools.

When you are forced to stop along a highway, a warning flag tied to this standard made from a car-radio aerial will be seen easily by approaching motorists. It supports the flag higher than usual standards and, being slender, will sway the flag in a light breeze, thus attracting attention from a greater distance. To make the standard, force-fit the aerial into a hole drilled in a heavy base block. The standard is collapsed easily and the flag can be wrapped around it for storing in the rear deck.

#### Collapsible Standard for Motorist's Warning Flag Improvised From Telescoping Car-Radio Aerial



#### Tire Chains Installed Quickly When Wheel Ramp Is Used

Tire chains are installed in a jiffy by using a wheel ramp made from a board about 8 in. wide and 30 in. long. One end of the board is beveled and hardwood strips, 1½ in. square, are spaced on 4-in. centers and nailed crosswise to the top face. To use the ramp, place it in back of the car in line with

one rear wheel. Lay the chain on the ramp with the cross chains between the strips and back the car until the wheel is in the center of the ramp. Then, pull the chain up around the tire and fasten in the regular way. Follow the same procedure with the other wheel.

#### Circular-Saw Push Stick Equipped With Barb

A push stick can be improved by driving a brad into the face and filing it to a point to project about ½ in. This will permit holding thin pieces of work on edge as they pass the saw blade, thus preventing them from falling into the blade. In addition, when crosscutting a number of small pieces, the stick is handy for pushing them away from the blade.

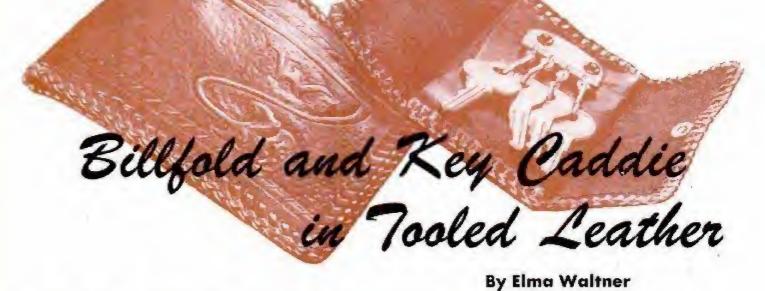
#### Stub Extension on Cap Screw Permits Easy Adjustment

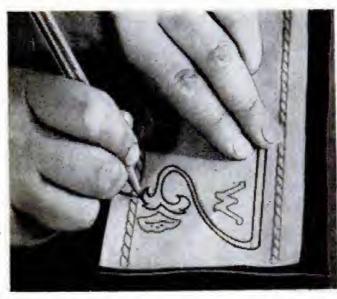
The difficulty of turning a cap screw that is located in an inaccessible place on a machine can be overcome by brazing a stub extension to the head of the screw. Thus, not only does the extension make it convenient to adjust the screw with an end wrench but it also minimizes the chance of injury when it is necessary to make adjustments near moving parts.





NOVEMBER 1951 201





Tooling pattern is transferred to dampened outside piece of billfold by tracing over pattern lines with blunt pencil. Straightedge helps to do a neat job

Curved end of spoon modeler deepens lines traced on leather. Tool is held at approximately normal writing angle and is worked over each line several times



M ADE from tooled calfskin, the billfold and matching key caddie pictured above form ideal Christmas gifts. The tooled design incorporates a personalized monogram, and the edges of both pieces are bound with leather lacing. Although dark-brown calfskin was used for the original set, other lightweight tooling leathers can be used with satisfactory results. The billfold contains an inner flap for separat-

ing bills of large and small denominations, a plastic identification-card window stitched to a leather frame and a card pocket.

The patterns for the billfold are penciled on the leather, following the details on the opposite page, and the leather is spread on a sheet of hardboard which serves as a cutting board. Cut out the five pieces with a leather-cutting knife or razor blade. Then lay out the tooling design full size on heavy wrapping paper. Place the outside piece of

Leather background adjacent to the lines of the design is worked down with the spoon end of the modeling tool. This makes the design stand out in relief

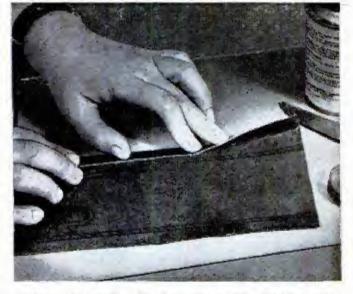


202

POPULAR MECHANICS

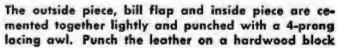


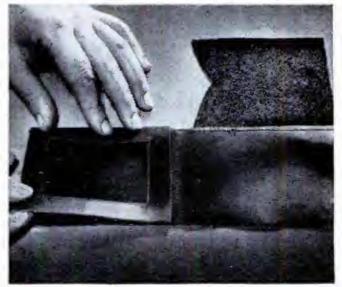
Interesting stippled effect is applied to the leather by tapping background with ball-point modeler. The modeling tool is held in an almost vertical position



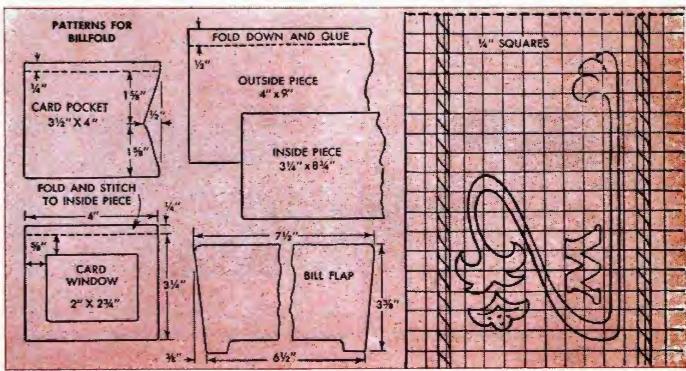
Spread the tooled leather on a flat surface and, after it has dried completely, fold it over ½ in. from the top edge. Then cement the leather fold in place

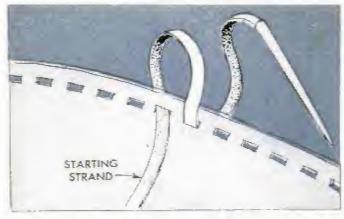
The card window and pocket are stitched to the top edge of the inside piece and folded over. Note that the pattern allows 1/4 in. of leather for stitching



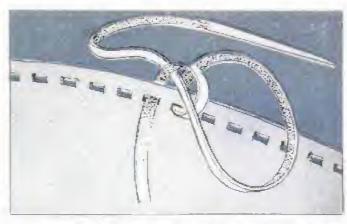




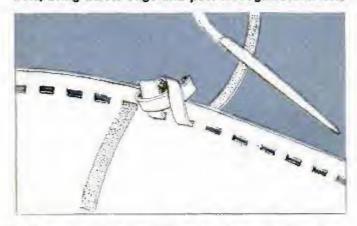




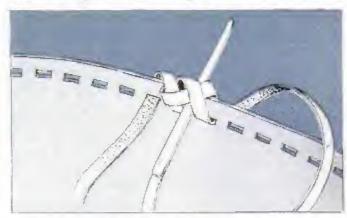
Begin lacing billfold at center of battom edge. Pull all but a few inches of starting strand through first hole, bring across edge and pass through second hole



After needle is brought through second hole, bring lacing over leather edge and pass through first loop. The working strand should pass to the left of itself



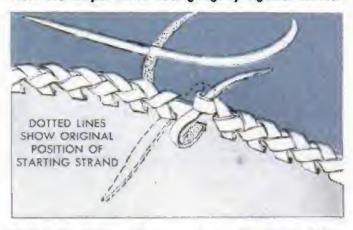
Pull on the right-hand loop to draw the first loop tightly against the leather. Then bring the lacing across top of loop and insert it through next hole



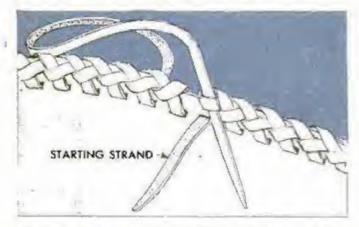
Again bring the lacing over the edge of the leather and pass the needle under the crossed strands which form the loops. Draw lacing tightly against leather



To repeat stitch, pass the lacing through the next hole, bring around and draw through crossed strands as before. Splice additional lengths of lacing as needed



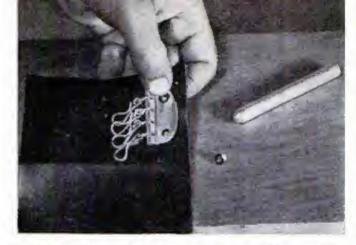
To join the lacing after completing the circuit of the billfold, pull end of starting strand back through the first hole, as in drawing, and stitch through this hole



Pull starting strand from end loop and draw the lacing through the loop from above. Pass the needle under the crossed strands, as shown at the right



Bring lacing down through end loop a second time and draw lacing tight. Then insert both ends of the lacing between the billfold pieces and cement them in place



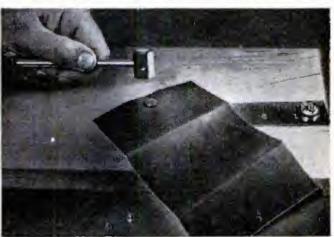
To fasten the key plate to card pocket of key caddie, as above, insert eyelets through hales in the leather and spread split ends of eyelets with an eyelet setter, as in upper right-hand photo. Snap fastener is attached to cover with standard tools, right-hand photo

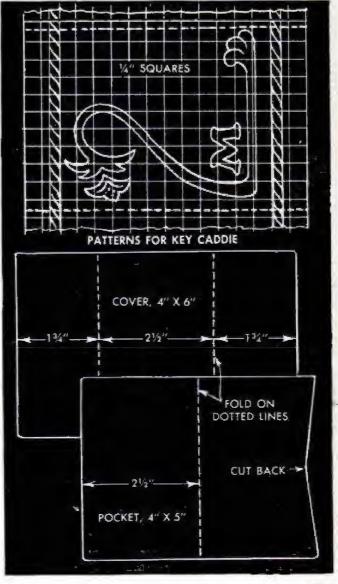
the billfold, flesh-side-up, on a flat surface, and dampen the leather with a sponge which has been immersed in cold water and wrung out. Now, being careful not to mar the surface of the moist leather, place the piece, grain-side-up, on a sheet of glass or other hard, flat surface. Then position the paper pattern on the leather and carefully trace the design with a blunt pencil, using just enough pressure to make a clear line on the leather. Again dampen the flesh side of the leather in preparation for tooling. If the leather is sufficiently moist, the tooled line will be uniform and permanent. However, if the leather is too damp it will not retain the impression, so, in this case, wait until some of the moisture evaporates before tooling.

After tooling the leather as shown in the photographs on the preceding pages, allow it to dry. Then fold and cement the top edge of the outside piece, as indicated, and sew the card pocket and window to the inside piece. Fasten the bill flap to the back of the outside piece by applying cement to the tabs at the lower edge of the flap. Place the inside section, with the card pockets, over the flap and cement the edges lightly to the outside piece. Then punch the lacing holes around the edges of the assembled pieces, using a 4-pronged lacing awl. Lace the billfold as shown in the drawings on the opposite page and flatten the finishedlacing by tapping with a wooden mallet.

The key caddie, which consists of a tooled cover and an inside pocket, is tooled and laced in the same way as the billfold. The key plate is attached to the pocket with eyelets, as shown above. The snap fastener is mounted on the cover before tooling the leather, and the pocket is cemented lightly to the cover to hold it in place for punching and lacing. The tooling pattern for the key caddie is shown at the right.







205



#### Spillage of Photographic Solutions Minimized With Plastic Spouts

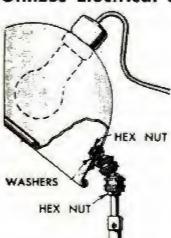
Fitting photo-solution bottles with plastic spouts practically eliminates spilling and affords better control of the quantities dispensed. These are especially handy when pouring solutions into a developing tank. The spouts can be obtained in most department or variety stores and are equipped with suitable stoppers.

Ivan Grosvenor, Richmond, Ind.

#### **Avoiding Underdevelopment**

By keeping a record of the size and number of negatives developed with each bottle of solution, photographers will be able to tell when the fluid has become too weak for further use. A label cemented on each bottle is a handy place to keep the record for quick reference.

#### Tilting Photoflood-Lamp Mount Utilizes Electrical Swivels

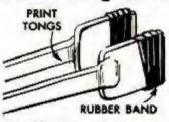


Two dime-store ball-and-socket swivel joints of the type used on electrical fixtures can be used to provide a very efficient tilting mount for attaching photoflood lamps to stands. The telescoping tube of the stand is threaded to receive one of the joints which

is locked on the tube with a hex nut. Then the other joint is turned onto the first and joined to the lamp shade with washers and a hex nut, as shown. An aluminum bowl with holes cut in it to take a light socket and the mount makes an ideal shade.

#### **Rubber Bands Pad Print-Tong Jaws**

To prevent the possibility of prints being damaged by the jaws of stainless-steel tongs, wrap a rubber band around



each jaw as shown. Padded in this way, the tongs can be used in the usual manner, but the rubber, rather than the metal, will contact the prints.

Virginia Hanson, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### **Funnel for Dry Chemicals**

A funnel for use in pouring dry chemicals into narrow-necked bottles can be improvised from an ordinary envelope. Just seal it, tear it in half and then tear off one corner. Chemicals placed in the half envelope will run slowly through the hole torn in the corner.

#### Flash Bulbs Changed Quickly By Using Socket Extenders

When working with a multiple-flash setup, you can change bulbs in a fraction of the usual time and with less danger of disturbing the reflectors by using these simple socket extenders. First, fit all the reflectors with threaded plugs to take the prongs of the extenders shown in the photograph. Then, after turning a flash bulb into the socket of each extender, all that is necessary to replace the bulbs is to pull the used ones from the reflectors and plug in the new ones. Be especially sure, however, that the switch is off before replacing the bulbs. If photoflood bulbs are used when focusing, fit them in the same way to speed changing the floods over to flash. For the sake of convenience when three flash exposures are taken of the same shot, have four extenders for each reflector so all the bulbs can be prepared in advance, including the photofloods used for focusing.

Paul T. Hutchinson, Wheaton, Ill.





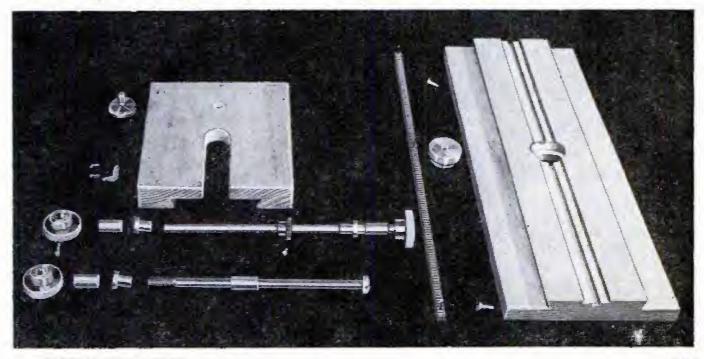
### By Herbert R. Pfister

NORMALLY, a camera fitted with a long extension bellows is adequate for ordinary copy work and for shooting most close-up table-top shots. But, if the object is unusually small, sometimes even the long-bellows camera when mounted on the conventional tripod does not permit getting close enough to focus the image as large as the photographer would like. Thus, to provide a means for advancing the cam-

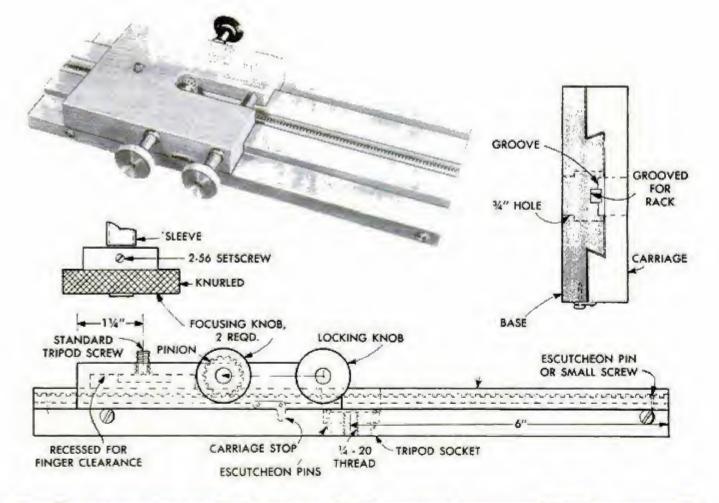
# Adjustable TRIPOD TABLE

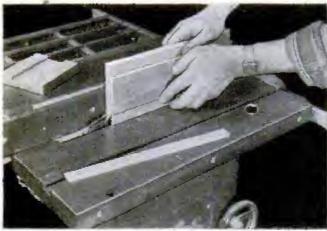
era closer to the subject than otherwise possible, I designed and built this auxiliary table which is fitted with a rack and pinion to advance the camera beyond the normal tripod-mounting position. Used in conjunction with the pan head of the tripod, as shown at the left, convenience in angle adjustment is retained, and the rack and pinion provide the ultimate in finefocusing adjustment. In the photo below, and in the construction details on the following pages, it will be seen that the base piece is rabbeted and the shoulders are undercut to form a long dovetail slide, and that the center is grooved to two depths. Widths of the grooves are not given, as these must be determined by the sectional size of the rack and the tripod screw. The rack should be a close fit in the groove, but the teeth should project above the bottom of the wider groove. Only the rack and the

Photo below pictures all parts of tripod table. Metal parts are made from brass; other parts of hardwood

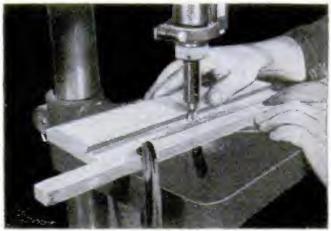


NOVEMBER 1951 207



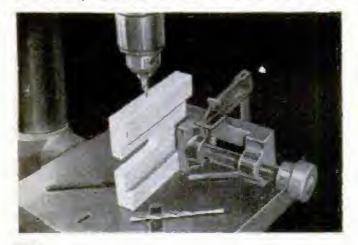


Cutting the wide rabbets in the hardwood base to form the wide dovetail. Care is taken to work to precise dimensions, as otherwise parts will not fit properly



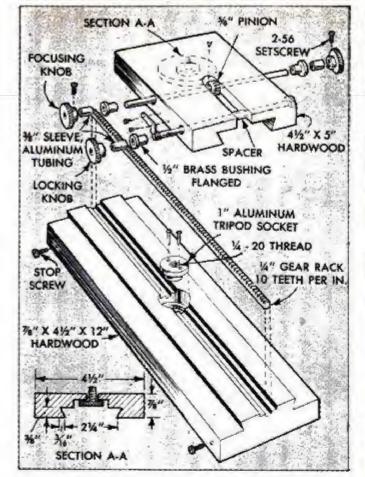
Shoulders of the rabbets are undercut with a dovetail cutter mounted in the drill press. Note the guide clamped to drill-press table to assure accurate work

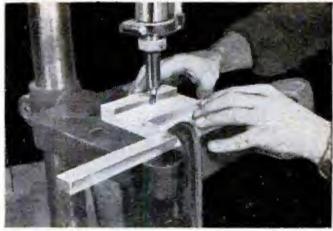
Center-drilling the holes for the locking and focusing screws to assure that drill bit will start accurately. When clamping drill vise, be sure work does not shift Counterboring base for the flanged tripod socket which fits under rack when parts are assembled. Be sure counterbore is deep enough for clearance

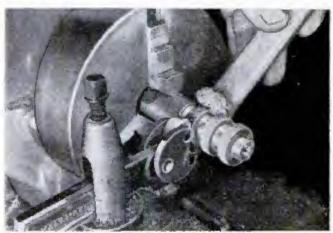




POPULAR MECHANICS





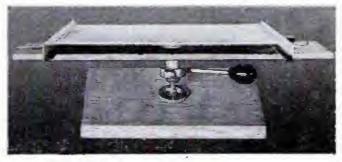


Construction details, at the left above, show how the parts of the table are assembled. Upper photo at the right shows how the wide groove in the slide is undercut, while the lower photo pictures knurling operation

pinion are purchased ready-made; all other parts are made in a metal lathe from stock materials. After the base has been made from hardwood, such as maple, cut the slide to over-all size from the same material. Cut the wide groove and undercut the sides to form the long dovetail socket. Use care to assure an accurate fit. Note also in the details at the left that the slide is slotted approximately half its length. The width of the slot is determined by the thickness of the pinion, plus the length of its hub. Holes for the adjusting and locking screws are drilled oversize to take flanged brass bushings. Note that the holes must be located so that they pass through the slide at a point above the bottom of the dovetail socket. The center spacer on the locking screw must be cut to a length slightly less than the normal width of the slot so that when the screw is tightened the dovetail will be locked onto the base. After the screws have been fitted with the flanged bushings and spacers are in place, turn and knurl the focusing and locking knobs from round brass stock.

Before installing the rack, counterbore the base to take a flanged tripod socket. Be sure the counterbore is deep enough to assure that when the parts are in place the tripod socket will clear the bottom of the rack. Install the rack and make a trial assembly of the parts to see that they operate smoothly. Then locate and install stop screws on the base and fit a lug on the slide, or carriage, to engage the screws and limit travel of the slide. Finish the wooden parts with wax. Do not use shellac or varnish, as this may cause the moving parts to bind. As dimensioned, the table is suitable for use with any 4 x 5 press-type camera or a reflex camera of similar size.

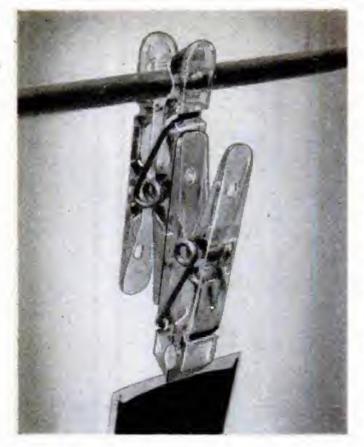
#### Pan Head Under Enlarger Easel Permits Tilting to Correct Distortion



Tilting an enlarger easel to correct negative distortion is simple when the easel is mounted on a pan-tilt tripod head. A piece of 1-in, stock provides a base, and a piece of ½-in, plywood supports the easel on top of the pan head. The easel is clamped or bolted to the plywood which fits over the camera mounting screw where it is held with a nut.—Wayne A. Ward, Watertown, N. Y.

**NOVEMBER 1951** 

209



#### Two Clothespins Cemented Together Make Better Negative Clip

Clips for hanging photo negatives can be made by cementing together plastic clothespins. The jaws of one pin should be filed or sanded flat to grip the film while the other pin is clamped to a rod or line. Clipped securely, there's little chance of the film falling to the floor.

#### Narrow Lens Parts Unscrewed With Electric-Cord "Wrench"

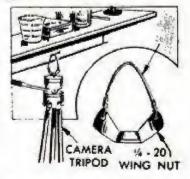
Tight lens-hood segments can be unscrewed by using a rubber-insulated electric cord as a wrench. Wrapped around the narrow unit and held as shown, the cord also can



be used on other parts of photographic equipment, such as lens adapters, 35-mm. film cans or similar parts that are too narrow or smooth to permit getting a good handgrip.—Jack Wilson, Hollywood, Calif.

#### Hanger for Camera Tripod Provided by Wing Nut

To make a hanger for your tripod, drill a hole in each wing of a ½-20 wing nut and attach a piece of wire to form a loop as illustrated in the drawing. If desired, the hanger may be tied to



the tripod to prevent losing or misplacing it when it is not in use.

Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.

## Popular Mechanics Book Shop

When you purchase a how-to-do-it book published by Popular Mechanics Press, you get one that gives down-to-earth information presented in a step-by-step manner on specific projects; not a book that generalizes on the subject. You will find complete plans giving full dimensions and assembly details presented both in pull-apart and perspective views, and a running descriptive text written by an author who thoroughly understands the subject and knows the problems of the inexperienced person.

#### Popular Mechanics Guide to Home Repairs

Here is a book which is a good example of the thorough manner in which a subject is treated. In this book you will find hundreds of home repairs you can make yourself. Each one is complete down to the last detail. In fact, all the repairs given were actually done by homeowners like yourself — fellows who wanted to save labor costs in maintaining their homes. A copy is yours for \$2.50.

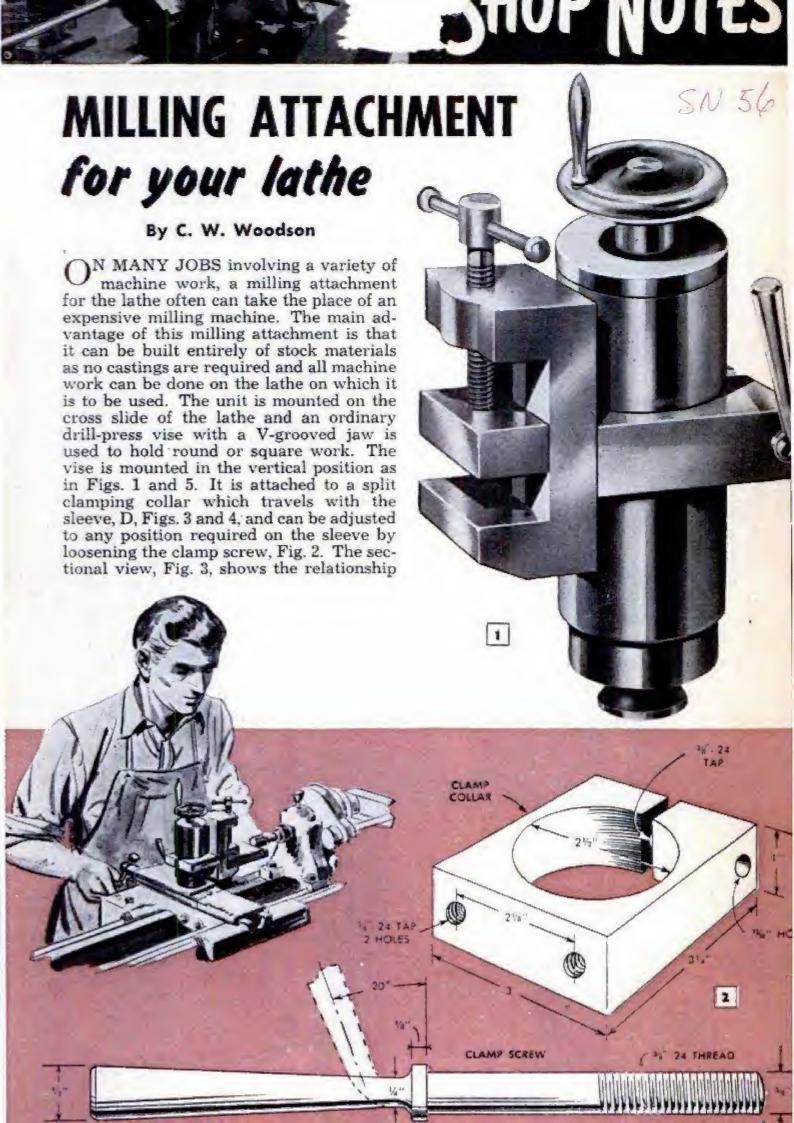
#### **Manual for Chevrolet Owners**

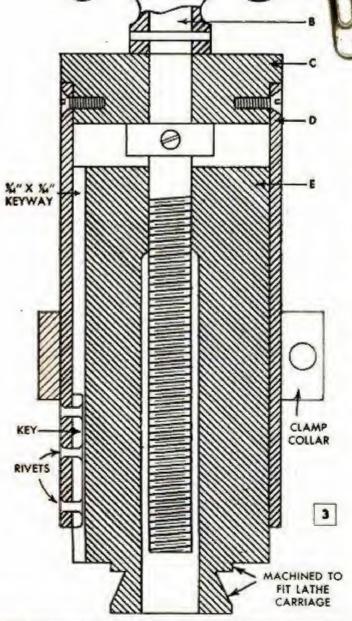
Seldom is it possible to get so much for so little. Just \$3.50 for a book that will enable any Chevrolet owner to diagnose his own car trouble, make most of the adjustments, do much of the repair work himself and keep his car operating at peak performance at all times. This is not a rehash of service manuals. It is a comprehensive upto-date book that is completely new.

#### Popular Mechanics Christmas Handbook

Let this book make your Christmas a merry one and inexpensive as well. The problems of tree selection, tree stands, greeting cards, home decoration, gift selection and wrapping, as well as how to make candles; tree ornaments, favors, table centerpieces, etc., are all solved for you. Also, you will find the story of Christmas, and Christmas in other lands. You can't give yourself a better Christmas present. Price \$2.00.

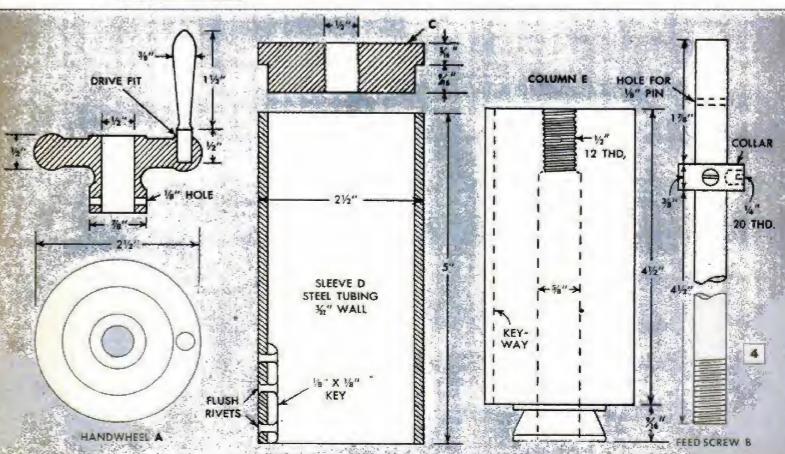
All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

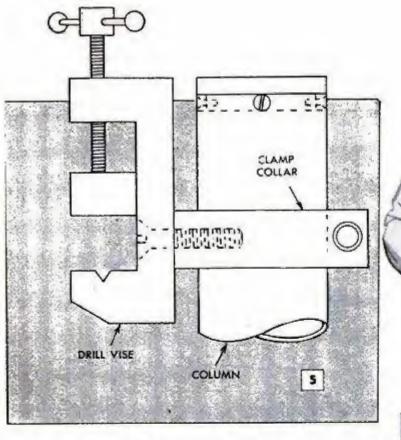


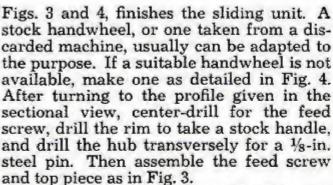


y and 10-in. swing. exacting jobs in the entire assemare Paring the column, E, inside the sleeve, D, and the precise fitting of the sliding key, which is riveted to the sleeve and slides in a keyway cut in the column. The accuracy of the unit depends on precise fitting of these parts, as there are no take-up gibs. The lower end of the column is turned down to an exact duplicate of the lug on the base of the compound. Turn and grind the body to a smooth, sliding fit inside the sleeve. Break all corners. 164-in. at a 45-deg. angle. Counterbore and tap the column for the feed screw, and cut the keyway the full length of the column. The fit of the sliding key should be carefully checked before riveting it to the sleeve. If the standard key is slightly loose in the keyway, upset the metal by laying the key on an anvil and striking it lightly with a hammer along the length. Then lap the key to a smooth, sliding fit in the column keyway. This can be done by simply rubbing opposite sides of the key on a piece of fine abrasive cloth tacked to a flat surface, or rubbing on a flat slipstone.

Now, square the ends and break the corners of a ½-in. steel rod and thread approximately 4½ in. of its length to make the feed screw, B, Figs. 3 and 4. Fit a ¾ x 1-in. collar and drill and tap the collar for two headless setscrews as shown in Fig. 4. Turn and drill the flanged top piece, C, and drill six equally spaced holes around the shouldered portion. Tap these holes for ¾6 x ½-in. flat-headed machine screws. Then drill and countersink registering holes near the top end of the sleeve to take the six screws as in Fig. 3. The handwheel, A,



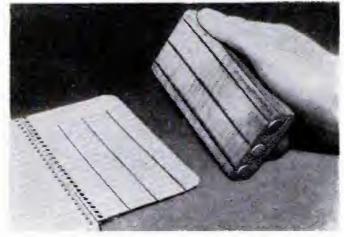




Cut the clamp collar from 1 x 3-in. flat steel to 3½ in. in length and center-bore to 2½ in. in diameter, Fig. 2. Then drill a ½2-in. body hole to the center line of the piece and continue the hole to accommodate a 36-24 tap. Using the same drill bit, locate and drill holes into the opposite end for the 36-in. flat-headed machine screws which hold the vise. Tap the three holes with a 36-24 tap. Now, slot one end of the

piece on the center line with a hacksaw and widen the slot with a file to approximately ½ in. Then turn the clamp screw, Fig. 2, and bend the handle as indicated. Finally, drill and countersink holes through the frame of the drill-press vise so that it can be attached to the clamp collar with flat-headed machine screws as in Fig. 5 Be sure that the holes are correctly located so that the fixed jaw of the vise will be parallel to the horizontal center line, or axis, of the lathe when the unit is in position on the lathe carriage. Always brush away metal chips before mounting the unit.

#### Rubber Bands and Block of Wood Provide Stamp for Inking Lines



When you want to add vertical lines to the pages of a notebook, or when ruling blank paper, the job can be done quickly and easily by using this special rubber stamp. It can be made from a block of wood and three or four narrow rubber bands. The latter are stretched across the block and held at each end by thumbtacks as shown in the photograph, the tension of the bands determining the thickness of the lines. Use a regular stamp pad for inking.

■Use the heel of your hand to pack filler into wood grain. Then wipe with a cloth.

213



#### Lathe Collet Chuck Made From Drill

If you need a collet chuck for your lathe, an excellent one can be made for practically nothing by utilizing the tapered shank of a broken twist drill. After facing off the end and then shouldering and threading it as in the detail, "jaws" are formed by drilling a hole in the end and splitting the threaded portion crosswise. The threaded hole in the knurled sleeve must be tapered and provide a wringing fit so that it compresses the chuck jaws as it is tightened over the threaded end.

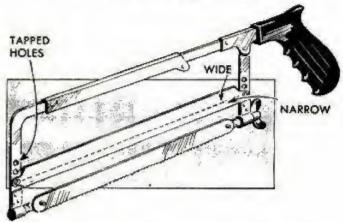
C. W. Woodson, Miami, Fla.

#### Layout-Ink Container

The type of bottle having a dauber attached to the stopper, such as a liquid shoe-polish bottle, makes an ideal container for layout ink used on metal surfaces. The dauber, of course, is used as an applicator.

#### Depth-Gauge Attachment for Hacksaw Has Variable Adjustments

Mechanics who frequently have slotting jobs calling for a fair degree of accuracy will find a hacksaw can be used effectively for the purpose if equipped with this inexpensive depth gauge. It is made from a strip of sheet metal, which is drilled near the ends slightly off-center with the center line of the strip. Thus, in use, a fairly fine adjustment can be obtained simply by turning the strip over. For additional adjustments, holes are drilled in the saw frame to permit raising or lowering the gauge.—Fred Lettino, Astoria, L. I., N. Y.



#### Occasional Brushing Freshens Inking Surface of Worn Stamp Pad



The occasional brushing of inking pads for rubber stamps will aid in getting the latter to print clean and sharp. A typewriter brush is ideal for the job and also is useful for cleaning the type on the stamps. Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

#### **Repairing Leaky Carburetors**

A leaky carburetor float can be repaired temporarily with common straight pins and fingernail polish. First, remove the gasoline that has seeped into the float by punching a pinhole in one corner and blowing into it to force the liquid out through the leak hole. Then, plug both holes with pins and use nail polish as a sealer.

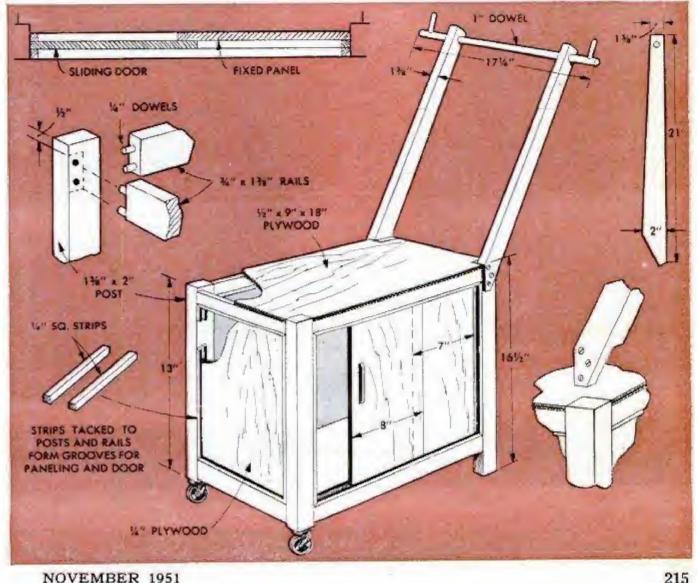
# STORAGE CART for air compressor

By Dick Hutchinson

EASY PORTABILITY for your motordriven air compressor plus safe storage for the spray gun, dusting nozzle and extra paint containers is provided by this handy cabinet stand. Before cutting stock for the cabinet frame, measure the base of the compressor unit to determine the size of the cabinet top required. The front posts of the cabinet are fitted with swivel casters, and the back posts extend to the floor. Allow for the height of the casters when cutting the front posts, and join the crossrails and stretchers to the posts with dowels and glue. Then fit plywood panels in the openings at the ends and back, and nail 1/4-in.square strips to the posts and rails to hold the panels in place. Fit a sliding panel and a fixed panel in the open side of the cabinet as in the sectional view. Cut and fit a cabinet bottom and top of 1/2 or 5/8-in. plywood and, if desired, install a shelf in the cabinet.



Attach the swiveling casters to the short legs with screws. Finally, make and attach the handle as detailed, using a 1-in. dowel for a handle bar. Drill 3/8-in, holes near the ends of the handle bar and drive in short lengths of %-in. dowel to provide hangers for the motor cord and pressure hose.



**NOVEMBER 1951** 

#### "Magnetized" Rubber Stamps Stored on Steel Plate



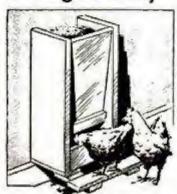
To improve the troublesome method of hanging his rubber stamps on individual hooks, one shipping clerk glued a small magnet to each stamp by which they can be "hung" on a steel plate screwed to a wall. As the magnets are placed on the sides of the stamps opposite the labels, the latter are in full view at all times for rapid identification.

#### **Blackboard-Paint Formula**

As blackboard paint made from the following formula can be used on almost any smooth surface, it is especially suitable for painting a section of a shop wall on which bulletins, production notations, etc., can be chalked. To make the paint, mix lampblack, 2 oz., fine pumice stone, 8 oz., boiled linseed oil, 16 oz., and enough turpentine to make four pints. When applying the paint several coats will be required. Let each coat dry and then sand it smooth before applying the next.

Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

## Special Self-Feeder Supplies Grits To Large Poultry Flock



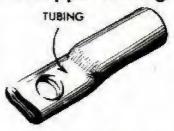
This large self-feeder, or dispenser, holds approximately 100 lbs. of mixed grit, such as granite and oyster shell. Two 1 x 10 x 36-in. boards form the sides and 1 x 12s are used for the front and back. Note that the front

piece is shorter than the sides and that its lower end slants inward about 5 deg. to form the self-feeding hopper. A cleat nailed in crosswise provides additional support for the lower end of the slanting member. Another crosspiece is nailed between the sides with its top edge about 1 in. above the lower end of the slanting member to form the outer side of the hopper. When completed, the unit is attached to the wall of the poultry house with the bottom 8 to 12 in. above the floor. If desired, a perch can be provided as shown.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

#### **Terminal Lugs From Copper Tubing**

Terminal lugs for electrical wires can be made easily from copper tubing. Saw off suitable lengths and flatten and drill them as

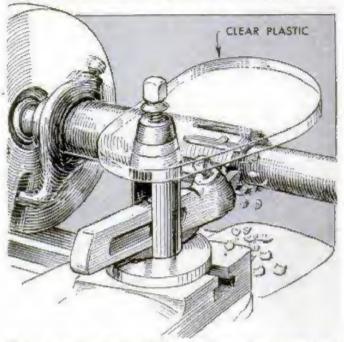


indicated. The wires are inserted in the open ends of the tubing and held either by soldering, or by crimping the end.

Harold Autenreith, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### Transparent Shield for Lathe Permits Full View of Work

Made from clear plastic, this safety shield for a lathe protects the operator from flying chips, but at the same time permits full view of the cutting tool. A hole is drilled near one end of the plastic and tapered to



fit over the top of the tool post. Attached in this manner, the shield can be turned out of the way when changing tool bits or making adjustments.

(If an inner-tube valve core sticks, heat the stem with a match or two. Sometimes the rubber part of the core sticks to the valve seat and can be loosened with heat.

#### "Magnetized" Rubber Stamps Stored on Steel Plate



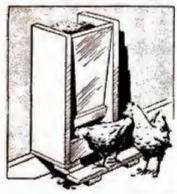
To improve the troublesome method of hanging his rubber stamps on individual hooks, one shipping clerk glued a small magnet to each stamp by which they can be "hung" on a steel plate screwed to a wall. As the magnets are placed on the sides of the stamps opposite the labels, the latter are in full view at all times for rapid identification.

#### Blackboard-Paint Formula

As blackboard paint made from the following formula can be used on almost any smooth surface, it is especially suitable for painting a section of a shop wall on which bulletins, production notations, etc., can be chalked. To make the paint, mix lampblack, 2 oz., fine pumice stone, 8 oz., boiled linseed oil, 16 oz., and enough turpentine to make four pints. When applying the paint several coats will be required. Let each coat dry and then sand it smooth before applying the next.

Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

# Special Self-Feeder Supplies Grits To Large Poultry Flock



This large self-feeder, or dispenser, holds approximately 100 lbs. of mixed grit, such as granite and oyster shell. Two 1 x 10 x 36-in. boards form the sides and 1 x 12s are used for the front and back. Note that the front

piece is shorter than the sides and that its lower end slants inward about 5 deg. to form the self-feeding hopper. A cleat nailed in crosswise provides additional support for the lower end of the slanting member. Another crosspiece is nailed between the sides with its top edge about 1 in. above the lower end of the slanting member to form the outer side of the hopper. When completed, the unit is attached to the wall of the poultry house with the bottom 8 to 12 in. above the floor. If desired, a perch can be provided as shown.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

#### **Terminal Lugs From Copper Tubing**

Terminal lugs for electrical wires can be made easily from copper tubing. Saw off suitable lengths and flatten and drill them as

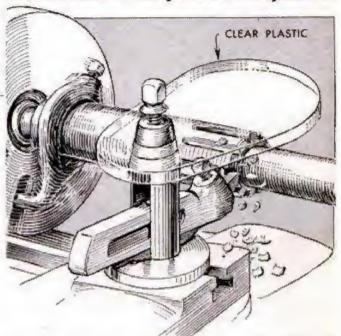


indicated. The wires are inserted in the open ends of the tubing and held either by soldering, or by crimping the end.

Harold Autenreith, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### Transparent Shield for Lathe Permits Full View of Work

Made from clear plastic, this safety shield for a lathe protects the operator from flying chips, but at the same time permits full view of the cutting tool. A hole is drilled near one end of the plastic and tapered to



fit over the top of the tool post. Attached in this manner, the shield can be turned out of the way when changing tool bits or making adjustments.

If an inner-tube valve core sticks, heat the stem with a match or two. Sometimes the rubber part of the core sticks to the valve seat and can be loosened with heat.

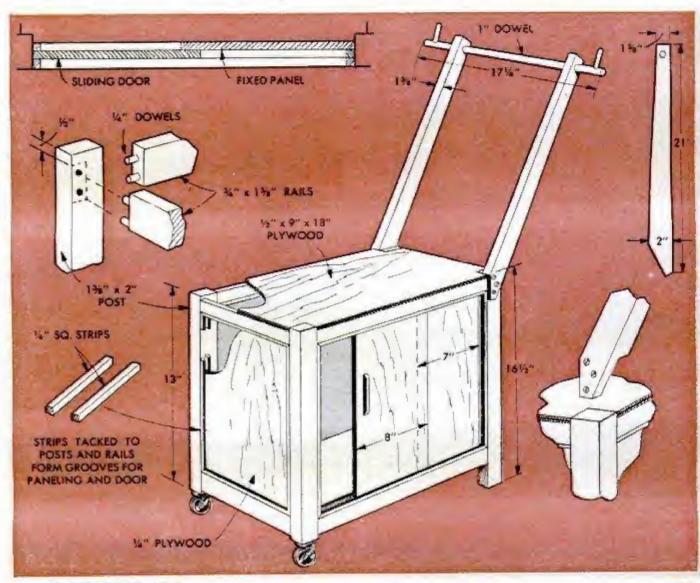
# STORAGE CART for air compressor

#### By Dick Hutchinson

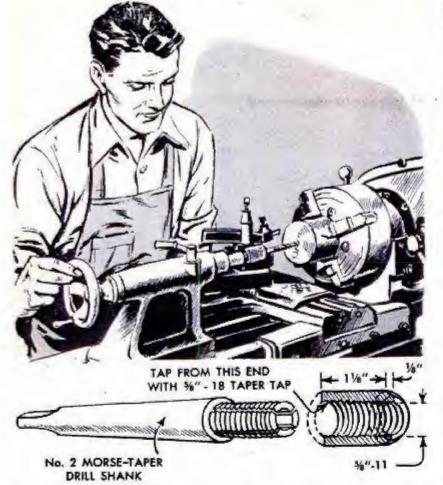
EASY PORTABILITY for your motordriven air compressor plus safe storage for the spray gun, dusting nozzle and extra paint containers is provided by this handy cabinet stand. Before cutting stock for the cabinet frame, measure the base of the compressor unit to determine the size of the cabinet top required. The front posts of the cabinet are fitted with swivel casters, and the back posts extend to the floor. Allow for the height of the casters when cutting the front posts, and join the crossrails and stretchers to the posts with dowels and glue. Then fit plywood panels in the openings at the ends and back, and nail 1/4-in.square strips to the posts and rails to hold the panels in place. Fit a sliding panel and a fixed panel in the open side of the cabinet as in the sectional view. Cut and fit a cabinet bottom and top of 1/2 or 5/8-in. plywood and, if desired, install a shelf in the cabinet.



Attach the swiveling casters to the short legs with screws. Finally, make and attach the handle as detailed, using a 1-in. dowel for a handle bar. Drill \%-in. holes near the ends of the handle bar and drive in short lengths of \%-in. dowel to provide hangers for the motor cord and pressure hose.



**NOVEMBER 1951** 



#### Lathe Collet Chuck Made From Drill

If you need a collet chuck for your lathe, an excellent one can be made for practically nothing by utilizing the tapered shank of a broken twist drill. After facing off the end and then shouldering and threading it as in the detail, "jaws" are formed by drilling a hole in the end and splitting the threaded portion crosswise. The threaded hole in the knurled sleeve must be tapered and provide a wringing fit so that it compresses the chuck jaws as it is tightened over the threaded end.

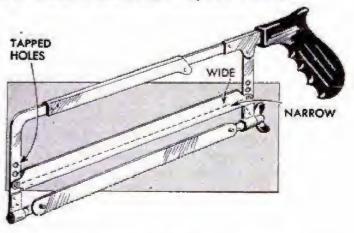
C. W. Woodson, Miami, Fla.

#### **Layout-Ink Container**

The type of bottle having a dauber attached to the stopper, such as a liquid shoe-polish bottle, makes an ideal container for layout ink used on metal surfaces. The dauber, of course, is used as an applicator.

#### Depth-Gauge Attachment for Hacksaw Has Variable Adjustments

Mechanics who frequently have slotting jobs calling for a fair degree of accuracy will find a hacksaw can be used effectively for the purpose if equipped with this inexpensive depth gauge. It is made from a strip of sheet metal, which is drilled near the ends slightly off-center with the center line of the strip. Thus, in use, a fairly fine adjustment can be obtained simply by turning the strip over. For additional adjustments, holes are drilled in the saw frame to permit raising or lowering the gauge.—Fred Lettino, Astoria, L. I., N. Y.



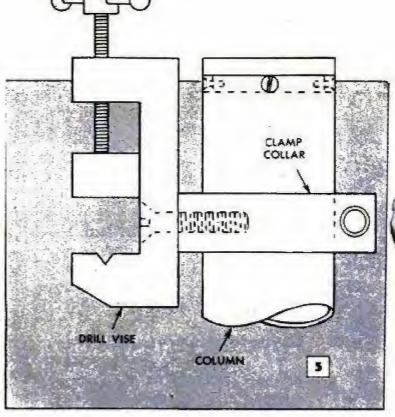
#### Occasional Brushing Freshens Inking Surface of Worn Stamp Pad

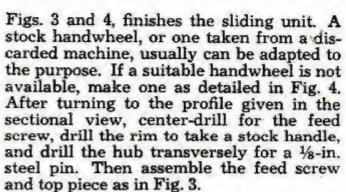


The occasional brushing of inking pads for rubber stamps will aid in getting the latter to print clean and sharp. A typewriter brush is ideal for the job and also is useful for cleaning the type on the stamps. Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

#### **Repairing Leaky Carburetors**

A leaky carburetor float can be repaired temporarily with common straight pins and fingernail polish. First, remove the gasoline that has seeped into the float by punching a pinhole in one corner and blowing into it to force the liquid out through the leak hole. Then, plug both holes with pins and use nail polish as a sealer.





Cut the clamp collar from 1 x 3-in. flat steel to 3¼ in. in length and center-bore to 2½ in. in diameter, Fig. 2. Then drill a ½-in. body hole to the center line of the piece and continue the hole to accommodate a ¾-24 tap. Using the same drill bit, locate and drill holes into the opposite end for the ¾-in. flat-headed machine screws which hold the vise. Tap the three holes with a ¾-24 tap. Now, slot one end of the



piece on the center line with a hacksaw and widen the slot with a file to approximately 1/8 in. Then turn the clamp screw, Fig. 2, and bend the handle as indicated. Finally, drill and countersink holes through the frame of the drill-press vise so that it can be attached to the clamp collar with flat-headed machine screws as in Fig. 5. Be sure that the holes are correctly located so that the fixed jaw of the vise will be parallel to the horizontal center line, or axis, of the lathe when the unit is in position on the lathe carriage. Always brush away metal chips before mounting the unit.

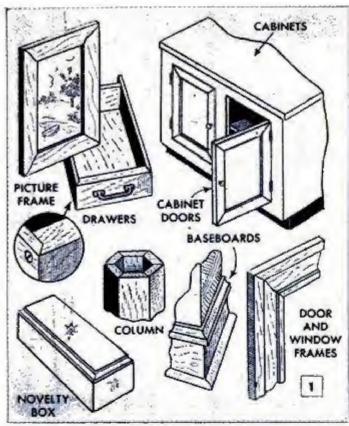
#### Rubber Bands and Block of Wood Provide Stamp for Inking Lines



When you want to add vertical lines to the pages of a notebook, or when ruling blank paper, the job can be done quickly and easily by using this special rubber stamp. It can be made from a block of wood and three or four narrow rubber bands. The latter are stretched across the block and held at each end by thumbtacks as shown in the photograph, the tension of the bands determining the thickness of the lines. Use a regular stamp pad for inking.

¶Use the heel of your hand to pack filler into wood grain. Then wipe with a cloth.

213



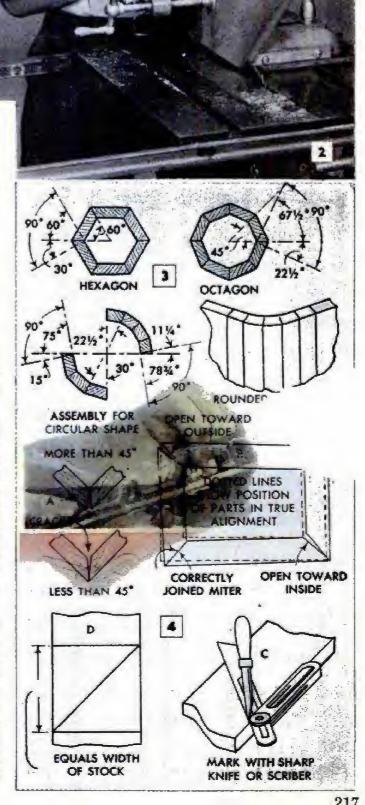


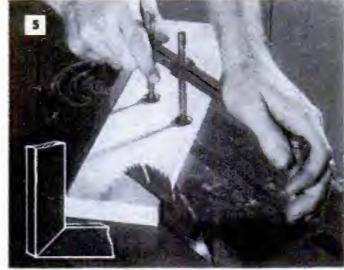
Measuring, cutting and locking to get tight joints. Also, simple sawing jigs and clamping methods

By E. R. Haan

MITER JOINTS are employed in woodwork and cabinetwork for the principal purpose of concealing end grain of the wood. In some cases, miter joints are required by the design itself, as in certain types of molded picture frames and in shapes which are to be built up and turned round, such as pattern work and large wooden columns. When joining square or rectangular frames, the miters are cut at 45 deg. When building shapes such as columns or half columns, the angles will vary, and when joining the hopper-type frame a compound miter is used. Common applications of the miter joint are detailed in Fig. 1 and typical variations are shown in Fig. 3.

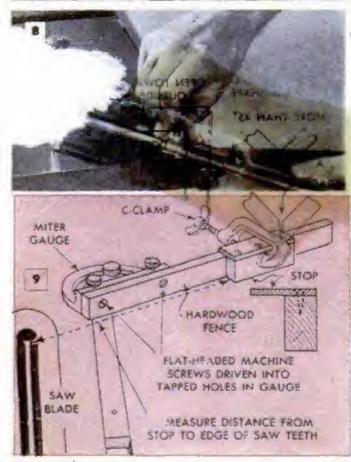
Exactness required: Precise measuring, marking and careful cutting of stock are essential. For example, mitered picture frames are easy to join if the two pairs of sides are exactly equal in length. If the angles vary, even slightly, cracks will appear at the joints as in Fig. 4A. If you use a coarse saw, the joint will lack a uniformly smooth surface necessary for good gluing contact. If, when joined, one piece extends

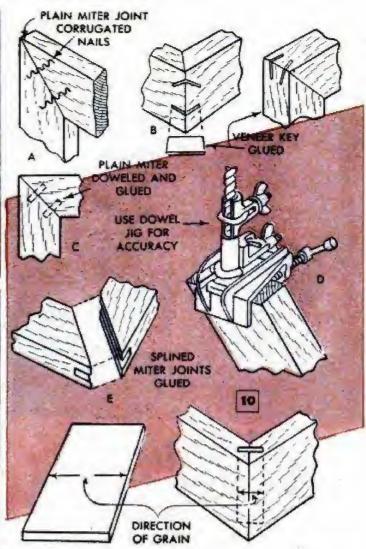










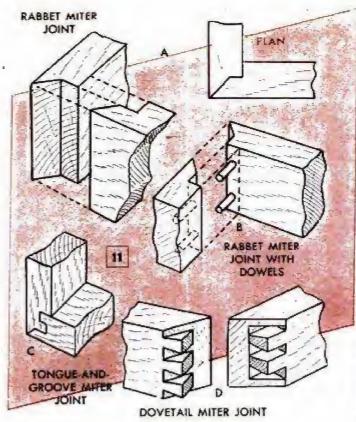


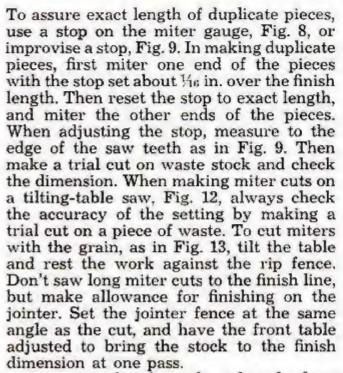
past the end of another, even though all pieces are of correct length and have perfect 45-deg. miters, cracks will appear and the frame will not form a true rectangle as indicated by the dotted lines in Fig. 4B. For accurate work in mitering, hairline marking is necessary. Use a sharp knife edge or scriber, Fig. 4C. The saw cut should be at the edge of the line in the waste. A true 45-deg. angle is cut along the diagonal of a square having sides equalling the width of the stock, Fig. 4D.

Cutting miters on circular saw: A circular saw and jointer enable you to cut miters with ease, accuracy and speed, although they also can be cut by hand. Various types of miters and the methods of joining them are shown in Figs. 10 and 11. Use a hollowground blade on the circular saw. Plain miter cuts across the face of stock are made with the setup shown in Fig. 5. The saw blade must be at perfect right angles to the surface of the saw table. Set the miter gauge to the desired cutting angle and attach a miter-gauge clamp as in Fig. 6 to prevent the work from creeping away from the blade which often results when it is held by hand. Make the first cut on a piece of waste stock and check the angle with a bevel, Fig. 7. The bevel is set correctly with

Cut stock slowly and with uniform feed.

a protractor.



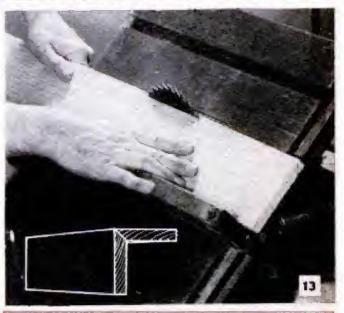


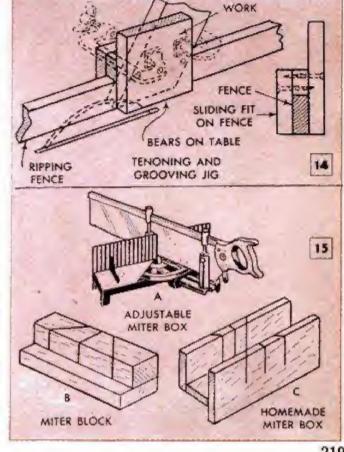
Miter cuts that form the sides of a long dovetail are made by elevating the saw table so that the cutting edge of the bladeor dado cutter-will project above it a distance equal to the required depth of the cut. Then the work is guided along the rip fence or is clamped to the miter gauge. Use a tenon-cutting jig for cutting grooves ac-curately in the mitered ends of the stock as in Fig. 2. This is done when the miter joints are to be splined. A substitute for the tenon

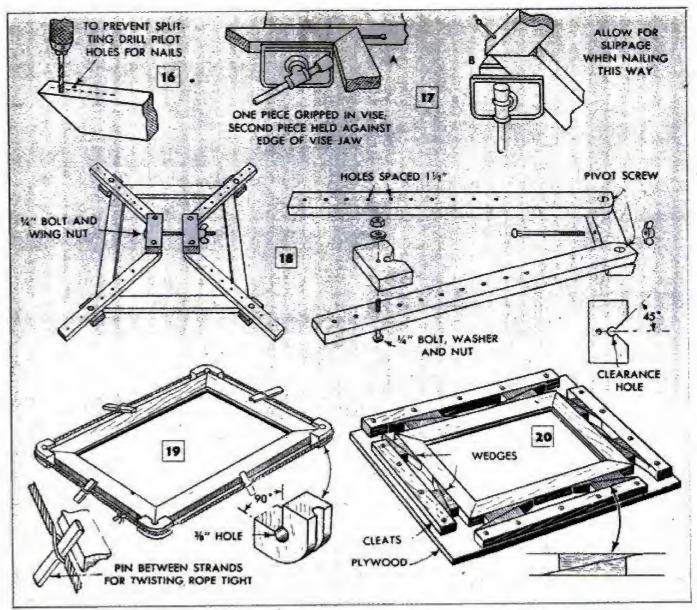
jig can be made as in Fig. 14.

Cutting miters by hand: For accuracy in hand-cutting miters on narrow stock and molding, use a miter box, Fig. 15A, or use an improvised miter block or box, Fig. 15 B and C. For delicate cutting of small stock.









use a 12-in. backsaw which usually has 14 teeth per inch. To start the cut, pull the saw backward slowly. Planing miters free-hand is difficult to do accurately, but an improvised attachment on the plane to guide it at the correct angle will be of help. Special miter cutters are used when much

picture-framing work is done.

Fastening miter joints: Plain miters usually are glued and nailed, although light frames such as picture frames often are nailed without gluing. To prevent splitting the wood, drill pilot holes for the nails as in Fig. 16. When two nails are used, locate the holes on each side of the center line as shown. When nailing mitered frames by hand, adjoining pieces will not slip if arranged as in Fig. 17A, but allowance for slip must be made when the pieces are held as in detail B. You can obtain specially made vises for clamping picture frames. Other devices for clamping mitered frames are shown in Figs. 18, 19 and 20.

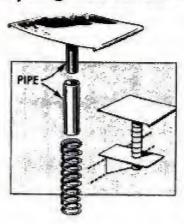
Corrugated nails often are used on mitered joints, Fig. 10A, for joining window-screen frames. Miter joints also are strengthened by keys, dowels or splines, Fig. 10B, C and E. To bore dowel holes ac-

curately, get a jig shown in Fig. 10D. When splines are used they should be of hardwood and the grain should run across them, Fig. 10E. For splines, you can use \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. plywood or tempered hardboard. Saw cuts for veneer keys, or feather slips, Fig. 10B, are cut at a slight angle as indicated. Rabbeted miters, Fig. 11A, may be glued only, or glued and doweled, Fig. 11B. Rabbeted miters, as well as tongue-and-groove miters, Fig. 11C, are stronger than plain miters because of added gluing surface. Having still more gluing surface, the blind dovetail miter, Fig. 11D, is sometimes used. Dovetails can be cut accurately with a dovetail cutter used in a drill press.

#### Milk Pail Holds Gunny Sack For Painting Identification

When lettering initials on grain sacks for easy identification, one farmer stretches the sack across the bottom of an inverted milk pail. The sack is drawn taut by placing a large rubber band around the pail and over the ends of the sack. Thus, in the manner of cloth stretched across embroidery hoops, the sack is held flat for lettering.

#### **Spring-Cushioned Tractor Seat**



Desiring a comfortable riding seat on his homemade tractor, one farmer made the seat shown. It consists of a suitable metal seat welded to a piece of pipe which telescopes into a second piece of pipe, the latter being welded to a plate for attach-

ing to the tractor frame. A large coil spring is then slipped over the pipe assembly to hold the seat a few inches above the lower pipe. In this way, weight of the driver is carried entirely on the spring, the second piece of pipe serving only to keep the seat in position.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

#### **Rubber Holds Screws in Faceplate**

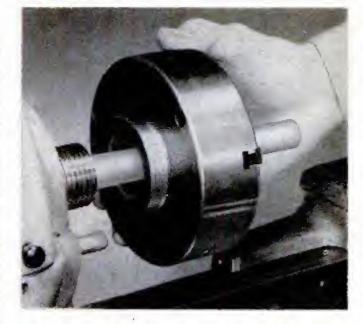
To hold the screws in a lathe faceplate when not in use, engage the screws in a square of inner-tube rubber placed on the plate. Although a piece of cardboard is sometimes used in the same manner, rubber will not wear out as quickly and will hold the screws securely because of its resilience.

#### Arrows on Ratchet End Wrench Indicate Direction of Action



Red arrows painted on the sides of a ratchet end wrench, such as the one shown, will indicate at a glance the direction in which the wrench acts. This eliminates the annoyance of placing the wrench on a nut or bolt wrong-side-up and then having to turn it over.

(When an oilstone becomes so saturated that it will no longer work effectively, the excess oil can be removed by using powdered chalk. Warm the stone slightly and bury it in chalk for several hours. If necessary, repeat the process.

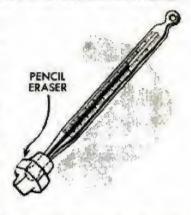


#### **Dowel Aids Handling of Lathe Chuck**

To aid in mounting and removing a lathe chuck, insert a length of hardwood dowel in the hollow spindle. This will provide a rest on which you can steady the chuck when engaging the threads. It will also prevent the chuck from damaging the ways if it is dropped when being removed.

#### Pencil Eraser Protects Thermometer

A rubber eraser, such as those designed to fit over the end of a pencil, makes a good protector for a thermometer of the type used in dairies. Pressed over the end of the thermometer, the eraser guards against breakage when the

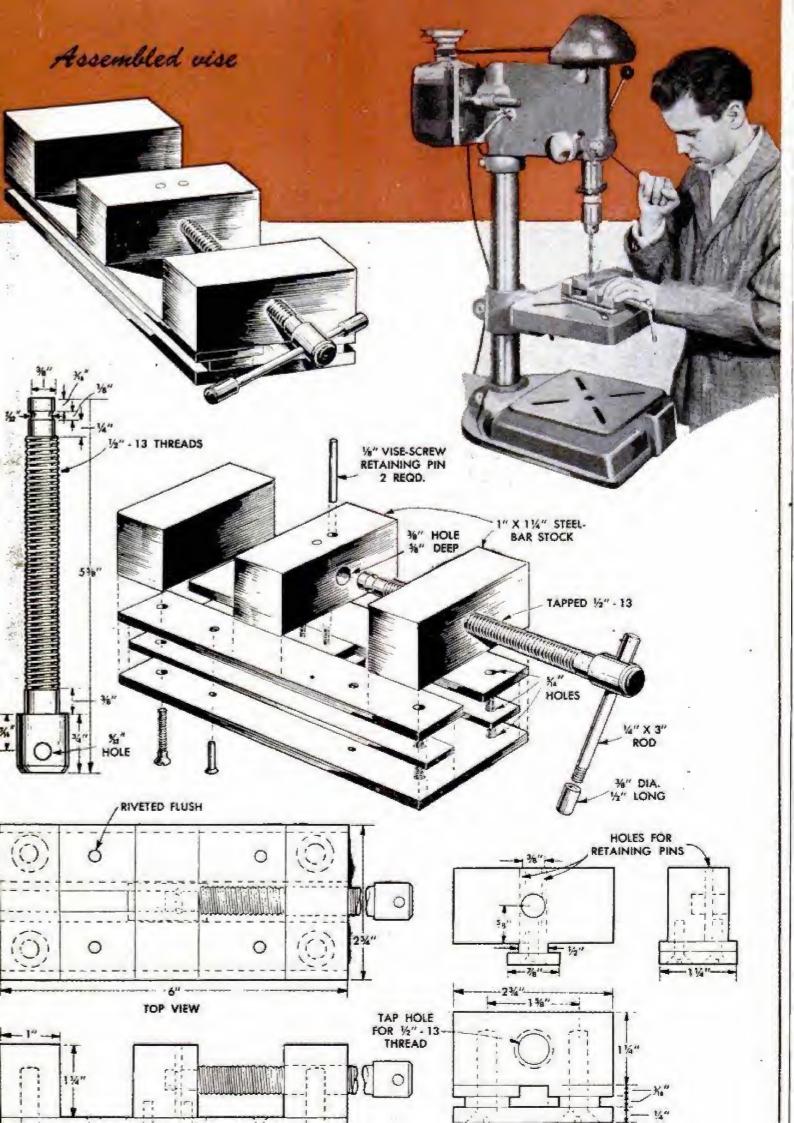


thermometer is placed in a tumbler or beaker. The eraser also prevents it from rolling off a table or shelf.

#### "Window" Cut in Leaky Steam Pipe Permits Making Quick Repair

The head pipe fitter of a Canadian sugar refinery was faced with the task of making a quick repair in a 6-in. vertical steam pipe, which had developed a leak on the side facing a corner of the room. Access was impossible and it would have meant stopping production to uncouple and turn the leaky section in order to make the repair. However, the problem was solved by cutting a square section from the pipe opposite the leak, making the repair through the hole and then welding a patch over the "window" — all in 45 minutes. — Laurence Bourne, Hollyburn, B. C., Can.

NOVEMBER 1951 221



# DRILL-PRESS VISE

NO CASTINGS are required in the construction of this handy drill-press vise. It's made from short pieces of flat steel, and the parts are joined with flat-headed machine screws and rivets. Begin by cutting the base to size from 1/4-in. flat stock. Then stack two widths of bar stock near each edge of the base to form the T-slot. Note in the details on the opposite page that the narrow pieces are placed on the base first, then the wider pieces on top. Align the parts carefully, clamp them in position and drill four body holes for 1/16-in. rivets. Countersink the holes from both sides. After riveting the pieces in place file the peened ends of the rivets flush. Cut the movable jaw to length, blind-drill from one face for the shouldered end of the vise screw and drill 1/8-in. holes for the retaining pins. The lug, or T-slide, on the lower edge of the movable jaw is attached with two flat-headed machine screws and consists of two short pieces of flat steel 11/4 in. long and ½ and % in. wide. Light filing may be necessary to assure that the jaw will slide smoothly in the T-slot formed in the base. Next, lay out and drill holes in the base for the screws that hold the fixed jaw and the vise-screw block. Drill and tap blind holes in these parts for the threaded ends of the screws. Countersink the holes in the base, and drill and tap the screw block for the vise screw. The screw is shouldered, grooved for the retaining pins and threaded in the lathe from 34-in. cold-rolled stock. Make the screw handle by shouldering a 3-in. length of \%-in. rod to form one cap. Thread the small end of the rod and then turn, drill and tap a separate piece for the removable cap as shown. Turn the screw through the screw block, and bring up the movable jaw so that the shouldered end of the screw enters the blind hole. Then drive in the retaining pins. If desired, a V-groove can be milled in the fixed jaw before assembly. You can have this job done at a local machine shop. With the fixed jaw V-grooved the vise will hold either round or square work. By grinding one side of the vise at right angles, it also can be used in the vertical position.

#### Slipping of Compass on Sheet Metal Prevented by Placing Point in Wax

When drawing circles on sheet metal or other hard surfaces the difficulty of preventing the compass point from slipping can be avoided with a drop of wax. Melt the wax and drop it directly over the mark where the stationary leg of



the compass is to be placed. When pushed into the wax, the point of the compass will not slip and the wax can be removed easily when the job has been finished.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

#### Tool-Kit Oilcan Kept From Leaking With Cork Stopper

An oilcan that is carried in a tool kit can be kept from leaking if accidentally tipped over, by removing the spout from the can and inserting a cork stopper in the large end of the spout before replacing. If desired, the stopper can be inserted in the bottom part of the oilcan and the spout left off to provide more room in the tool kit.

L. H. Hubbard, Hartford, Conn.

#### Preventing Lathe-Gear Wear

If a considerable amount of work is done on a screw-cutting lathe without use of the power feed, wear on the gear train, as well as any distracting noise it may make, can be avoided simply by disengaging the gear train. Usually, all that is necessary is to loosen a clamp nut on the gear bracket.

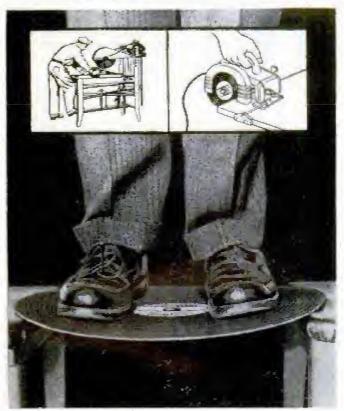
Henry Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.



# SHOPPING



TORQUE-INDICATING DRIVER, above, automatically measures torque when driving studs, nuts, screws and fasteners. In operation, minimum torque is indicated by wrench and also by a green light. Maximum torque is indicated by wrench and a red light. Lights and torque scale are located on front of unit where they are easily seen by operator. Small sizes are portable

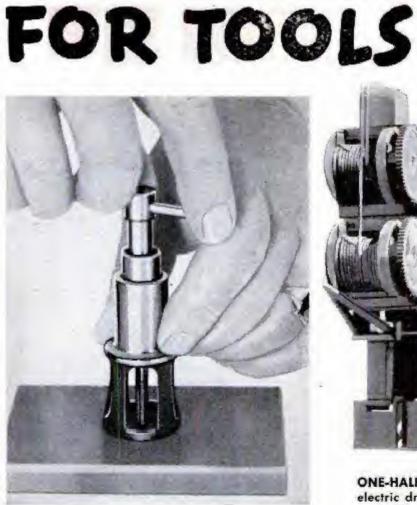


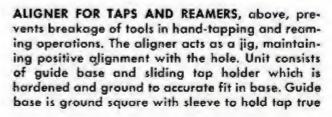
SAWHORSE BRACKETS, above, enable carpenters, bricklayers, painters and others to build sturdy sawhorses right on the job. After cutting ordinary 2 x 4s to required lengths for legs and horizontal members, each horse is set up simply by tapping wooden members in place in the brackets. Each bracket is formed from heavy sheet metal, zinc-coated to prevent rusting, and is designed to dissipate stresses uniformly. Builders who make sawhorses suited to each job find that these units save time, labor and material on job



DOUBLE-WELDED POWER-HACKSAW BLADE, above, combines outstanding performance with safety in high-speed production when cutting tough materials. High-speed-steel cutting edge is welded to a medium-hard-steel center. Latter is then welded to a tough steel back. This multiple-part construction results in a blade having extremely high impact resistance and one that is practically shotterproof. Comes in standard power-hacksaw sizes with 4, 6 or 10 teeth per in.

BREAK-RESISTANT ABRASIVE BLADE, left, for cutting masonry materials is built up with a number of layers of gloss-fiber cloth which is then impregnated with certain resins and a silicon-carbide abrasive. Designed for cutting the softer masonry materials such as limestone, sandstone, light-aggregate concrete products and dry-press refractories, the blade gives outstanding efficiency when used on builders' power saws, either of the hand-operated or the radial types

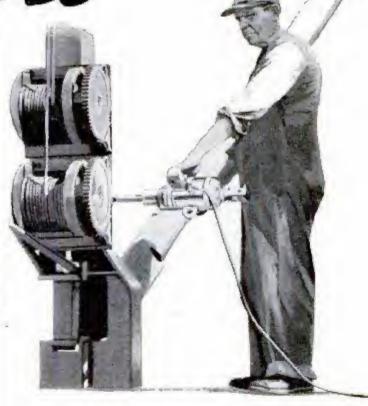






POWER-GRIP WRENCH, above, of unusual design is operated in a manner similar to pliers. A simple rack arrangement provides for adjustment of jaws for different openings. Compressing handles exerts pressure on the lower jaw which slides on the upper fixed jaw. Pressure on the handles is multiplied by a camming device, giving the lower jaw a very powerful grip on the work. Tightens or loosens square or hex nuts, also holds round, hexagon and other shapes firmly

SERVICEMAN'S KIT, right, for driving the new clutchhead screws has five interchangeable blades which fit a single clutch-type handle of durable plastic. The larger blade has a flat ground near the upper end so that a small wrench may be used to supplement the regular handle when removing large clutch-head screws found on steering-post supports and on door hinges of certain late-model cars. The kit is furnished with an imitation-leather tool roll



ONE-HALF-TON WINCH, above, is powered by an electric drill of 1-in. capacity. Winch is fitted with a special holder which supports the drill rigidly while it is serving as the drive. The winch is designed for either permanent mounting or for use as a portable unit and is suited to one-man operation. Lifts a 1000-lb. load at the rate of 10 ft. per minute. Winding drum is provided with a hand brake that gives the operator safe control of the load when raising or lowering



NGVEMBER 1951 225



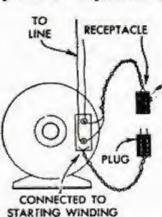


#### Large-Capacity Stock Feeders Improvised From Scrap Parts

By utilizing parts from a scrap pile, one stock raiser made three, large-capacity, portable stock feeders at practically no expense. One was made by cutting the hub and spokes out of a rear wheel from a tractor. One side of the wheel was covered with boards to serve as a floor, and steel runners were formed from pieces of auto chassis and welded to the wheel. Two more feeders were made by cutting a water-storage tank in half lengthwise and welding chassis-formed skids to each half.

#### Simple Reversing Switch For Small Motors

Here is a simple means of providing a switch to reverse small motors of splitphase or capacitor type. The leads to the



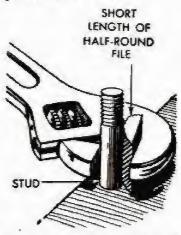
starting winding are connected to a standard attachment plug and a short extension cord, with receptacle for the plug, is connected to the motor terminals. To reverse the motor, simply reverse the attachment plug in the receptacle. If a neater

job is desired, the receptacle may be bolted to the terminal cover plate on the motor. L. O. Hendry, Rockyford, Alta., Can.

¶If forced to stop your car on a highway after dark, use the turn signal as a warning flasher. It can be seen more easily than a steady light.

#### Section of Half-Round File Makes Emergency Stud Puller

In the absence of a stud remover or a pipe wrench, studs can be turned out of a motor block by using an adjustable wrench and a short length of halfround mill file. The piece of file is placed on end next to the stud. with the teeth of the file



against the stud. Then the wrench is closed over both the file and the stud, as shown. When the wrench is turned, the round surface of the file tends to "climb" on the stud and thus becomes a wedge between the stud and the wrench, the teeth of the file furnishing the necessary friction to turn the stud. In some cases, a full length file can be used in this manner.

#### **Hidden Trap Outwits Rats**

When setting steel rattraps, they can be concealed from the rodents by the following method: Pour wheat or oats in a pail to a depth of 2 in, and place it in an area frequented by the rats. Leave it undisturbed until it can be seen that the rats have been helping themselves to the grain.



COVERED WITH GRAIN

Then, without moving the pail, set a trap and place it in the pail, covering it lightly with the grain. Proper springing will be assured if a wad of cotton is placed under the pan of the trap after setting.

#### Renewing Typewriter Ribbon

An old typewriter ribbon can be renewed by utilizing the ink that it retains near the edges. To spread this ink through the ribbon, rub glycerin on the inside surfaces at the top and bottom of a ribbon can and place the ribbon in it. After several weeks have passed, the ribbon will be reconditioned and ready for added use. The process can be hastened by heating the can and ribbon for a few minutes in a warm oven.

Mrs. Hannah L. Miller, Philadelphia, Pa.

# Radio FELEVISION Electronics

## CAR-HOP ORDERS SPEEDED BY WALKIE-TALKIE

SHORT ORDERS by short wave enables two girl car hops in Milwaukee to do the work formerly done by five girls taking orders with pad and pencil. Equipped with 8-lb. walkie-talkie radios, these girls circulate among the customers in a 136-car drive-in parking lot. The drive-in customer makes selections from an attractive walkietalkie menu; the car hop writes the order on a special order blank, gives the customer a copy and then broadcasts the order to a girl dispatcher in the firm's kitchen, as illustrated in photos A, B and C. She then places a key car number on the customer's windshield, corresponding to the order number broadcast.

The dispatcher in the kitchen writes down the order, tears off a slip at the bottom, noting the car number, price of order, etc. Three delivery girls who take the orders to the designated cars present the slip for payment. Meanwhile the attractive car hops are busy taking orders from other customers. The Federal Communications Commission has designated station KA 8931 for the Ace Foods, Inc. This broadcasting system includes two mobile sets and a control dispatcher.

Up to 950 customers are served nightly from 5:00 p.m. to midnight on the drive-in parking lot, photo D. This is about a 30-percent increase over the old system.









NOVEMBER 1951 2

# BATTERY-OPERATED FIVE-BAND RECEIVER

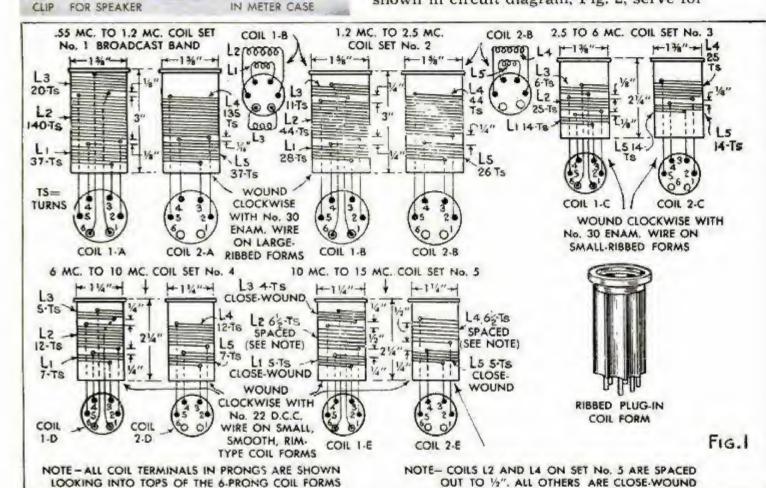


SPEAKER HOUSED

THIS MULTIBAND battery-operated receiver is set No. 2 in the progressive series for experimenters that began in the May 1951 issue. Practically all of the same parts can be employed, with additions. This final No. 2 receiver is a complete unit in every detail. Therefore, it is not necessary to build the first set unless you wish to do so as a student project.

Battery-operated radio receivers are in demand today. The main reason, of course, is the fact that battery sets are independent of power lines, a necessary factor stressed by those planning civil-defense programs. This receiver is especially designed for advancing experimenters and purposely employs hand-wound plug-in coils for this reason. Plug-in coils are highly efficient in short-wave receivers, and they are not difficult to wind. This is an excellent DX short-wave student set and can be used almost anywhere as the 1½-volt A-battery and 90-volt B-batteries are self-contained.

If you built the May 1951 two-tube set, R-400 in this series, remove all previous wiring and drill the new holes required for mounting the additional tubes and parts. Complete chassis-base and front-panel details are shown in Fig. 3. Note that the small variable condensers C11 and C12 shown in circuit diagram, Fig. 2, serve for



ANT

JACK STRIP

GND.

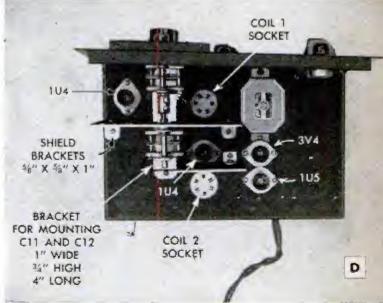
# FOR EXPERIMENTERS

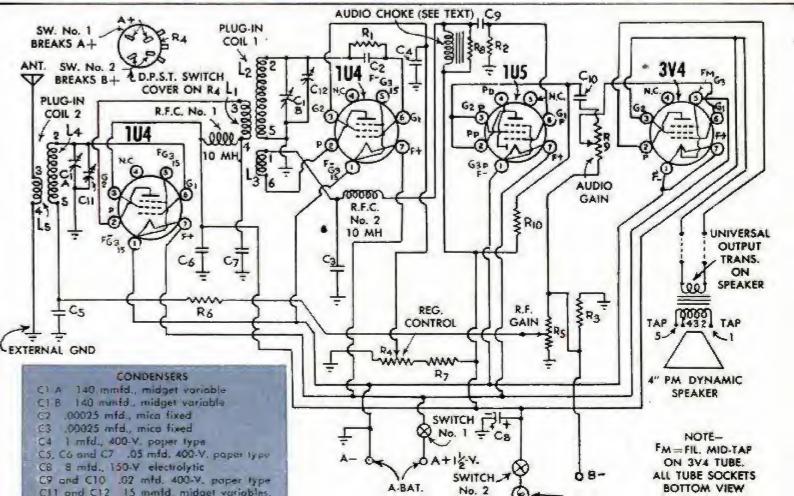
bandspread tuning. Photos D, G and H show these condensers mounted on a small metal strip on top of the chassis base. This bracket strip, indicated in photo D, raises them clear of the chassis and places them in the proper position. The bandspread dial is a vernier type, which simplifies tuning on the short-wave bands. Wiring is not difficult but should be done very carefully, keeping all leads as short as possible. The audio choke is the same as the one used in the first set; it can be any 500-hy. type such as the UTC S-23 or a similar unit. Any standard 3 to 1 ratio audio transformer can be substituted by connecting the primary and secondary windings in series.

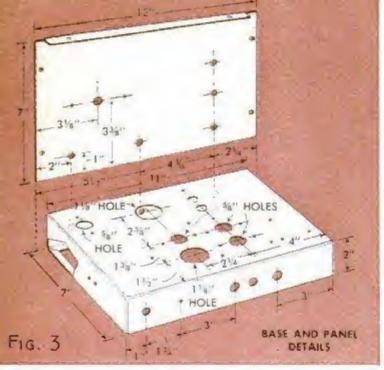
All of the plug-in coils are clearly detailed in Fig. 1; they cover all bands from .55 megacycles to 15 megacycles, thus including the standard broadcast band and

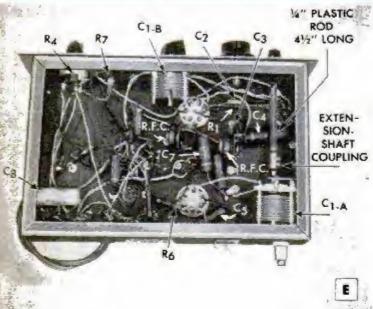
# RESISTORS R1 = 2-megohm, 15-watt carbon R2 = 5-megohm, 15-watt carbon R3 = 470-phm, 15-watt carbon R4 = 50,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R5 = 50,000-phm, R.F. gain control, linear taper R5 = 50,000-phm, R.F. gain control, linear taper R6 = 100,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R7 = 30,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R8 = 250,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R9 = 500,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R9 = 500,000-phm, 15-watt carbon R10=.5 megohm, 15-watt carbon

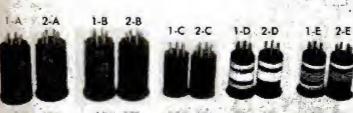












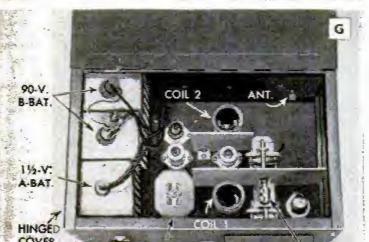
COIL SET COIL SET No. 1 No. 2 BAND A BAND B

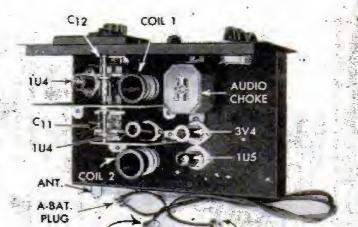
COIL SET COIL SET No. 2 No. 3 BAND B BAND C

L SET COIL SET b. 3 No. 4 ND C BAND D

OIL SET COIL SET No. 4 No. 5 AND D BAND E the important short-wave bands. are 10 plug-in coils, and two of them are used for each band covered. Each pair is made up in the same way although different sizes of coil forms and windings are employed. The completed receiver fits into a standard hinged-lid metal cabinet which is available from all large radioparts houses. All parts specified are standard and easily obtained. Having the small speaker as a separate unit eliminates microphonic troubles, and also makes it possible to plug in headphones. The speaker and its output transformer can be mounted in any small wood or metal case. In order to keep the coil winding simple, no effort was made to gang the tuning of the larger variable condensers C1-A and C1-B. Therefore, on the broadcast band, stations should be selected by rotating C1-B and then peaking the station up with C1-A, the R.F. peaking control indicated in photos A and E. The regeneration control is advanced far enough to hear the whistle as the station is tuned in, then is backed off until the signal is clear. The other two controls are audio and R.F. gain. Be sure to use the shields indicated in photo B, and also use tube shields on tubes 1U4 and 3V4 as shown in the topview photos G and H.

Tuning on the short-wave bands is easy. Set the bandsetting condenser to about the center of the band that is to be covered, and turn peaking control knob for maximum signal. Then do all fine tuning with the main tuning dial. Once the band has been set, only a slight adjustment of the regeneration control is required. The R.F. gain control is useful if you have strong stations near by. It can be backed off to prevent overloading. Use a short indoor antenna for local broadcast-band reception, then shift to a high outdoor antenna for short wave. The use of the external ground will depend upon local conditions. It will increase sensitivity but will reduce selectivity in the broadcast band. The ground clip is mounted directly on the chassis base at rear. Detailed student material list R-405 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

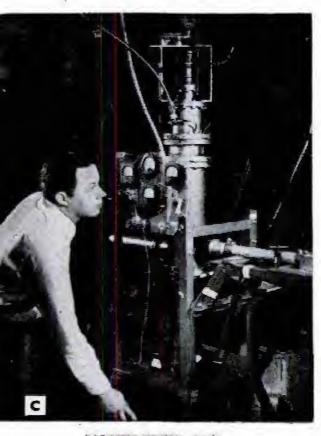




# TELEVISION TODAY

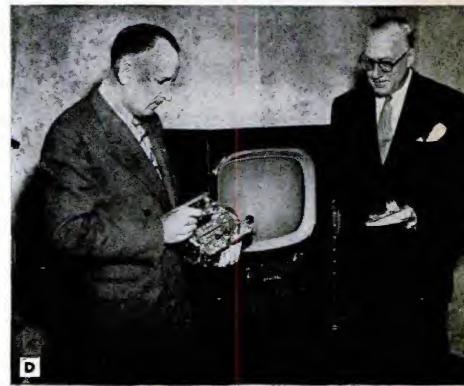
NATURALLY, if we expect mother to stay in the kitchen long enough to get hot meals, we should provide her with a television receiver like the one shown in photos A and B. This special-purpose TV set solves installation problems in small apartments and is shaped to fit into any convenient corner. Some of these ultramodern TV sets include an electric clock, as illustrated in photo B.

A war-born electronic tube, once used to jam German radar units, is now being groomed to serve as a high-power transmitter for color television. Photo C shows one of the Westinghouse research-laboratory physicists testing the tube which is called a reflex Resnatron. Although still in the laboratory stage, scientists claim that it will provide greater range and better reception for ultra-high-frequency (UHF) broadcasts, particularly in the field of color television. In laboratory trials, the tube has already delivered approximately 1500 watts of power. Also looking forward to UHF-TV broadcasts in the near future, the Zenith officials shown in photo D recently demonstrated their easily converted turret tuner that has been built into all of their television receivers.



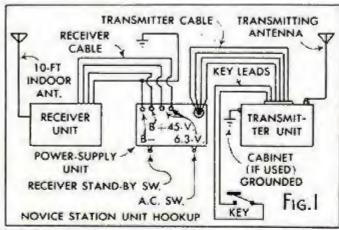


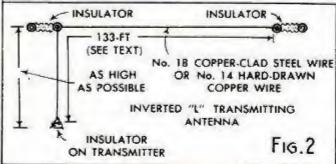




#### HOW TO PUT YOUR NOVICE-BAND STATION ON THE AIR









By S. A. Johnson WØLBV

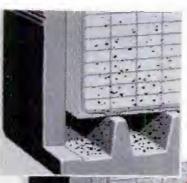
#### Part II

NOW THAT the proud holder of a license to operate in the new novice ham band has completed the transmitter R-404 described in the October 1951 issue of this magazine, he is ready to assemble his amateur radio station. A suitable receiver for this new novice ham band appeared in the September 1951 issue. These combine to form a complete novice-band ham station.

When the complete station is assembled, the power supply for the receiver is obtained from the transmitter power-supply unit; a stand-by switch on the power unit cuts the negative-B supply to the receiver to silence it while the operator is transmitting. The station assembly is shown in Fig. 1. The operating table should be placed near a window so that it will be easy to connect to the transmitting antenna. The receiving antenna can be a short (10 or 15-ft.) length of insulated hookup wire attached to the wall of the room with cellulose tape. The receiver referred to is R-403.

An ideal transmitting antenna for this particular transmitter is the one detailed in Fig. 2. If this is not possible on account of space, the wire can be as short as 66 ft. For best results a good ground is highly important. It can be made on a cold-water pipe, or by driving a row of 6-ft. rods along the shaded side of the house and then connecting them all together. The antenna wire should be No. 18 copper-clad steel wire, or No. 14 hard-drawn copper. Bring the lead-in through a porcelain or polystyrene tube inserted in a hole drilled through a board placed under the window sash. Now with the power unit, transmitter and key connected, and the receiver cut off with the stand-by switch, you are ready to tune the transmitter. Turn the right-hand control on the transmitter to maximum capacity—then rotate the lefthand control. The dial light on the transmitter will go out at some point in the dial range. Next, open up the right-hand condenser a small amount at a time — each time "redipping" with the left-hand control. As you slowly open up the right-hand condenser and retune with the left, the transmitter begins to "load up." Eventually a setting will be found at which the bulb only flickers ever so slightly as you tune through resonance with the left-hand condenser. At this point, loading should be sufficient. Now, if the transmitter follows the key as indicated by the panel light, you are on the air and ready to call your first station.

# The inside story of your battery-See how it works!



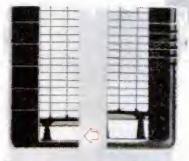
In ordinary batteries, small particles keep flaking off positive plates, so ordinary design batteries must have large sediment wells at bottom of case to hold these particles.



2 If sediment wells in ordinary design batteries aren't big enough to hold flaking particles from positive cells, particles pile up and short circuit cells, causing cell failure.

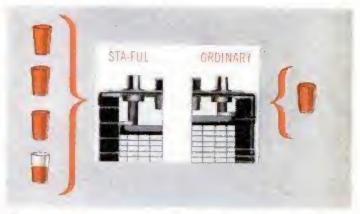


3 In the Auto-Lite "Staful" Battery, every positive plate has a Fibreglass retaining mat protecting it and holding the active materials in place to reduce shedding and flaking.



STA-FUL ORDINARY

4 Side-by-side view shows that the "Sta-ful" Battery doesn't need all the extra space at bottom as ordinary design batteries do. So extra space in "Sta-ful" Battery is moved to top where . . .



5... extra space can be used to hold more battery electrolyte, giving room for over 3 times the liquid reserve in the "Sta-ful" as in ordinary batteries. That's why the "Sta-ful" needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. "Sta-ful" Batteries give longer life, too, in tests conducted according to minimum life cycle standards.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION

Ohio

Auto-lite sta-ful ...needs water only 3 times a year

IN NORMAL CAR USE



Ideal for beginners—Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger, only \$49.50, is offered complete with lens. New cold light protects your negatives—flashes on at the touch of a button attached to the cord. New negative carrier simplifies loading of negatives up to 2½x3½ inches. Compact, light, the Hobbyist is ideal for use where space is limited.

## **HOW TO MAKE DARKROOM DREAMS**

Ever daydream about setting up a darkroom? The Kodak equipment shown on these pages can help make those dreams come true. It's such wonderful fun to develop, print, and enlarge your own pictures ... and quite simple, too. And the expense

need not be great. Let your Kodak dealer help start you off. Or, if you already have a darkroom, he'll be glad to suggest ways to improve it. His professional knowledge can probably save you time and money in the long run. Be sure to see him soon.

Designed for salon quality—Kodak Flurolite Enlarger gives even, fast, high-contrast illumination with integrating-sphere light source. Focusing and elevating knobs may be used at the same time. Rotary negative carrier for easy loading. Lighttight cabinet in base for paper storage. With accessories, quickly converts to view camera for copying, cine titling, photomicrography. \$112.50 (without lens).



New Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 50 mm. f/4.5, for the "Flurolite" and other enlargers. All elements are Lumenized. Iris-type diaphragm with click stops down to f/16. \$15.75

Other Kodak enlarging lenses for the Flurolite range up to Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 4-in. f/4.5, for negatives up to 21/4x31/4. Prices from \$25.75



Kodak Masking Easel, IIx14 masks prints up to IIx14 inches, adjusts for 14- to 34-inch margi Design assures right angles, for itates one-hand loading, \$11,25



Time your work up to 60 minutes—Kodak Timer with tilting base. "Start-and-stop" switch permits stopping without resetting hands, \$6,75



Controls printing time to the second—Kodak Electric Time Control. Automatic, 1 to 57 seconds. Printer or enlarger plugs into control. \$13.50



Keep your hands free— Kodak Utility Footswitch leaves your hands free to handle equipment. Safe neon light glows through slots to mark location. \$10



A safelight lamp is a "must"—Popular Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp above is \$8.25; bracket, \$.60. (Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B, only \$1.15.)

# COME TRUE



Dry your prints quickly, without curling—The Kodak Blotter Roll allows for free circulation of air for rapid drying. Capacity—60 prints of average size, \$2.75



Complete kit for prints, only \$4.85—Kodacraft Printing Kit. Trays, printing frame, Velite Paper, chemicals, graduate, thermometer, stirring rod, instruction book.



Everything you need to develop and print—
Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit includes new Kodacraft
Roll-Film Tank, trays, printing frame, chemicals. \$8.50



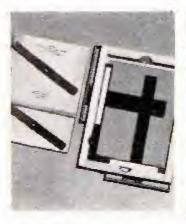
Complete outfit, including metal printer and roll-film tank—Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab. Also contains everything else included in kits at left. \$13.95



For roll-film developing
—Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank.
After loading, can be used in lighted room. Takes 620, 120, 616, 116, and 127 films.
\$2.95



For contact printing— Kodacraft Printing Frame. Includes glass plate, masks for 9 popular negative sizes. Accepts paper up to 41/4x51/2 in. \$1.50



Takes negatives up to 4x5½ in.—Kodak Auto-Mask Printing Frame. Graduated scales on 2 sides give even margins and serve as paper guides. \$3,25

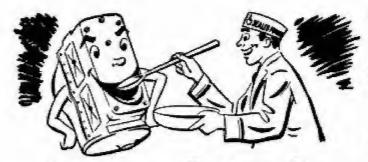


Wash film and prints in tray automatically— Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon attaches to water tap. Water is siphoned out at same speed at which it enters. \$5.25

Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable.

Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment for you. See him for all your photo needs.

Kodak



# Care and Feeding of Engines BY S. P. CORP

#### CARS SOMETIMES LEAK, TOO

Radiator hose leaks can be expensive, if they let your antifreeze escape-or even if they let plain water escape and cause engine damage through overheating.

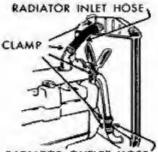
Here's how to check your hose to guard against leaks before winter catches up with you: Grip each section of radiator hose and squeeze it. There are usually three sections. Don't think it is in good shape just because the outside looks good. Hose rots from the inside,



due to greasy hot water passing through it. Rotted hose particles flowing into your radiator can clog the water passage. If the hose feels soft when you squeeze it, it probably needs replacing,

#### REMOVE AND REPLACE WORN HOSE

Drain radiator and loosen hose clamps. If hose sticks to connections, work it back and forth to break it loose. Slide it as far as it will go on one connection, permitting you to remove other end. Look inside. If interior is soft and rusty, it needs to be replaced with new hose.



Be sure you use the same size and length of hose for replacement. Always clean radiator tube while hose is off. Open clamps so they will slip freely over hose; be sure clamp screws turn freely. Wetting hose connections will allow new hose to slip easily over connections. Last but not least, make

RADIATOR OUTLET HOSE sure clamps are near end of hose and grip connections firmly all around.

#### IF YOUR CAR LOAFS TOO MUCH

No pep on a hill? No pick-up on the level? Get new

Sealed Power Piston Rings! Sealed Power MD-50, the best steel oil ring ever made, controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores! Your dealer has Sealed Power Rings or can get them for you. Write to Sealed Power, Dept. G-11, Muskegon, Mich., for free copy of helpful illustrated book, "7 Ways to Save Oil." It can save you real money!



#### Our Navy Girds for the Atom Age

(Continued from page 85)

air group. Known as the "eyes of the fleet," VC-12 planes are really flying radar stations-probing fingers that can reach far out around the perimeter of a task force at sea and spot not only enemy aircraft but snorkel subs and surface craft as well. Their chief mission is airborne early warning, or AEW. The great bulges, like inverted 10-foot-diameter mushrooms under their bellies, are known to the men as "guppies." They protect highly sensitive radar antennas.

The planes are the biggest single-engine craft in the skies. The AF Guardian, with a load of gasoline, weighs more than a DC-3. Newer ones like the AD Skyraider, and A2D Skyshark, with its three-bladed contrarotating props, are just as big, but

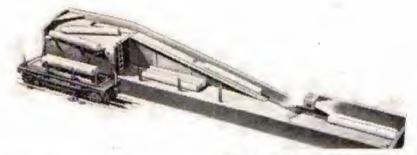
faster and more compact.

Working off the carriers of a task force, these big planes range out from their mother ships, their scopes aglow in sealed cockpits. Anything that sticks out of the water is spotted and the word immediately relayed to the fleet. Within moments, "killer" planes are zooming from carrier decks toward the "fix."

The pilot is the only one with a view. The radar men are sealed off in a tiny compartment amidships, with little ports that are zippered up in flight. Here they watch the maze of dials and scopes in front of them and acquire what they call "parachute spread." Patrols seldom last less than four hours.

Already these squadrons, operating over Atlantic and Pacific, have proved themselves a vital adjunct to "hunter-killer" teams, in which blimps or patrol planes do the sub "spotting" and fleet killer planes move in on the enemy. Radar teams have worked like a charm in the Korean conflict and are being studied for use in the airdefense net of the U.S.A.

They have other uses, too. Since big storms show up on their scopes, they can help task forces to avoid such areas. They've even been responsible for some startling rescues. Recently, a torpedobomber pilot flying a mission on a stormy night lost all power for his lights and radio. He was hopelessly lost over the Atlantic. But a few miles away, a Quonset-trained AEW radar crew, flying routine patrol in their AF Guardian, picked up unanswered radio signals from the carrier to the lost bomber. After an 80-mile search, a wandering "blip" crossed their scopes. The pilot "homed in" on it and, in the black fog, came close enough to see the exhaust

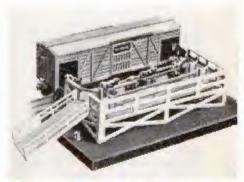


Push remote control button and conveyor belt starts moving, picking up logs one at a time and raising them slowly to upper platform, from which they tumble automatically over tilting stakes into waiting car. No siding needed!

# Build a Bigger Railroad... Real as Life with Your LICEL TRAINS and Accessories



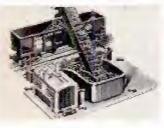
Operating Milk Car and Platform — Press remate control button and doors open, milkman picks up dairy cans one of a time, puts them on platform, (Tiny magnets in bottoms of cans hold them upright!) Pure white car with real "reefer" detail. Stainless steel platform.



Operating Cattle Car and Platform - Press remote control button and, first, the overhead cardoors open, then loading ramps drap, then cattle pied out through corralways and back into carl includes 9 head of cattle.



Operating Coal Ramp and Hopper Car — Three remote control operations after you switch hopper car anto rampl Press first button and train uncouples from hopper car, to roll away. Press second button and hoppers open, coal unloads into bin. Press third button and hopper car uncouples, to roll back to lower track. Includes ramp, hopper, coal.



Dieset Type Operating Coal Loader — Remote control switch loads car with artificial coal carried up in conveyor buckets, Operates anywhere on track, no sidings needed.



#### LIONEL - FOR REALISM

Build a bigger railroad ... add realism, action and thrills — make it complete — with varied and realistic LIONEL accessories. Match the real-life performance of your LIONEL TRAINS with dramatic action all along the way ... more fun, more excitement every mile. See these sensationally real LIONEL ACCESSORIES in action at your dealer's. Or send for special coupon offer below—New LIONEL catalogue plus R.R. sound effects record plus 10 billboards.

Remember, only LIONEL makes such complete railroading possible. Only LIONEL, makers of the world's finest model trains for 50 years, offers you such a wonderful choice of realistic accessories. Send coupon now.

	Please send me special Lionel 1 enclose 25¢ to cover postas	Train catalogue offer, postage prepaid.
	(1) The new 36-page full-color Lianel catalogue. (2) The new 5%" double-faced record" of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns. (3) 10 full-color miniature billboards.	
	Address	
	City	5tate
Plays	on all 78 RPM phonographs es	ecept some fixed spindle or automatic changes

LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 354,

#### SPECIAL COUPON OFFER!

See Lionel trains in the catalogue! Hear them in action!...whistles, bells, horns and railroad sound effects on this record.



## Get Out of Trouble After Your Car is Stuck

#### On Ice, In Snow, Mud or Sand

An amazing new invention . . . PRESTO Emergency Tire Chains are snapped on to wheels instantly after your car is stuck . . . not before. This assures a savings in fuel, tire wear and time . . . you drive smoothly along with complete confidence of having efficient traction to get out of trouble from wheels spinning next to the curb, in ruts, on ice at intersections, getting up that sloping driveway, off wet and muddy highway shoulders, in mud or snow. Chains are used only when needed and therefore give years of service. There are no straps to tighten . . . no jacking up the car . . . no loss of time, fuel and

tires because you can get your car out of trouble instantly, this easy PRESTO way:—

Magic clips are inserted between the tire and rim (like wheel balancers) and chains are attached instantly when needed. Wheels stay in balance and the clips are unnoticed. One box of four chains (enough for one car) assure trouble-free driving.

Order direct for two weeks trial on our money-back guarantee of your entire satisfaction. Postage prepaid if payment in full is sent with order, or write for free circular.

No. 1 Size (for one car) fit 5.25 to 7.20 tires, \$5.95. No. 2 Size (for one car) fit 7.60 to 8.20 tires, \$6.45.

PRESTO CHAIN CO. 213 W. 7th St., Des Moines 2, Iowa



As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.



#### Repairing Bench Top

Q-I have an old cabinetmaker's bench which I'm planning to use in my home shop. A number of small holes have been drilled in the top. Most of these go only part way through. Apparently they were drilled in the top for holding stops. I'd like to fill these holes, but how? R. S., Ark.

A—You do not describe the bench, but we are assuming it is of the type made with head and tall vises and having an open stand and a heavy top of hard maple or beech. One simple way is to fill the holes with wooden plugs cut from dowels. If the holes to be filled are enlarged or elongated, then it will be necessary to counterbore them with a drill of larger diameter in order to obtain a tight, neat fit of the plug. Of course, plugs made from dowels will finish with the end grain showing. If this is objectionable, use oak boat plugs which are cut with the grain running horizontally. Or, if you have a plug cutter for your drill press, make the plugs from the same wood as that used in the bench top. Coat each plug with thin glue before driving it into the hole. Then refinish the entire bench top by sanding and waxing.



#### **Painting Kitchen**

Q-I want to paint the ceiling and walls of my kitchen. I think enamel was used for the last painting and, although rather discolored now, it is still shiny. Will new paint stick to it? How does one start painting a ceiling? Must the walls and ceilings be washed, sized or otherwise treated before painting? N. S., Ore.

A—If the original paint is in good condition and there are no wide or offset cracks in the plaster or wallboard, then it is necessary only to wash both the ceiling and walls before repainting, using a medium to strong washing-powder solution. If a high-gloss enamel has been used, then it also is advisable to go over the whole painted surface with medium (No. 1) steel wool. This will cut the gloss still more than will the washing solution, and will provide a reasonably good foundation for the new paint. If, as we have already said, the original paint, or enamel, is in good condition—that is,

(Continued to page 240)



# GET A DU PONT ANTI-FREEZE NOW

... but before you put in anti-freeze, have your cooling system checked and serviced



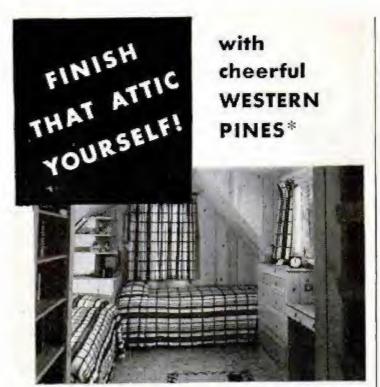
Go to an expert. The dealer who displays this emblem offers you a *special* winter service. Make a date with him early for anti-freeze and for a thorough cooling system check-up before the anti-freeze rush jams his driveway.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †O.P.S. Retail Ceiling Price



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

NOVEMBER 1951 239





sn't it about time you did something to that unfinished attic? Sure you can do it—with a little planning and ingenuity, and the help of the popular Western Pines\*. Think what it will mean to have that idle space in use—an extra guest room, perhaps, or a bunk bedroom in real western style for your young buckaroos . . . a sewing-room for Sis, or a combined study and platter paradise for the teen-agers.

It's no trick at all to finish off an attic or basement, for that matter—with paneling and built-ins of easy-to-work, decorative Western Pines\*. These soft-textured, finegrained woods are practical and enduring; they respond to a variety of finishes and endow any room with their own friendly, cheerful charm.

FREE Idea Packet No. 313-N contains scores of helpful how-to-do-it suggestions for reclaiming idle attics or basements for extra living space. Included also is a copy of the colorful booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," with 71 illustrations!

WRITE

to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION Dept. 313-N, Yeon Bldg. Portland 4, Oregon

\*IDAHO WHITE PINE

These are the Western Pines

\*PONDEROSA PINE \*SUGAR PINE

#### (Continued from page 238)

adhering firmly to the surface over the whole area—then it will not be necessary to do any further preparatory work. Nor will it be necessary to apply an undercoater. When painting the ceiling, start in a corner and make two brush strokes at right angles, each stroke about 15 in. long and the full width of the brush along each wall. Then paint in the V-shaped space formed by the two strokes. the V-shaped space formed by the two strokes, using a short, curved stroke to spread the paint. This procedure gets the fresh paint away from the corner quickly and out onto the ceiling area without smearing or spattering the paint on the walls or floor. Continue across the ceiling to the opposite wall, covering a strip about 30 in. wide all the way across. When one strip is finished, move back to the starting point. Don't paint another strip in the opposite direction. Always move back to the starting point. In this way you can bring the fresh paint up to the wet edge of the strip previously applied, making it easy to keep the laps brushed out. Once you start painting, on either the ceiling or walls, don't stop until the job is finished. This is the only sure method of avoiding unsightly laps on walls and ceilings. Use an oil-base interior paint of the grade known as semigloss. When covering a lighter or darker color it may be necessary to apply two coats. Be sure the first coat is thoroughly dry before applying the second. Also, it's a good idea to go over the first coat with fine steel wool to smooth the surface.

#### Cleaning Rush Seats

Q—Recently I purchased several secondhand chairs having rush seats. These were in fairly good condition and I found refinishing them quite easy, except the seats. Several of the rush seats were badly discolored, and so far I have found nothing that will remove the discoloration and restore them to their original color. I was



original color. I was told to use alcohol, but this proved unsatisfactory. It did, however, dull what was left of the original finish. What to do? V. H., Fla.

A—Although you did not describe the chairs, it is probable that inasmuch as you purchased them secondhand, they are quite old. Older rush chair seats were commonly finished with linseed oil applied in several successive coats. In some cases the seating material was finished with linseed oil before weaving. On chair seats finished with linseed oil, alcohol probably would have the effect you describe. If the discoloration is merely caused by embedded grime and is not the result of a stain, then it should be possible to restore the original finish by cleaning with a heavy soapsuds. Build the suds in a pan and apply with a scrubbing brush, dipping the brush in the suds only, not in the water. If more than one application is required, build a new suds for each one, and wipe the surface dry after rinsing with a small quantity of clean water.

#### Finishing Log Siding

Q-I'm planning a summer home to be built sometime next year. The exterior walls are to be of natural log siding. How can this material be finished to prevent damage from weathering, dampness and insects? S. B., Mich.

A—It is assumed that you are referring to a prepared log siding and that by "natural" you mean that the siding is to be finished in the natural color. It is suggested that you first treat the wood (if it has not already been so processed) with a wood preserver containing the chemical pentachlorophenol. This is available in the ready-mixed form and can be applied to the bare wood with brush or spray, preferably the latter method. Then follow this application with a specially prepared log-siding finish, which also is available in the ready-mixed form. This material leaves a natural finish on redwood, cedar and pine and is resistant to discoloration by weathering over fairly long periods of time.



CHAMPION

#### WORLD'S SPEED KING

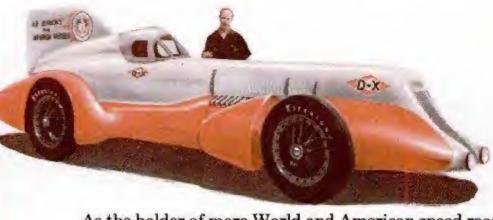
Tells Why He Recommends

Champion Spark Plugs

for Every Engine!

AB JENKINS.

World's Speed King and former Mayor of Salt Lake City, Utah



As the holder of more World and American speed records than any other man, I believe I can speak with authority on spark plugs. In over 30 years of racing against the clock you acquire a lot of practical knowledge about the equipment that will give you top performance and dependability. At 200 miles per hour my spark plugs take more of a beating in an hour than the spark plugs in your car do in over a year's normal driving. From my own experience Champion Spark Plugs have no equal and I've tested them all. I hold hundreds of American and World speed records and just recently added 24 new ones, all made with Champions. I unqualifiedly recommend Champion Spark Plugs.

Ab Jenkins

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS

CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR

The Sign of Dependable Service!



NOVEMBER 1951 241



fire of the blacked-out bomber. Signaling with his own lights, he led the crippled TBM back to the carrier for a landing.

Besides radar planes, other things are afoot. Recently, pedestrians in New Jersey stopped in their tracks to watch the strange antics of a huge Goodyear blimp flying over their heads. The ZPN, with an 875,000-cubic-foot gas envelope and a two-decker, 83-foot control cabin to house its crew of 14, was doing everything but standing on its ear. Despite a heavy wind, it sat and hovered in mid-air, motionless as a rock. It scooted forward, stopped, backed up.

Secret of the blimp's odd behavior was a new propeller, recently designed by Curtiss-Wright for the Navy's lighter-than-air ships which form a vital part of the hunterkiller groups used in spotting and destroying enemy submarines. Known as a "zep-prop," the propeller is a big, hollow, three-bladed affair that swings in a powerful 18-foot arc. On the ZPN, two of them are mounted on outriggers, receiving power through gears and shafts from two 800horsepower engines housed in the cabin. Either engine can drive both propellers, to conserve fuel on long patrols, or both can be used for higher speeds. Versatility of the propeller lies in its electrically operated transmission, built into the hub. By shifting levers, the pilot can change the angle of the prop blades from high pitch for forward speed, to "neutral" for hovering without shutting off engines, or into "reverse" pitch for slowing down, stopping or backing up.

There are many other Navy answers to any submarine challenge an enemy might throw our way. An entirely new breed of U. S. submarine called the "killer" slid into the water at Groton, Conn., last March. Known as the K-1, the killer is designed for the specific purpose of hunting down and destroying other submarines. Unlike the lean, sharklike proportions of standard fleet subs, she has a stubby, grotesque profile—patterned for underwater speed. Her special snorkel will allow the killer continuous submerged operation. Only 195 feet long (against 311 feet for a standard sub), she displaces 750 tons, as opposed to 1500 tons for the older fleet subs. Her crew of 39 officers and men is less than half the complement of a normal crew. She will wait quietly under the sea, move in on the kill with great stealth, strike like lightning, and escape. She can carry rockets, or a new kind of torpedo that seeks its target. Her sonar "ears" are so sensitive that engineers say they'll pick up the breathing of a crew in a near-by submarine.

Besides the "killer" class, six stubby "trigger" class submarines are now in the

(Continued to page 244)

Build a wood-paneled wall in your house

#### save

by doing it yourself

save more

by acting now!

PICTURE these lustrous wood panels on your walls. Imagine them, setting off the gleaming beauty of your fireplace, framing your picture window, providing an accent of beauty in your dining room.

For less than you spend for drapes or a rug you can have a rich, beautiful Plankweld wall that will last as long as your house.

Plankweld is genuine Weldwood Plywood, cut into 3-foot lengths, each 161/4 inches wide; 10 panels, packaged, complete, with "invisible" steel clips for easy installation, will cover an average wall.

SPECIAL OCTOBER-

NOVEMBER OFFER

Pre-finished at the factory, this rich paneling needs no paint, no stain, no re-decorating, ever. Easy to install, you can put it up yourself, right over old plaster or other type walls without furring or framing. Available, too, in birch, oak and knotty pine at slightly higher prices.

Mail the coupon for descriptive folder and ask your lumber dealer about this special low-price offer, good only until November 30.

### **PLANKWELD®**

Pre-finished Weldwood®Plywood

Manufactured and Distributed by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION New York 18, N. Y.

and U. S.-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC. Louisville 1, Ky.

Branches in Principal Cities
Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas
Dealers Everywhere



PM-11-51

U. S. PLYWOOD CORP. Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Send me your free Plankweld Jolder giving details of your special low price offer, good during October-November 1951.

Address			
Name	Feerana 12 corna222 reconsta		41.00.000.00
Cir.	7	States	



water. These are 1600-ton stub-nosed mammoths, with all the latest gear. There's an SST (target) sub of small dimensions for training antisub crews, and a new 250-ton midget sub for experimental work. Some of the new attack subs are powered by revolutionary radial-type diesel engines. Compact, half the weight of former power plants, these 16-cylinder, 2-cycle engines are ideally suited to submarines.

While all this is going on, the Navy is also helping to find a means to power a submarine with nuclear fuel. A nuclear-powered ship, or sub, that could cruise indefinitely without refueling would have a formidable advantage in modern naval warfare. To this end, the Navy has been busy, with industry, in devising a pilot atomic engine that may one day operate submarines of the fleet.

The new all-aluminum PT boat, with a speed considerably faster than the World War II craft, may prove outstanding.

Though the four new craft are called "PT" (for Patrol Torpedo) boats, old PT men would hardly recognize them as sisters to the 80-foot wooden-hulled World War II boats.

The new ones, with lightweight aluminum hulls, part welded and part riveted, range from 95 to 105 feet long. Their torpedoes are bigger and more accurate. Their guns throw an array of bigger and heavier shells, and the power plant below decks includes four aircraft-type engines that will make their top speed faster than any destroyer afloat. Their cruising range far out-distances the old boats.

Unlike the old 80-footers, in which the engineer sat in a sort of tractor seat above one of the engines and shifted gears by hand, an engineer on the new boats has a built-in "office" in the engine room, electrically shifting gears, and a scientifically arranged instrument panel.

One old PT boater who saw the new demons remarked succinctly: "The only thing here that looks like the PT boats I knew is the steering wheel."

And, in a way, that's about how it is with the United States Navy in general to-day. As far as can be gathered from the meager information released from time to time, our Navy is utilizing every new development on the sea, under the sea, and in the air to insure that we will have a Navy capable of fulfilling its mission.

The opinions expressed in the above article are those of the author and are not to be construed as reflecting the views of the Navy Department or of the Naval service at large.

## Exclusive for Ford Owners!

# BUY AUTHORIZED RECONDITIONED

Ford Brake Shoes
at a real saving!
Warranted by Ford
Authorized Reconditioners!

When it's time for new brakes on your faithful Ford, here's the way to do the job at a saving! With AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Brake Shoes, you get efficient, long-lasting braking power!

—and you save a great deal of money!

AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Brake Shoes are superior in many ways to over-hauled shoes:

 their quality is superior. (AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Shoes are completely stripped, cleaned and jig tested to print specifications) . . .

2. they are lined with Genuine Ford Brake Linings (on highways and test tracks, Ford linings are given 3,250 emergency stops before acceptance) . . .

 they carry the AUTHORIZED Reconditioner's warranty assuring the same high quality as a new shoe (all brake shoe parts meet original factory specifications).

And here's another important fact—all shoes are rebuilt in the plants of Ford-authorized, Ford-inspected Reconditioners. Only brand-new Genuine Ford Parts are used! If you're not sure of your present brakes, let your neighborhood Ford Dealer give your car a brake shoe

inspection. He can spot trouble before your brakes give out.

Save dollars, too, with other AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Parts... Carburetors... Fuel Pumps... Distributors... Voltage Regulators... Generators... Starting Motors! All carry Reconditioner's warranty.

on the engine or reconditioned parts you buy. It's your assurance of the AUTHORIZED Reconditioner's warranty against defects in material and workmanship for 90 days or 4,000 miles (whichever occurs first).

THE BIGGEST RECONDITIONED "PART" OF ALL! An AUTHORIZED Reconditioned Ford Engine has over 150 new or completely reconditioned Genuine Ford Parts . . . gives

you new-engine power for about half the cost of a new engine!



Your choice of Block, Strip or Ranch Plank

#### Just lay <u>prefinished</u> Bruce oak flooring right over your old floors...no sanding or finishing

You can give your home new beauty at low cost with a prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floor. Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, this highest quality oak flooring can be nailed right over old floors. No sanding or finishing . . . no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as laid. Made in strip or block (parquet) design.

"Scratch Test" Finish — The Bruce factory-applied finish is baked into the pores of the wood.



The "Scratch Test" (left) will prove to you that this durable finish does not scratch or chip or mar like an ordinary floor finish.

**Moderate in cost** — A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet. Easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. It's just the thing to use in fixing up or adding a room. Let your lumber dealer give you an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

#### MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-X, Memphis 1, Tenn. Send complete information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.

174	me	F	9

BRUCE

City

..... State....

#### Bruce Hardwood Floors Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

#### Our Eyes Aloft Spy Out the Enemy

(Continued from page 145)

altitudes, depending on good weather conditions. On many occasions during World War II, areas which were obscured by clouds during the daylight hours were clear for one or two hours at midnight and then the aerial photographers accomplished their job. Night photographs generally are of greater value to the photo interpreter in that they disclose the enemy ship, rail and road movements of troops and equipment, also airdrome activities, bridge and road construction, antiaircraft locations and preparation of his defenses.

Gen. George Patton, on several occasions, forwarded personal letters of thanks to U. S. Air Force night-photographic squadron commanders for supplying him with timely night aerial photographs of the German operations. Strategic photographic-reconnaissance units are mainly concerned with taking night photographs deep in enemy territory of prospective targets, generally of factories, railroad yards, harbor installations and military works. They also take night photographs to show the extent of damage done follow-

ing strategic bombing operations.

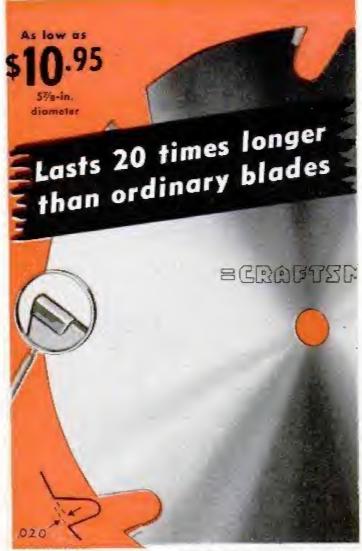
For high and medium-altitude night photography, the Air Force uses flash-powder bombs which are quite similar to the standard types of bombs. As the airplane approaches the area to be photographed, the flash bomb is released, and it explodes approximately at two thirds of the distance to the ground. The flash rapidly reaches peak illumination of over a billion candlepower, which lasts no more than one sixth second. The light from the flash, on its way up to peak illumination strikes a photoelectric cell located in the tail of the aircraft, which, in turn, actuates the special camera shutter, making the exposure and rewinding the film for the next exposure. The bombardier-photographer is only concerned with the release of the bombs over the proper area and at intervals which will produce overlapping aerial photographs so that the interpreter can view them in third dimension.

The Fairchild K-19 night aerial camera, which is equipped with a Kodak Ektar fast f/2.5 lens and high-speed supersensitive film, is entirely automatic and needs no attention during the operation. When the bomb explodes, it is in approximately the same position as the sun when taking daylight pictures. The shadows of buildings and trees are approximately the same, so that it is difficult at times to distinguish between the night and day photographs.

(Continued to page 248)



NOVEMBER 1951 247



# New CRAFTSMAN CARBIDE-TIPPED 8-tooth Saw sells for MUCH LESS than other carbide-tipped blades!

Don't confuse it with ordinary 8-tooth ali-steel blades on the market! Actual tests prove this CRAFTSMAN Saw has a wider range of performance. It's safer, too! The 8 carbide-tipped teeth project only .020 inch above the non-cutting edge. Special saw steel blade, heat treated. Cuts smoother. faster, easier. No need to resharpen at frequent intervals. Does ripping, crosscutting or mitering. Cuts all types of wood, plastics, formica, plywood, masonite, wall-board, abrasive building materials, transite, asbestos, aluminum and asphalt siding and roofing. (Do not use to cut masonry, steel, iron or other ferrous metals.) Comes in 11 sizes and arbor hole shapes. See this sensational new saw at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY!

Diameter	Arbor Hole	Fits these saws	Price
5% in.	dlamond	6-in. Skil-saw	\$10.95
5 % in. 6 % in. 6 in.	1% in. round	6-in. Black & Decker Mall; DUNLAP	10.95
6½ in.	√z-in. round	hand saws CRAFTSMAN 6½-	10.95
		in. hand saws; bench saws	10.95
6 in.	%-in. round	Porter-Cable: bench saws	10.95
7 in. 7 in.	diamond	Skil-saw	11.95
7 in. 8 in.	½-in. round	Mall CRAFTSMAN 8- in, hand saws:	11,95
		bench saws	12.95
Sin.	%-in. round	Bench saws	12.95 12.95
10 in.	diamond 1-in, with step- down bushings	Skil-saw Bench saws; build- ers' saw; radial	12.00
		saw; and swing	14.95

**RAFTSMAN** by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.

Whenever necessary, the aerial bombs are timed to explode close to the ground in order to produce long shadows to reveal the shape of objects on the ground, particularly objects which do not have much height.

In modern warfare, the enemy, if he is opposed by superior air forces, moves most of his troops and equipment at night. It is, therefore, necessary to photograph his front and rear areas continually throughout the hours of darkness at all altitudes depending upon weather conditions. This is a mission of the tactical air force—a part of the Air Force which is assigned to work with the Army ground units and, at times, with the Navy.

Tactical night airplanes are equipped to take night photographs from all altitudes, depending upon weather conditions and the type of photograph desired. The flash bomb and camera system previously described is used for high and medium altitudes, and a recently developed flash-cartridge system is used for low altitudes when the cloud ceiling is too low to permit the use of bombs.

When the ceiling is low, a series of flash cartridges is ejected at short intervals to insure the taking of stereoscopic overlapping photographs. Each cartridge produces a very brilliant flash for .001 second. The film in the camera is synchronized with the movement of objects on the ground, and as each cartridge flashes, it actuates a second film-winding motor which advances the film at a high speed to eliminate double exposures.

This equipment is usable in high-speed jet aircraft, and the amount of photography is governed by the number of cartridges which may be carried in the airplane. The cartridge-and-camera operation is entirely automatic, and it has been designed to operate efficiently, if required, far beyond present-day jet-aircraft speeds.

Using the RB-45 equipped with 800 cartridges, each weighing 14 ounces, together with three night cameras — one mounted vertically and two in the oblique position it is possible to photograph a two-mile-wide strip from Sandy Hook, N. J., to West Point, N. Y., in 14 minutes. The tri-camera pictures would show in clear detail all ships in New York Harbor and also in the Hudson River. The flash-cartridge system was introduced in Korea last year and hundreds of valuable intelligence photographs showing North Korean troop and equipment movements have been made. These pictures have materially assisted the United Nations ground, naval and air forces.

(Continued to page 250)



#### The only industrial-type drill presses we know of with ALL these features . . at anywhere NEAR these low prices!

- Drill to center of 15-inch circle; maximum spindle travel
- 4 inches; 9 speeds, 610 to 5000 R. P. M. Jacobs improved "Safe-Lock" key-chuck, 0 to 1/2-inch capacity. No. 33 Jacobs taper at chuck.
- "Perma-coil" quill-return-spring; longer lasting; permits greater range of tension adjustment.
- Pulley and bearing sleeve are ONE piece . . . more accurate.
- Pre-loaded bearings . . . reduce spindle end-play.
- 4 sets of precision ball bearings; lubricated for life.

10x10-inch table tilts 0 to 90 degrees right ar left. Scale shows angle of table tilt.

See these sensational CRAFTSMAN Drill Presses at your nearest Sears, Roebuck and Co. Retail Store TODAY!

\*Prices slightly higher south of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers.

TRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO. Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!



Makes dull, tiresome jobs fun. With this professional, notor-driven, orbital-motion SpeedSander, you can uickly and easily re-surface and refinish furniture, roodwork, walls or metal...can sand-off old paint, tain, enamel, rust or corrosion; smooth rough laster; or buff, burnish or rub to a "piano finish." perates with wet or dry abrasives. Three 4½ x6½ overs cut from 9"x11" sandpaper or abrasive sheet. Four local dealer will gladly demonstrate.

No. 150K SpeedWay SpeedSander Kit

Everything you need in fitted steel carrying case—18 each of 5 grades of sheet abrasive, 2 free abrasive felts, thick neoprene contour pad, steel surfacing plate, lambs wool polisher and cover template.

\$4950

Far advanced in design and construction these new SpeedDrills are lighter, handier, yet more powerful and faster-drilling than more costly old type drills. Drill steel, wood or concrete. Quality built for lifetime service, of die-cast sluminum with cast-in air cooling system and self-lubrication. Heavy cutsteel gears. Ball thrust bearings. Your SpeedWay Dealer will point out the many other superior features.

#### SpeedWay Kits Make Ideal Gifts

Any craftsman or "Mr. Fix-it" will be thrilled with a SpeedDrill Kit that drills, grinds, sands, buffs, polishes. No. 79 Kit provides a No. 79 ½ "capacity (in steel) SpeedDrill, a SpeedStand, wire brush, sanding discs and backer plate, cloth

(in steel) SpeedDrill, a SpeedStand, wire brush, sanding discs and backer plate, cloth and lambs wool polishers, paint stirrer and 5 steel drills—31 pieces in all in fitted steel carrying case, complete \$32.50

. 128 Bench

No. 79

No. 200

(in steel)

GA Kit. 20,000 r.p.m. SpeedWay No. 129 Hand Grinder with 16 mounted cutters, brushes, and wheels, complete in leatherette case. \$14.50

Bench SpeedGrinders-\$16.50 to \$32.50-Ask your dealer to show them to you.

Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO. 1863 SO. 52nd AVE., CICERO 50, ILL. So much for the Air Force's mission of night photography. The greatest improvement in daylight photography has been in the development of image-motion-compensation cameras. Camera fans are well aware of the fact that they must hold their ground cameras steady when they make a photograph, and the high-speed between-the-lens or focal-plane shutter will stop motion of objects up to .001 second.

In the past, aerial cameras had similar high-speed shutters, but upon the introduction of high-speed jet airplanes such cameras became obsolete. It was found impossible to hold the film stationary and trip the shutter fast enough to stop motion and still obtain a full exposure with maximum definition. This problem was solved by moving the film over the focal plane synchronized with movement of objects at

ground level.

In one camera, the continuously moving film type, the focal-plane shutter with a .004-inch opening is held stationary in the center of the focal plane. But instead of moving the shutter, film moves over the shutter or slit at the desired speed. Because of the considerable ratio between the length of the light rays approaching the camera lens to those passing from the lens to the sensitized film, a large reduction in image-motion speed is effected.

Although ground-image motion may be hundreds of miles per hour, film movement in the camera, perfectly synchronized, may be only a few feet per second. Film and ground, photographically, are traveling at the same speed, and an image is continually wiped from the slit onto the

surface of the film.

Synchronization is accomplished automatically by a recently perfected device which scans the average pattern of ground motion and reduces it to an electrical frequency by a double-grid and photocell system. The frequency is amplified and matched to a frequency established for the film-moving mechanism, increasing or decreasing film movement as is necessary. Hand synchronization of the camera is possible; however, its greatest use is in high-speed single-seater reconnaissance aircraft where the pilot does not have access to the camera or time to make the necessary speed and altitude settings.

Some remarkable test flights have been made with this camera in the vicinity of Wright-Patterson Air Force Base at Dayton, Ohio. An officer reclining on the ground face upward was photographed from a speeding RF-80 Shooting Star jet airplane at 50-foot altitude at 500 miles per hour. The portrait photograph of the man

(Continued to page 252)

# See, Try, and Compare Westcraft Tools... Discover How Little Fine Tools Can Cost!



Join the thousands who have discovered that famous, professional quality Westcraft tools give you the same precision engineering and lasting accuracy of other brands costing con-

siderably more. Before you buy any tools, see how much more you get by shopping the complete line of guaranteed Westcraft tools . . . yours on easy terms at Western Auto!

(1) Tilt Table Jig Saw, cuts to center of 24" circle. Scotch yoke, oilite bearings. Uses 5" pin or \$2080 plain end blade (2JI102)

(2) 17-pc. Socket Set, ½" Sq. Drive. Alloy steel chrome plated. 12 sockets, reversible ratchet, 5 fittings (HR2951) \$1945



8-Point Crosscut Saw, 26", 4-gauge double tapered blade. Precision \$479 tempered\_(411R6320)



screwdriver, alloy steel, chrome-plated, 4" square blade. Positive-grip handle (HR1361)



7" Lobster Claw Plier.
Patented design gives
50% more gripping \$129
power\_\_\_\_\_(HR1125)



Claw Hammer, 16-oz. Full polished. Tempered claws and head. Hickory handle ....(4HR6125)

Professional Quality-Wizards of Performance

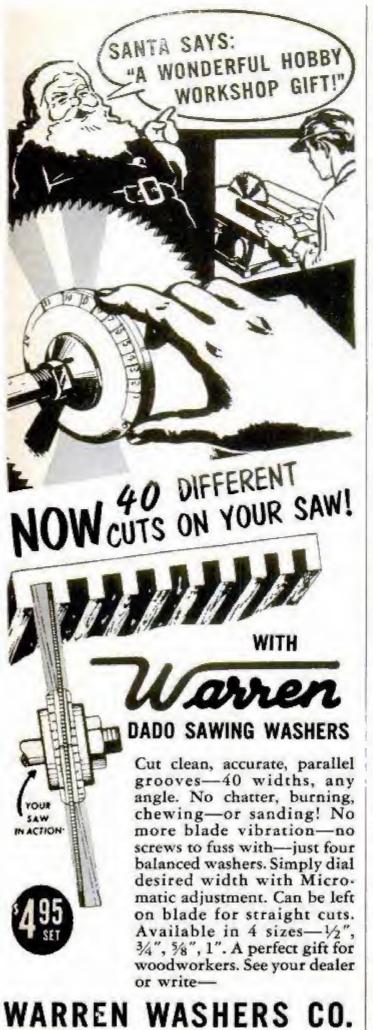
## WESTCRAFT TOOLS

Sold by the largest group of associated tool departments in America.



NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their own stores and set their own prices. Terms quoted are recommended terms, subject to variance. \$1951 Western Auto Supply Co., K. C., Mo. (PM-111)

NOVEMBER 1951 251



70 Medbury • Detroit 2, Mich.

was as sharp as if it had been snapped with a ground still camera mounted on top of a 50-foot stepladder or tripod.

On another test, the strip camera was flown over another airplane, parked on the ground, at 50 feet at 500 miles per hour. The detail in the strip picture permitted counting the 1/4-inch rivets in the wings. Another picture was taken with the camera jet plane passing over another jet plane flying in the opposite direction 500 feet below at 500 miles per hour. At this combined speed of 1000 miles per hour, the photograph of the lower airplane was so sharp it showed the pilot, his controls and individual rivets in the wings.

The strip camera permits the taking of relatively slow exposures bordering on time exposures, even from airplanes speeding along at 600 miles per hour. With a minor change in the gear system of the present standard continuous-strip camera. it will be possible to photograph objects on the ground quite clearly at speeds up to 3000 miles per hour above 1000 feet. Higher speeds are quite possible when required.

On the first actual mission with this camera in Korea, clear stereoscopic photographs were made 15 minutes after sunset when all standard cameras without moving film had been stored away for the night. The camera, equipped with a pair of stereoscopic lenses, was used with great success prior to the Inchon landing by the United Nations Forces last year. The flight was made in a drizzling rain at 300-foot altitude at 500 miles per hour. Data obtained from the pictures disclosed the necessary tide information, location of gun emplacements, trenches, obstacles and the approximate height of the Blue Beach sea wall which, during the invasion, was scaled by the Marines.

When the camera is used to record stereoscopic strip pictures, it is equipped with a pair of matched lenses, which photograph two 4½-inch tracks on aerial film 9½ inches wide and 200 feet long. The lenses are set with the optical axes located on the right and left sides of a .004-inch slit in the camera, over which the film travels, synchronized with the speed of the airplane.

As the airplane flies along, taking vertical continuous-strip photographs, the left lens photographs the left side of a building on the left 41/2 inches of the film track and several hundred feet beyond; the right lens photographs the right side of the building on the right 4½-inch track of the film. When the film is viewed in a special viewing machine, objects are viewed in their natural or exaggerated third dimension, their appearance depending, of course, upon the

(Continued to page 254)

# "New-Engine" Your Car Now For As Little As \$1



\*Your easy, low-cost solution for "tired" Chevrolets, Fords, Plymouths, Pontiacs, Dodges, and other popular makes. Wizard-ized Engines are fully remanufactured in 5 large factories (not just shops or garages). Engine accessories are used from old engine, or may be replaced new.

#### Get Another 50,000 Miles or More from Your Car With a WIZARD-IZED ENGINE That Pays for Itself!

Thousands have discovered this easy new way to end costly repair bills—simply by replacing their old engines with low-cost Western Auto Wizard-ized Engines . . .

No other engine -- no overhaul job -- can give you more powerpacked miles at so little cost! And, you get . . .

The same engine guarantee that comes with a new car-plus a free 500-mile service inspection of our installation. Every Wizard-ized Engine gets a . . .

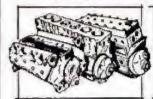
Complete factory inspection and then a final test run. Our installations made by trained mechanics in fully equipped garages. And, this new car power is yours for . . .

Half the cost of a new engine. You're paying for it in gas, oil, repairs . . . why not enjoy it now? For . . .

Less than 1/2¢ per mile, you get years of new miles without paying the high cost of a new car. Don't wait . . .

See your Western Auto man tomorrow . . . find out about his guaranteed trade-in allowance for your old engine!

#### Why You Can Have Confidence In a WIZARD-IZED ENGINE!





1. Not just "rebuilt," but completely remanufactured ing selected original factory block.

2. Typical BRAND **NEW top quality parts** in Wizard-ized Engines. All other parts fully remanufactured.





3. New car engine guarantee . . . by America's largest group of auto supply stores (over 3000). 4. Backed by a fifty million dollar firm with 25 million customers, pendability!

EASY TERMS AS LOW AS \$200 Terms vary by area and make of car weekly

The Engine You Can Buy with New Car Confidence! State of the last of the last

NOVEMBER 1951 253 parallax setting of the two camera lenses. To see, stereoscopically, on the ground,

the left and right of close-up objects, eyes have a separation of about 234 inches.

If the parallax angle of the two lenses in the continuous-strip camera is known, together with the altitude, determined by exact measurement with a radio altimeter, and the rate of film travel over the focalplane slit, it is possible to determine fairly accurately the height of objects on the ground. With the newly developed Air Force depth-plotting equipment, and using a refraction table, it is possible to measure the depth of water and beach gradients to a depth of 25 feet depending, of course, on the clarity of the water. Using this equipment prior to an amphibious invasion, a sea wall was estimated to be 6 feet 7 inches. After the invasion, the actual measurement was found to be 6 feet 5 inches.

The continuous-strip camera has been quite successful in taking side oblique color photographs. Such photographs are of considerable military value for briefing and bomb-damage-assessment purposes. Such color pictures can be projected through a special twin-lens projector on a metallic-surface screen and viewed in third dimension through Polaroid glasses. Unlike motion pictures, the oblique strip pictures can be stopped or slowly projected on the

screen, which is ideal for briefing purposes.

The projected film is a 200-foot lantern slide that projects on the screen perfectly sharp without the flicker which is so objectionable in projecting motion-picture film. Using this stereoscopic color film, the commander can show his paratroopers the actual terrain in perfect relief where they and their equipment will be dropped. Such areas can be studied days in advance of the mission. It has the same value to the doughboys, ground reconnaissance forces, tank units and pilots engaged in low-level bombing missions.

In addition to the strip camera, the Air Force has adapted the Land one-minute camera to meet high-speed photographic

requirements.

In daylight photography of enemy movements and positions, it is highly essential that the infantry and artillery receive the photographs in the shortest possible time. Experiments with the Land Polaroid camera are making it possible to produce 9 by 9-inch photographs in one minute. A demonstration was recently made of this equipment for Mr. Charles Wilson and his mobilization team during their tour of the laboratories at Wright-Patterson. The most important aerial photographs required by our ground forces will, in time, be made with this or similar processing equipment.

#### **UNCLE WALTER**



#### IT PACKS RIGHT



NOW YOU HAVE EARNED

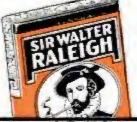
#### IT SMOKES SWEET



-HAPPINESS FOR ALL CONCERNED! -with Sir Walter Raleigh!

#### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE, AND SIR WALTER RALEIGH NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY HEEL IN YOUR PIPE. STAYS LIT TO THE LAST PUFF.



It costs
no more
to get!
the best!

you CAN HAVE all the precision of industrial machine tools in your own home shop

DELTA 8-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW-Table Model

Home shop work is a real joy when things come out according to plan...when cuts are true... joints fit snugly into place... drawers slide smoothly... all without the exasperating nuisance of refitting.

Of course, it takes precision machines to turn out accurate work. That's why smart folks buy Delta Homecraft Tools. For remember, Delta has spent years building the finest precision machine tools for industrial use. And the same accuracy and hairline precision that is required for these Delta-Milwaukee Tools is built into the Homecraft Tools you buy. We just don't know how to build them any other way.

So... buy the best... buy Delta... have machine tool precision and lifetime service in your own home workshop.

#### There's a Delta Power Tool for your Job-

WOOD OR METAL WORKING

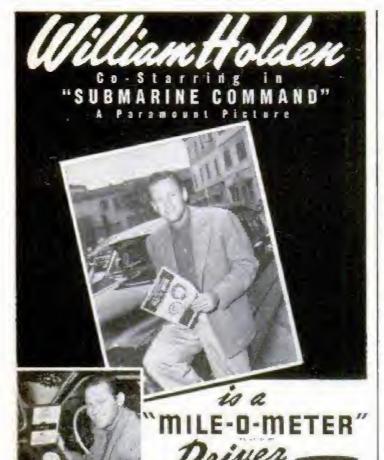
53 MACHINES—246 MODELS—MORE THAN 1300 ACCESSORIES For Delta Dealers, see your Classified Phone Directory under "Tools".

## These Delta 8" Tilting-Arbor Saw Features Insure Accuracy and Precision

- 1. Lubricated-for-life ball bearings keep dirt out, lubricant in
- 2. Precision-bored bearing seats—fit close, cannot become loose
- 3. Pre-loaded bearings eliminate arbor end-
- Precision-ground arbor assures even contact between arbor and bearings, means greater accuracy
- Dynamically balanced pulleys—prevent wearproducing vibration

These excellent features, typical of Delta precision quality, are fully described in the new Delta Homecraft Catalog—packed full of valuable information and suggestions on how to get the utmost of fun and satisfaction out of your home workshop and your Delta Homecraft Tools. Send for your copy—it's free. Use the coupon.

DELTA	DELTA POWER	TOOL DIVISION
MILWAUKEE	_	cwell
V.	NOCI	(MEII
		RING COMPANY
		AILWAUKEE 1, WIS
	e the new Delta Homes	raft Catalog.
Name		•
Address	~	-
City	Zone	State



Soves repair bills

"The handsome Jewel box Packing is a delight to the eve".



"Every automobile should have a "Mile-O-Meter",

The perfect and practical gift for every man and the man "who has everything" . . . with the "Mile-O-Meter" on his car's instrument panel he'll be a proud driver. He'll know just how many miles per gallon he's getting at all times, at every speed . . . he'll see just how efficiently his engine is operating . . . when it's time for a tune-up.

Please Him with the "Mile-O-Meter"

The Gift That Every Man Wants - Improves driving efficiency - Saves Gas -

"Mile-O-Meter" makes any dashboard look even better . . . the 4 color dial tells the rate of gasoline flow, exactly what's going on under the hood. Built with fine watch precision and appearance, it lasts a lifetime . . . quickly transfers to any new car he may buy. Comes complete with 24-page booklet of easy-to-use instructions.

Fits all cars. Permanently mounted in 1 to 5 minutes. No holes to drill — no experience needed. Teaches you how to drive economically. Checks spark plugs, carburetor and 31 motor adjustments. Tested and approved. Performance charts and suggestions enable you to determine miles per gallon you are getting DELUKE CHROME MODEL 3 5/8 Diz. . . \$14.95 Ppd.



	Fed. Tax Incl.
MAIL THIS	COUPON-TODAY!
107 Northampter	E HALL Engineering Dept. 37 n St., Boston 18, Mass. roducer of Tune-Up Gauges
Please send DELUXE	STANDARD Mile-O-Meters at \$
NAME	
ADDRESS	
слу	ZONESTATE
	D. Gift Wrapped Free
Maket a perfect gift	MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

#### I Fought With Combat Patrols in Korea

(Continued from page 126)

if and when perfected, would be a natural for combat patrols. A single squad equipped with these guns would have more fire power than a combined light-machine-gun crew and complete Browning automatic-rifle team, as long as the ammunition held out. It would have come in mighty handy on several occasions I think of offhand. So would the new electrically operated .60-caliber machine gun. This new gun is an air-cooled affair that can be placed anywhere and fired by remote control, with the gunner sitting in a foxhole many yards away.

Probably the best-protected man in our patrols was the soldier with the walkietalkie on his back. Most of the time we used the SCR-300, a bulky, 35-pound back-pack radio. But just about the time I left, the SCR-536 was beginning to show up. It looks like a slim storage battery, about 12 inches wide, 18 inches long and three inches thick. It weighs only 25 pounds and fits more comfortably than a knapsack on the soldier's back. With it, patrols will be able to maintain two-way contact up to five miles from the base. Tubes in the set are half the size of a cigarette. Its tiny transformer coils are actually less than 1/4 inch deep and 1/2 inch in diameter.

On one occasion, eight of us were told to get a North Korean machine-gun outfit that had crossed to our side of the Naktung River during the night. Not one of them was to get back, the orders said. We moved out through the woods, sneaking from tree to tree like Indians. We found them all right. There were 12 of them out by the river shore in wide-open country, well beyond range of our rifles. We took a bearing on them and our radioman called back, giving their exact position and asking for 4.2mortar support. Within seconds we heard the heavy whoom of our mortars. Puffs of smoke appeared out where the Reds were. When it cleared away, nothing was left but barren river shore.

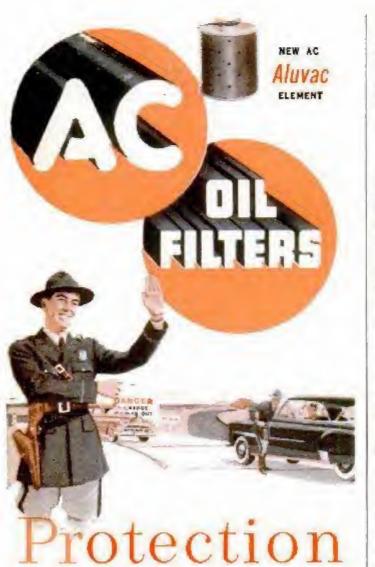
Another time the radio came in handy we were out to size up an enemy force in the mountains. We set out in diamond formation, camouflaged and stripped down to bare essentials, picking our way carefully through the woods.

Daytime combat patrols always take the worst route possible, plunging through swamps, staggering or crawling along ditch bottoms, beating through the edges of forests, brier patches, stone walls and hedgerows. It may not be the quickest route or

(Continued to page 258)



NOVEMBER 1951 257



New AC Aluvac Oil Filter Element Means Longer Life for Your Car!

In these uncertain times, wise motorists are taking thoughtful steps to prolong the life of the engines of their cars.

An AC Aluvac Element installed in your oil filter is the best move you can make toward guarding your car's engine against clogged piston rings and gummed valves—expensive wear and repair. AC Aluvac Elements provide important protection against the dirt, abrasives, moisture, and acids that cause excessive wear.

AC Aluvac Oil Filter Elements are new and different—far better than previous types. Size for size, they have 10 times the filtering area and twice the sludge retention capacity. The tiny pores of the special Aluvac material are so small they trap particles of a microscopic 1/100,000th of an inch.

Your AC dealer has an Aluvac Element to fit almost all makes of filters. Let him help you to get longer engine life by installing one in your car.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION the most comfortable, but it offers the best concealment and that's what you need if you expect to surprise the enemy.

In crossing open areas, roads or streams, for instance, the men line up along the edge of the woods. One or two "security" men scramble across first. If no one shoots at them and they give an all-clear signal from the other side, the rest of the patrol, in a single broadside line, rushes across in one swoop. Thus if the enemy is around he gets only a few seconds to aim and shoot. Bridges are seldom used to cross streams, and boats are always returned to the original shore and left under guard. More than one combat patrol that left a boat on the enemy's shore for use in getting home, returned to find the boat gone, and themselves ambushed.

To keep from getting lost, we used compasses, our watches and the sun. Some patrols even call back for prearranged supporting artillery fire, watch where the stuff lands and figure out their whereabouts that way.

Our patrol was lucky that day. We met no one, until suddenly we topped a ridge and saw them — a whole army of them. They were moving artillery into position on their hillside. An attack was coming up! We knew it was suicide to fire into that crowd and there wasn't time to get back to our outfit with the word. So, once again, our radioman went out to the base over his back-pack set. We called for "W.P.s" — white phosphorus shells—and told the boys just where to lay them down. A few minutes later there was nothing left but a scorched hillside.

Night combat patrol is not so frightening as you might think. Lt. Joseph Greene, from Siler City, N. C., who is also recovering from severe wounds in a hospital ward not far from mine, led dozens of missions through the Korean night before the Reds shot him. "You're the one on the move," he says, "and the darkness is protection. The enemy is sitting there not knowing what will happen,"

What's more, the Army is using a very neat weapon for night combat-patrol work—the sniperscope. This consists of an infrared light source and an electric telescope, powered by batteries that are carried in a pack on the user's back. The unit sits atop the rifle like an oversized telescopic sight. If there's a noise in the darkness ahead of you, you aim your gun at the sound, turn on the juice, and a silhouetted image of whatever made the noise is reflected into the sights of the rifle. Another version is the snooperscope, which is a similar device attached to the soldier's helmet. Of

(Continued to page 260)



With the rapid advance of airplanes, tanks, fast ships, and mechanized weapons, a swift means of communication and detection is as important as the weapons themselves. Electronics provide it.

So important is this area of military intelligence that RCA Service field engineers—here and abroad—have lifted their efforts to new peaks. Working with our Armed Forces, they install and maintain such communications systems as short-wave radio and portable radiotelephones. They work with

systems of detection, such as radar. They help ships and planes navigate with loran and shoran. These engineers are the link between research developments made at RCA Laboratories—and America's military strength.

Since World War II, the number of RCA field engineers has tripled since 1945. And they serve where needed, wherever an electron tube's "military mind" can be of use.

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Free admission, Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N. Y. 20.

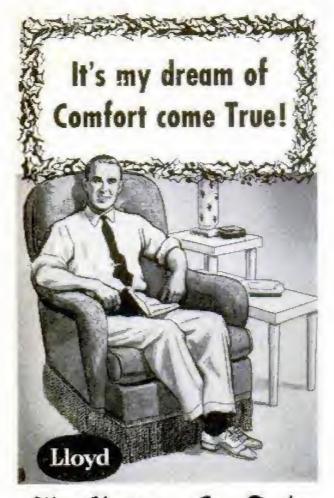


Practical training of military personnel—in classes, factory, and the field —is a basic part of RCA Service Company's work with our Armed Forces.



#### RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio - First in Television



## This Christmas, Give Dad a ROCK-A-FELLER CHAIR

If there's a man at the top of your list, give him the priceless gift of unmatched Rock-A-Feller comfort! Its special rocking action gives the deepdown, restful relaxation a man loves—and its smart lines rate a place of honor in any living room!

Only Rock-A-Feller Has This Comfort Feature

The Rock-A-Feller comfort feature adjusts to your weight and taste. It's patented!

MAIL COUPON TODAY for free folder showing the new Rock-A-Feller models and name of your nearest Lloyd dealer.

Lloyd	Manufacturin	g Company,	Dept. M-1
	minee, Michiga		

Please send me your new folder, "The Chair Men Call 'Richest in Comfort," and the name of my nearest Lloyd dealer.

MAM	E .				al	i.	p	+						ır				*	ě	н	R		+				w			r
ADDR	ES	S	+ +	+								ä	·h	+	+						-	4	=	d	E	ŀ				L
CITY	ðs	2	O	N	Ė		+									*	*	R	*			•	-				+	+	ą	4
TAT	Ē.							è	÷	+	9		,					4		+									*	

course, the enemy has infrared equipment too.

Night patrols move to the silent beckoning of the leader, usually in platoon formations in which the men are only as far apart as they can see. Theirs is a stealthy job, and the routes they pick are usually over roads and open country, since any sound like the cracking of twigs would give them away. They may carry walkie-talkies for intracommunication, but most frequently they communicate by lightly tapping stones against their rifle butts. I've heard that some infantrymen used bird calls, but quit when too many were giving calls of birds that didn't exist in those parts.

Lieutenant Greene could stand your hair on end with stories of night patrols. Probably one of his wildest nights came after the Reds unexpectedly attacked U.N. forces just outside Seoul. Greene was ordered to take out a 20-man night patrol, bring back prisoners, find out where the enemy was and in what force.

"We set out about one a.m. on a cold, dark morning," he recalls. "We carried automatics, carbines, some M-1s, a few BARs and one light machine gun. We were to be back by four. We always set a return time so the outfit would know if we were

wiped out,

"We crept along quietly on rubber-soled shoes, about 10 yards apart. In very dark areas, the men touched each other's shoulders to stay together. We were in columns of twos, since it was too dark for diamond formation, and had two scouts out—one up ahead, the over covering the flank. We'd gone about 600 yards down a road, when the scouts spotted two North Korean sentries up ahead. I ordered them captured with as little noise as possible because I knew the main forces couldn't be far off. My squad leader took three men and sneaked around behind the sentry post. At a given hand signal, they plunged together, knocked the sentries rolling and got them without a peep.

"With our prisoners of war in the center of our group, we continued down the road to probe the main force. We hadn't gone far when suddenly the scouts were fired on. We fired back with everything we had to draw them out. For 15 minutes the night was a riot of fireworks. One of our scouts was killed, two other men were wounded. But from their firing we knew they had at least two machine guns, several automatic rifles and plenty of rifles. We figured it for an infantry platoon, since there was no flanking movement.

"We picked up our wounded, backed down the road and off to the right across

(Continued to page 262)



Tough..but oh so gentle

#### TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING . GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

When your car first starts using too much oil, look out for worn-out piston rings. They cause oil-pumping...loss of power...destructive engine wear.

Fortunately, it's comparatively easy and inexpensive to replace worn-out piston rings—but the more you delay, the more you pay.

Keep your car out of the

DANGER ZONE

Ask your motor service man for a Danger Zone check-up. And write for the free Hastings Danger Zone book-let which shows you how to save money on engine repairs. Dept. P, Hastings Manufacturing Co., Hastings, Michigan, Hastings Ltd., Toronto.



At the first sign of oil-pumping, replace your rings with Hastings piston rings. They're engineered for replacement service. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance.

It's the best money you can spend on your car.

# HASTINGS

#### STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

PISTON RINGS . SPARK PLUGS . OIL FILTERS . CASITE . DROUT

# DEAD BLADES MAKE DEAD DRIVERS



THIS DEAD WIPER BLADE still may look okay but it streaks glass dangerously. DEAD blades make DEAD drivers!



THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean . . . clears rain . . . clears muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects you and your loved ones from smashups.

# Get Live New ANCO Blades ... Fit Your Car Quickly... At More than 260,000 Service Stations

Even the best wiper rubber goes dead . . . from exposure . . . often in six months or less. Don't be a Dead Blade Driver. Don't risk facing criminal negligence charges, after a needless storm-bred smashup, with dead blades found on your car.

Come Clean! Replace at once your Dead wiper blades with LIVE new ANCO Blades. They are best for most miles of quicker, cleaner wiping. Get yours today.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER model for Flat windshields. Fits all cars. World's largest selling replacement blade.

ANCO CLEAR-FLEX model for Flat or Curved windshields. Fits all cars having Curved windshields . . . best for Flat windshields, too.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY Gary, Indiana, U.S.A. the rice paddies for ½ mile. The medical man stayed with the wounded while we went in again. This time we got all the way into Seoul's suburbs without meeting resistance. We'd found a hole in their line!

"Once more we backed down through the darkness and crept across country 1/2 mile to the left of our original probe. Then we turned in again. We hadn't gone far when the scouts, peering through the night, spotted two more sentries. These boys were on their toes, however, and they got away. So we kept going. Soon we heard a spatter of firing ahead of us. We broke out our shovels and dug in. Then, we opened up in their direction with our entire arsenal to see what would happen. It was like lobbing shells on a munitions dump. At least four machine guns poured tracers at us. Dozens of rifles and submachine guns spat red fire across the blackness. This was at least one company. At last the firing died down. We waited for a counterattack, which didn't come. Then, bedraggled, weary and reduced in numbers, we crawled back to our lines with our information.

"Next day, we knew just where to zero in our mortars and artillery. Which we did. And after the barrage, we were able to move our outfit into Seoul and clean up the remnants."

Day or night, combat patrol is rough duty. The patrols seldom are heard about. But without them, no army could function on a battlefield.

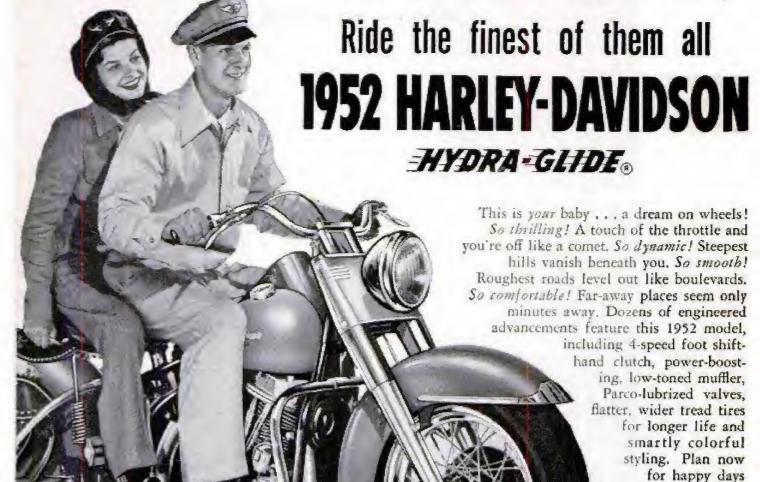




#### Bicycle Lock Bolts on Frame

Convenient to use and virtually theftproof, a new type of bicycle lock bolts to the frame. When the bicycle is being used, the jaws of the lock are withdrawn, allowing the rear wheel to revolve. To lock it, the locking lever is depressed, causing the jaws of the lock to encircle the wheel so it cannot be turned. The key can be removed only when the lock has been locked. Should a would-be thief unbolt the lock from the frame, the bicycle still cannot be used as the jaws of the lock circle the wheel, preventing it from turning more than a fraction of a revolution.





## Most Powerful! Most Comfortable! Easiest to Handle!

ahead . . . for a happier you in '52. See and ride, this newest, finest Harley-Davidson. Now on display at your local dealer.



	MAIL	THIS	COUPON	HARLEY-DAVIDSON	MOTOR CO., Dept. P.	, Milwaukee	1, Wis
-		Ser	nd me free copy of action pictures a	ENTHUSIAST Magaz and stories; also literat	ine filled with motorcycle ure on 1952 models.		
4	Name		***************************************	711137711111111111111111111111111111111		***************	*******

City......State.....

## Your Car Deserves the Winter Safety of BOWES Radiator Chemicals

Use Bowes Radiator and Cooling System Chemicals if you want "smoother motoring" during the coming frigid winter months. You'll get much higher motor efficiency . . . and save on anti-freeze if your radiator and cooling system are properly prepared for winter driving thru the use of these Bowes Radiator Chemicals.

# BOWES BOWES RUST-ROUT RUST-ROUT STOP-LEAN

#### **BOWES KLEN-ZUR**

Amazingly efficient, acid-free cleaner... breaks up rust, scale and lime formations. Flushing then cleans out these dangerous heat retainers and prevents overheating which wastes antifreeze.

#### **BOWES RUST-ROUT**

Protects cooling system by preventing accumulation of rust, also lubricates water pump. A "MUST" for all motors without grease fitting on water pump.

#### **BOWES STOP-LEAK**

Stops leaks in radiators and cooling systems, and minor cracks in motor blocks. Don't lose your expensive anti-freeze—use Bowes "Stop-Leak" now and be sure.

It takes so little time to condition your cooling system for winter driving . . . yet it can be so costly and troublesome to neglect it. Don't delay — prepare NOW for winter with Bowes Cooling System Chemicals!

DRIVE IN Where You See This Emblem



BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, IND.

#### The Owners Report on the Packard

(Continued from page 114)

read speedometer at night." - Wilmette, Ill. "Cheaply finished inside, and I have to use premium fuel." - Cincinnati, Ohio. Although nine percent of the owners reported "poor" service from their Packard dealer, 91 percent indicated they were satisfied, which speaks well for Packard's service. A Milwaukee, Wis., man wrote: "Probably the real reason I bought a Packard is because a dealer for another make (I had bought four cars from him) took me for granted. I stopped in the Packard place casually and they displayed an interest in me—demonstrated the car in a snowstorm and acted like they would like to sell me a car. I am a salesman and appreciate salesmanship. That's what really sold me the car."

"I have had less mechanical trouble with my Packards than any other cars I have ever owned," wrote a Kent, Wash., man. This was the sentiment of several owners in the poll. Others liked Packard from the start, such as a Miami, Fla., man who said: "Thirty minutes' driving and I was sold."

Asked if they wanted Ultramatic Drive on their next car, 94 percent of the replying owners said they did. A mere six percent liked another make of transmission better than Packard's Ultramatic. A Madison, Wis., man said "My wife would prefer Ultramatic, but since Ultramatic is rather new, there is no telling how long it will go without service and you can't get service on it just anywhere. It is complicated, as all automatic shifts, no doubt, are."

A Ft. Worth, Tex., man said that in his next Packard he wants overdrive for the country and Ultramatic for the city.

A Los Angeles owner said, "My 300 will trim 90 percent of the so-called 'hot' jobs. Ultramatic is by far the best transmission—it's smoother and has less slippage. Body is good, doors fit tight, vision is the best, tremendous luggage space, but I don't like the trunk lock. And, unlike other makes I've owned, no water leaks in."

The pay-off, however, came in a response to the question, "Why did you buy a Packard?" A Texas man replied: "Inherited money—wife with big ideas!" And a Washington man, asked "What do you dislike about the car?" answered: "My wife."

And now for my test of the Packard:

The test car was a 155-horsepower model 300, Ultramatic-equipped, 127-inch wheelbase, four-door sedan. I drove it from the factory in Detroit, via Indianapolis and Pueblo, Colo., to Los Angeles, totaling 2861 miles, which included some tough tests

(Continued to page 268)



# This year, make your boy's BIG gift a MODEL Toy

Here is the Model Unit Crane—an exact working model of the huge Unit Mobile Crane. The cab swings in a 360° circle while cranks control boom, clam shell and sheave block cargo hook. A tow bar attached to the steerable front wheels permits towing by other Model toys. Extension jacks and removable engine housing (for counterbalance weights) enable the Crane to lift more weight than any comparable toy! Price, 13.95—11 Western States, 14.75.

MORE FUN WHEN YOU OWN THEM ALL The Road Grader scrapes up earth, the Crane loads it into the Euclid Truck which dumps it for the Heiliner-Scraper to pick up. The Model Unit Crane is one of five Model Toys to choose from—each an authorized working reproduction of a famous giant machine. Big in size, big in play possibilities—summer or winter, indoors or out. Constructed of welded, heavy-gauge steel with baked enamel finish, Model Toys will actually outlast other toys 3 to 1.

The Chas. Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co., Inc. Rossmoyne, Ohio



AT ALL STORES WHERE BETTER TOYS ARE SOLD

## "We're really saving on gifts this Christmas!"

"Shopsmith is saving us over \$50 on Christmas gifts this year. We're using our Shopsmith to make everything - table lamps, children's blocks, place mats, salad bowls, even our Christmas cards. It can be set up (in less than a minute) to do almost any job-a lot of them jobs you can't do with any other power tools. And when it comes to accuracy, capacity, precision features, Shopsmith ranks with the best! Here are six of the many reasons why we're so enthusiastic about Shofsmith."



FIVE-TOOL UNIT COMPLETE **EXCEPT FOR MOTOR\*** 

189.50

\*Special ½-hp., capacitortype motor... \$34.50



SHOPSMITH is a complete power workshop

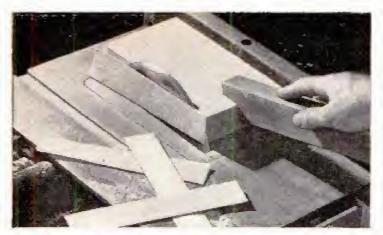


- 8" circular saw 15" drill press

- 33" wood lathe Horizontal drill



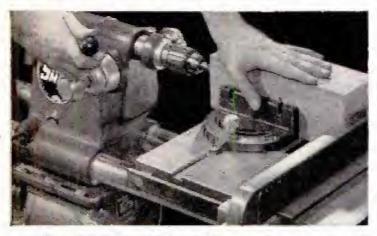
SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED AT LEADING HARDWARE AND DEPARTMENT STORES OR ANY MONTGOMERY WARD STORE. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG ...



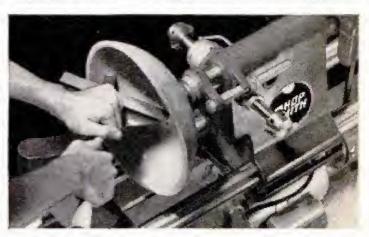
"THIN STRIPS sawed from scrap lumber can be woven into attractive place mats. SHOPSMITH'S unique micro-quill adjustment permits extremely accurate blade-to-fence settings. Saw takes extrabig work, thanks to unique table extension."



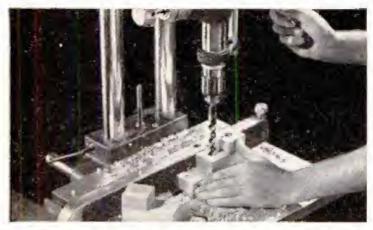
2 "CHILDREN'S BLOCKS are easy to make on SHOPSMITH. After blocks are sawed, they can be sanded to identical lengths by setting stop-depth nuts and feeding disc into work. Rip fence and miter gauge serve as accurate jigs for a host of sanding jobs."



3 "DRILLING LAMP BASE shows advantages of SHOPSMITH as horizontal drill. Work lays flat on table. Drill feeds in from side. Horizontal drill has unlimited workpiece capacity, 4" quill feed, variable speeds. Spindle floats on four sets of ball bearings."



4 "SHOPSMITH AS LATHE turns work up to 15" in diameter, 33" long. Sliding headstock to end of unit lets you face the work while turning bowls and other flat or hollow objects. Versatile tool rest adjusts quickly, slides parallel to workpiece."



5 "IN VERTICAL POSITION, SHOPSMITH becomes a drill press second to none. Its maximum chuck to table clearance is 27"; chuck to floor, 55". Extralarge, tilting table. Jacobs key chuck, 5/64" to ½", is standard equipment. Speeds from 800 to 3600 rpm."



6 "IT'S A PRINTING PRESS, TOO. We found SHOPSMITH ideal for printing our linoleum block Christmas cards. In fact, there's almost no limit to the things you can do with SHOPSMITH. And you've never seen a tool that is more beautifully engineered."

MAGNA	ENGINEERING	CORPORAT	ON
Dept. 19	0-B		
at factor	ry nearest you:		
12819 C	oit Road, Cleve	land 8, Ohio,	OF
Menlo Po	rk, California		

Please send me free 16-page	SHOPSMITH catalog.
Name	
Address	
City	State



Mending something that needs gluing? Making something that needs finishing? If it's made of wood, ask for Firzite, Satinlac and Weldwood Glue at hardware, paint and lumber dealers-or mail coupon for leaflets.

#### Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stainfree, rot-proof ... highly water-resistant!

#### PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

#### MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE, Virtually prevents grain raise or checking . . . readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

#### Newer than Shellae or Varnish



Pints, Quarts, Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that 'built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

\*Trade Marks

United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. 336, 55 West 44in St., New York 18. N.Y. Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite

and Satinlac. NAME

ADDRESS

over side roads in the mountains and sandy desert. There are five outstanding features that I like about Packard and I especially want to comment on them.

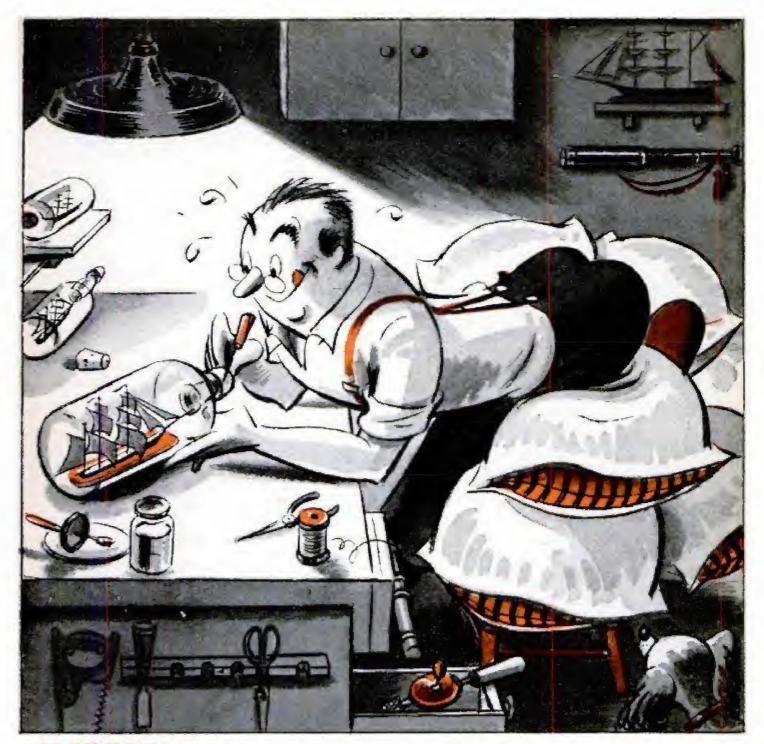
Packard's automatic transmission—they call it Ultramatic. It has a torque converter and a direct-drive clutch. It's a dandy. Smooth shifting, no jerking and, by releasing the throttle above 15 miles per hour, you're in a solid, slippage-free, direct drive —an excellent feature. Both converter and gears boost torque at getaway, but they automatically disconnect in "high" when the drive is direct. Under 55 miles per hour you can step on the accelerator hard and you're automatically back into the power-

ENGINE		
Bore and Stroke 31/2 x 31/4 in. 31 Piston Displacement 288 cu. in. 32 Grake Horsepower 135 Comp. Ratio 7.00: 1 Transmission 3-speed conv., 3-	/1 x 4 //4 in. 3/ 27 cu. in. 32 io 15 00 : 1 7.4 speed conv., Ulti- verdrive or ou	400 read, in-tine 2 x 4½ în. 7 cu. in. 5 60 : 1 tramatic tomatic trans
GENERA	L	
Weight (4-door Sedan)     3665 fbs       Wheelbase     122 in.       Tread, Front     59½ in.       Iread, Rear     60-23/33       Height     62½ in.       Over-all Width     77½ in.       Over-all Length     209¾ in.	127 in. 60 in. 2 in. 61-7/32 in. 627/ <sub>6</sub> in. 777/ <sub>6</sub> in.	4115 lbs. 127 in. 60 in. 61-7/32 in. 627/ <sub>3</sub> in. 771/ <sub>6</sub> in. 2173/ <sub>4</sub> in.
Interior Dimensions (4-dr. Seda	n)	
Front Seat Width	62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. 62 in. 62 in. 43-13/16 in. 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>7</sub> in. 36 in.	62½ in. 62 in. 43-13/16 in 46½ in. 36 in. 35-3/16 in.
Tire Size	8.00 x 15 24 lbs.	8.00 x 15 24 fbs.
Road Clearance       6-11/32         Turning Radius       21½ ft.         Steering Wheel, Lock to Lock       4½ turn         Steering Ratio       20.4 : 1	221/7 11.	6-17/32 in. 221/ <sub>2</sub> ft. 43/ <sub>6</sub> turns 22.3 : 1
CAPACITI	ES	
Oil	7 qts. 20 qts. 20 gal.	7 qts. 20 qts. 20 gel.

ful torque converter. There is no slip in the transmission once it becomes positive and no gear-shifting time lag or clashing gears. It also goes into reverse better than most others and there is a "parking" position on the lever, which is good. It's a continuously smooth-operating unit and, for my money, it's the best automatic drive of them all. Overdrive is optional on the 200 and 300 models.

The brakes are smoother by far than on most cars. No tendency to fade, and the brake-pedal pressure is extremely light. Since the clutch pedal was eliminated with Ultramatic, I'd like a wider brake pedal.

(Continued to page 270)



#### MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED



When your car is due for a lubrication job, be sure to get Marfak chassis lubrication. Marfak is scientifically compounded to fight wear and friction for 1,000 miles or more! Resists wash-out, jar-out, squeeze-out. Start Lulication enjoying "cushiony" driving today! Get Marfak lubrication from your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had.

#### HE TEXAS COMPANY EXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America





TUNE IN . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on TV every Tuesday night. See newspaper for time and station.

NOVEMBER 1951 269

#### be SURE of STARTING in any kind of weather!



... install the AMAZING NEW AUTOMATIC ENGINE TENDER

Thermo Stop-Start Engine Warmer

MAIN UNIT



NEUTRAL SWITCH



DASH SWITCH

At last the luxury of knowing your car will start as easily on a sub-zero morning as it will on a summer day. With a Redi-Warm Automatic Engine Tender in your car, it makes no differwhere you park — how long park. No outside electrical connections necessary no spark boosters. Just touch your starter, and you're off in a jiffy.

Widely acclaimed by automotive engineers, Redi-Warm is a marvel of simplicity. It consists of only three small units — a thermostatic control which clamps easily to the engine head; a neutral switch which permits Redi-Warm to operate only while the car is in neutral; and a dash switch with which to put Redi-Warm in operation,

#### Saves Engine Wear—Saves Gas

It is a well-known fact that the most wear on an engine occurs during the minutes required to start it. Redi-Warm, by keeping the engine at normal temperature — regardless of mai temperature — regardless of weather conditions — insures quick, easy starting — preserves the motor; saves on gas. Besides the comfort and convenience it affords, Redi-Warm will more than pay for itself in a few cold weather months.

Why risk loss of time — loss of temper — expensive towing charges? If your local dealer does not have Redi-Warm in stock, send for it direct from the factory. It costs only \$24.95 postpaid; comes with complete Instruc-tions for the simple wiring. Do it yourself, or ask your neighborhood serviceman. Sold on an absolute guar-antee of full satisfaction or money refunded.

KEEPS ENGINE ALWAYS AT STARTING TEMPERATURE REGARDLESS OF WEATHER. CAR CANNOT BE STARTED WHILE REDI-WARM IS SET FOR OPERATION; THIEF. PROOF - FOOL PROOF.

SAVES GAS

SAVES WEAR ON ENGINE: SA ORDINARILY USED IN CHOKING. PAYS FOR ITSELF OVER AND OVER.

Agents Wanted

#### CRAY-LINCOLN

Eng. & Mfg. Co., Inc.
CRAY OIL BLDG.
North Walpole, N.H., U.S.A.

The body is solid. My tests showed no squeaks or rattles, or leaks in six hours of rain. Doors open and close easily and with little effort.

Roadability is excellent. The car is low, hugs the road and handles wonderfully well on corners and over the rough stuff. (You can corner fast with this car with very little sidesway.) The snubbing is good and the front end is quite free of "floating" and gives a good ride. Steering is easy, and there is no backlash. The top of the steering wheel is low enough so that it does not obstruct vision, something short persons will like. Tire squeal seems less in Packard than in most other cars, possibly due to good chassis design, balance and weight distribution. I hit strong side and head winds in Arizona, yet the car handled well. In our survey, 91 percent of the owners reported maneuverability as excellent, nine percent said average and not one owner reported it unsatisfactory — a remarkable tribute to Packard's road-holding qualities.

Roominess is wonderful. Lots of space for a tall person with a hat on to get in and out. A very comfortable sitting and driving position, with lots of legroom. Seats are of foam rubber and the position is extremely comfortable. Visibility is outstanding, as there are few blind spots, which makes for safety. The windshield is curved and one piece. Packard's straight-eight engine is longer than the V-8 type, yet the hood vision directly before the front wheels is better than in most makes with the shorter V-8 engine.

I drove the test car over all kinds of roads, in the high Rockies to the long, open stretches of the hot desert. Its top speed by speedometer was 108 to 110 miles per hour on long stretches of 5 to 10 miles (as usual, like on other makes, it was fast as compared to stop-watch timing, although I did find Packard's speedometer more nearly accurate than most).

Acceleration up to 50 miles an hour is about average for a car of its weight and engine size (327 cubic inches), but at higher speeds acceleration was quite good and the top speed was a great surprise to me. It is really a fast car with outstanding ability to cover mile after mile at 95 to 100 miles per hour. The engine has a 7.8 to 1 compression ratio (7 to 1 on cars without Ultramatic), very high for a stockcar, especially with an L-head engine such as Packard's. The engine is extremely smooth and there is very little vibration at any speed. It has good "lugging" power at slow speeds. Hydraulic valve lifters aid in making the engine quiet.

I used premium gas most of the time. In (Continued to page 272)

## IT'S SUPER FAST! IT'S SUPER SAFE!

It's the ideal machine for home workshops

This versatile, all-purpose, low-cost

# DE WALT"power shop"

### does everything in woodworking!

Many times you've probably wanted a machine like this for your home workshop!

It's the world-famous DE WALT radial power saw. It's fast . . . accurate!

It's safe... and takes up so little space! You'll find a thousand and one uses for DE WALT... as you make furniture, cabinets, shelves, build your own garage or house.

Remember...DE WALT is more than a saw! Every time you change the cutting tool, you have another machine. DE WALT dadoes, routs, shapes, grinds, tenons, drills, etc.

Learn all about DE WALT now. Own this superb power shop! Use coupon to get descriptive literature.

#### DE WALT INC.

A Subsidiary of American Machine and Foundry Company



SEND FOR THIS FOLDER!

SELLS FOR \$229
motor included

It's a JIG SAW

DE WALT, INC. PM-11 Fountain Ave., Lancaster, Penna.

Please send me descriptive literature on the DeWalt Power Shop.

Name....

City......State.....

NOVEMBER 1951 271



the sweetest, smoothest-swinging pistol grip hacksaw frame. Both made by Starrett—World's Greatest Toolmakers...to save your time, temper and muscle. Get the best...ask for Starrett Hacksaw Blades and Frames at your tool dealer or industrial distributor.

## BUY Starrett BAND SAW BLADES

#### For Cutting Metal, Wood, Plastics

Hard-edge, flexible back, spring temper or "Skip-Tooth" types. Cut to length and welded or as coil stock in handy reel dispenser.

#### LOOK FOR THE STARRETT HACKSAW DISPLAY

Buy where you see this display... the right blade and frame for easy, effortless cutting.



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY-ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



BUY THROUGH YOUR DISTRIBUTOR MICHANICS' HAND MIASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS - DIAL INDICATORS - STEEL TAPES - PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK - HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

spite of the high-compression ratio, the engine runs quite well on ordinary gas, but I prefer premium gas for most uses. (Ninety percent of the owners reporting said they used premium gas.) Owners report an average of 16.1 miles per gallon in country and 13.1 miles per gallon in city for all models under many different driving conditions in different localities. Overdrive-equipped cars gave an average of 2.9 more miles per gallon than the ones with conventional transmissions. The Packard 200 led its class in the 1951 A.A.A. Grand Canyon Economy Run (Los Angeles to Grand Canyon, Ariz., 840 miles) with an average of 22.023 miles per gallon at 40 miles per hour average speed. (The 300 model averaged 20.941 miles per gallon.) I consider my mileage in the test car quite good for the size and weight of the car (see economy chart for figures).

A surprise in the face of recent V-8 engine-popularity increase is that 64 percent of Packard owners prefer the in-line engine. Only 36 percent favor the V-8 design. Fifty-seven percent want side valves, and only

43 percent like overhead valves.

I've never yet found a car without features that I disliked, and Packard was no exception. I like an inside-operated hood lock and Packard has none. The instrument panel is plain, not in keeping with Packard's standards, but I'm told by Packard officials that a newly designed "out of this world" panel will be on the new cars by the time this article is in print. The rear end is wide and massive and luggage capacity (16 cubic feet) is terrific. I believe Packard has more space than any other sedan and, for one with lots of luggage, the idea is great. But — hold your hats — the lock arrangement is the worst I've ever seen on a quality car; but again, Packard officials say that an improved lock will soon be on all their cars.

The starter button is located underneath the throttle pedal and requires depressing both in order to turn over the starter. Some like this arrangement—some don't. Personally, I'm not impressed. The switch key is on the left side of the steering column-I'd prefer right-hand operation. The windshield wiper operates from a button on the steering column, a unique position, and it's okay. The glove compartment is a sliding drawer. I didn't like it at first, but its operation and convenience grow on you. There are two ash trays in front, which will appeal to smokers. The radio I would rate as average. The heating and ventilating system is definitely good, but lever operation could be easier. The parking brake operates easily from the left of

(Continued to page 274)



## Which lamp is ready to burn out?

NE of the General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps on the test car above has just been lighted for the first time. It's at the beginning of its life. The other G-Elamp... the one on the left... has been burning day and night for many, many months. Yet when the photo was taken it was impossible to see any difference in the light output of these 2 lamps!

That's because General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps give an average of 99% as much light just before burning out as when new. Both the lens and reflector of the G-E head-

lamp are made of hard glass, fused together into one piece. Road and laboratory tests prove that this one-piece unit keeps out the dirt and moisture that might otherwise gradually rob the lamp of light output.

Because they DO NOT GROW DIM, G-E "All-Glass" headlamps mean easier, SAFER night driving. Use them to replace burnouts whenever you need a replacement.

G-E "All-Glass" Headlamps
DO NOT GROW DIM!

You can put your confidence in-



NOVEMBER 1951 273



the steering column by use of a T-handle. The gas tank holds an ample 20 gallons, but improvement in filling could be made.

Generally speaking, I found few faults with the new Packard and I confess that the car is much better than I expected it to be. Styling in recent years lagged some, but the new models are now among the style leaders of the industry. Pioneer inventor James Ward Packard started early in building quality cars—and even in the early days, when precision work and pride of workmanship were evident, there was a well-known statement that the three finest cars in the United States were the three Ps—Packard, Peerless and Pierce-Arrow.

After my exhaustive tests and careful study of the owners' survey, I would rate Packard as one of our three finest massproduced cars. Packard has regained what it takes to rate as one of the top three!

#### "Englewood, N. J., Dialing San Francisco"

(Continued from page 132)

in 1925. The first innovation was "step by step" toll dialing in which the operator first had to pick a route before she could dial. If the one she chose was busy, she'd try another. Ten years ago, the five operators were down to two on a long-distance call.

Then came the electronic brains that did all the route picking for the operator in a fraction of a second. By 1949, operators were dialing toll calls to more than 300 areas of the country. By 1960, some officials believe, most customers will be dialing their own. One big job will be to install the extra banks of relays in local exchanges to handle the three extra national-area code digits the customer will have to dial, and to modernize switching points that are now using old-type equipment.

Before customer toll dialing could become a reality, engineers had to turn handsprings on a couple of whopping problems. The originating register, for instance, which takes the number from a caller at every new dial exchange, starts working automatically when the caller finishes dialing his seven digits. It's very fussy about this. If a caller dials four numbers and stops to pick up a pencil, the brain gives him 20 seconds to retrieve it. If he doesn't, it turns him over to an operator. How could it be made to wait for seven digits on a local call, but have enough sense to wait for 10 digits when a long-distance call is dialed?

"A little electronic wizard called a pretranslator takes care of that now," says Frylinck. "It monitors each call, recognizes the

(Continued to page 276)

#### Versatile TOOL THE MOST ON YOUR BENCH!

Made only by CHAMPION DEARMENT

CHANNELLOCK PLIERS

In almost any job you can think of-Pliers are necessary-and Channellock pliers are the best you can buy. Whether you are working on your car, electrical repairs, plumbing work or just tightening nuts and bolts Channellock pliers do it better.

And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock-

More than 3/4 of a Century of experience in producing highest quality tools. Send for Catalog D15-today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. Meadville, Pa. under "Tools"

Channellock pliers are fisted in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories

ONLY Champion DeArment makes

NEL

LOCK

NOW! a new way of living at AMAZING LOW COST! IN A COMPLETELY FURNISHED

APARTMENT HOME

Here's luxurious comfort and security in a completely furnished home of your very own...a home you can take wherever you go, that turns worthless rent receipts into a safe investment for the future and gives you real home comfort today.

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE! WRITE today for free illustrated litera-

ture and complete details on the special New Moon E-Z Payment Plan.

TRAILER COMPANY 40 BRIDGE STREET, ALMA, MICHIGAN



Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. It's all part of our long-range production program—a program that means a better job, better future, a better life for you in California.

Lockheed needs: Machinists Tooling Men Engineers

Experience in aircraft production is not needed; your skill can be adapted to Lockheed's type of work.

Lockheed offers you: Top wages, travel allowances to be paid after six months employment at Lockheed, retirement plan, group insurance and many other benefits, regular job ratings for promotion.

Middle-age is no barrier to a job at Lockheed; skill and ability, not years, count here.

Note to Men with Families: Housing conditions are excellent in the San Fernando Valley, the home of Lockheed. Huge tracts are under construction. Thousands of homes have been built since World War II. The school system is splendid.

Write today for job application blank and illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M.	. V. MATTSON, Employment Manader DCKMEED AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. P 11, Burbank, Calif.	
FA.	y Name	_
My	y Type of Work	
My	Street Address	-
Му	City and State	_

national code signals and instantly sends a pulse to the originating register which says to it: 'This is a long-distance call. Wait for 10 pulls of the dial.' If 411 comes up, it tells the originating register not to wait for any more pulls of the dial. 'Shoot this to information,' it says; or 'this is a local call—wait for seven digits' if it's an ordinary number preceded by two letters."

Probably the biggest hurdle was billing. How do you time a long-distance call and tabulate all the necessary data on it if no human operators are watching things?

The answer to this loggerhead is a group of fantastic-looking machines that automatically tracks thousands of calls, remembers who made them, what numbers were called, how long they lasted, then compiles and prints all the information.

The incredible system is made up of a maze of wires weaving through magnets that translate electric signals into numbers; a huge bank of switches and relays that "remembers" numbers and calculates charges, and a machine that looks like a modern teleprinter, which converts everything into holes punched on a tape.

All together these gadgets leave nothing to the imagination. They pick up the calling and called information as it takes off on a long-distance line, translate it into the actual number of the caller and the number he's calling. The punch printer beats out the information on a reel of three-inch paper tape. When the called party answers, the starting time of the call is noted by the brain and passed along to the hole puncher for recording. When the connection is broken, the mastermind machines record it within 1/10 second. Later, other machines sort out the items on the tape and correlate all the data gathered on a single call; still others convert the elapsed time on calls into chargeable units, adding, subtracting, dividing and multiplying to get the right answers for your bill. The "reader," which translates the punched holes into actual figures that can be read on a piece of paper. zips along the tape at a rate of 80 coded digits per second.

With all of this automatic nightmare in full operation, you'd think modern coastto-coast dialing stood a good chance of blowing sky-high if even one bank of switches went haywire and started connecting people with Bemidji when they dialed Houston.

Out at the Englewood exchange, you can see why this would never happen. Set in a huge board of blinking and flashing lights with scores of jack plugs and banks of buttons is a machine that can tell you just exactly which one of millions of tiny switches

(Continued to page 278)

## Why Permaglas

**AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS** 

## outlast all others

Glass-surfaced Steel Tank. That's the secret of Permaglas water heater longevity!

It took years of research and experimentation before A. O. Smith engineers and

technicians perfected the glass surfacing that provides the ultimate in sanitation and protection for water heaters.

Sloss surfacing withstands impact and thermal shocks... has the same expansion coefficient as the steel to which it is permanently fused!

Glasss surfacing pays off in benefits for home owners all over America by giving them water heaters that can't rust because glass can't rust . . . eliminating stained bathwater, spotted laundry and ruined fixtures!

In Permaglas water heaters you get this positive protection from tank corrosion... the cause of frequent replacement... and at no extra cost, for Permaglas...



Heavy mallet blows cannot chip or crack the diamondtough glass-surfaced steel.



More than 2,000,000 bends by this mechanical giant, yet the glass-surfaced steel "ring" is good as new!

#### COSTS NO MORE

THAN ORDINARY WATER HEATERS!

Contact the merchant plumber, appliance or utility company displaying this emblem and get the whole, interesting *Permaglas* story ... or use the handy coupon, today.



Sudden shock of ice cold or scalding water does not affect the glass surface of Permaglas water heaters.





Permaglas Automatic Water Heaters, 20 to 80 gallon sizes, are available in Electric, Gas and LP-Gas types.

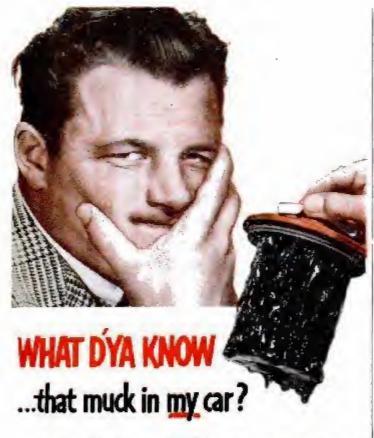


City.

# A.O. Smith AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

J.Sman	A. O. SMITH CORPORATION Water Heater Division, Dept. PM-1151
7	Kankakee, Illinois
	Send me complete information on your Permaglas  Gas  Electric  LP-Gas Automatic Water Heaters, including your illustrated booklet on "Ceramitron" Construction.
, Name	
Addre	255

Zone State



A mucked-up oil filter can cost you plenty in engine repairs. Get in a new <u>Purolator</u>\* <u>Refill</u> — <u>quick!</u>

Checked your oil filter lately? Chances are it looks like this . . . is so clogged up it can't trap all the engine-wrecking abrasives that seep into your oil. Your car may be headed for some costly repairs.

What to do? Don't delay—get in a clean filter refill—fast. Which make? Pays to buy the best—a Purolator Micronic\*. New accordion-type design gives up to 10 times the filtering area—with pores so tiny they trap particles you can't even see. Cost much? Strictly small change—\$1,38 to \$3.00 depending on car make. Purolator

Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Right you are—it's JACK CARSON, now starring in "MR, UNIVERSE" This is the maintenance board, where thousands of electric eyes peer continually into the minutest part of the vast system. "We can hook it into any bank of switches in the exchange," says Frylinck, "watch the lights, and tell you just how the calls will go through. If a marker is on the bum, the machine will punch holes in a card telling just where the trouble lies. We can pull the marker out of the system just by putting a jack plug in a socket to by-pass it."

While Englewood pioneers customer toll dialing, more and more cities throughout the country will get dial exchanges, so that when the time comes they can be hooked in on the long-distance set up. And, until mental telepathy becomes commonplace, you can be sure that customer toll dialing will be the fastest possible way to call a friend 1000 miles away.

Manhattan, We Are Here! or, The Hare Beats the Tortoise at Last

(Continued from page 121)

reached the south side of Chicago when he had to lower his hose into a park pond and fill his 40-gallon tank. Rube jeered and drove on. At Michigan City, Ind., the Stanley's burners went out. Rube raced on ahead. But his time came that night at Jackson, Mich., when a rim flew off in the darkness. It could not be found—and hasn't been yet. It looked like a long delay. But by luck, the Studebaker dealer in Jackson. Ralph E. Lewis, had a stable of six old-time horseless carriages and offered the loan of a rim that would fit the Stoddard.

Jackson was the first overnight stop. Next morning, a mile out of town, a tube without a liner was pinched and went flat.

The ancients paid a courtesy call on Detroit the second night, and again the next morning Rube got out his jack and pump as another pinched tube stopped him. At Cleveland, the third night, the Firestone clinic cured the ailing liners and beaded rims, but there had been other delays geting into Cleveland. Sandusky, Ohio, police waved Rube to the curb for a look at his acetylene headlights and jovially fined him \$3 for defective lamps. At Lorain, the law caught up with the Stanley Steamer, and Brause was fined \$7 for speeding at 63 miles an hour.

"Dern cops." muttered Jack, "they make me go so slow my pilot lights go out."

Crowds lined the whole length of the route. Conneaut, Ohio, schools were let out and the youngsters stood in the rain to wave the old-timers by. That rain was the

(Continued to page 280)

# AMAZING NEW PRICED BURGESS ELECTRIC ALL IN JIG SAW—SANDER—FILER!

Makes These and Dozens of Other Useful and Decorative Articles for Your

The Gift Home, Garden, or Gifts—It's Easy—It's Fun—It's Profitable!



#### TRY IT 10 DAYS FREE! Send No Money

Comes complete with 110-125 A.C. motor, UL approved, 6 ft. cord set, push-button switch, extra blades and sanding discs, one jig-saw pattern, and instruction book. Examine this combination JIG SAW, SANDER, FILER—without risk! Send no money now—just mail coupon. On arrival, pay postman only \$12.95 plus postage and handling. (If you wish, we'll also include 89 different patterns for only \$1.00 extra). Try it in your own home—and if not completely satisfied, return it within 10 days for purchase price refund! Order NOW—for yourself, or as a gift for any boy from 6 to 60! Mail coupon today!

BURGESS STORES, Dept. J-39,182 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, III.

BURGESS STORES, Dept. J-39
182 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, III.
Please send me the Burgess All-in-1 JIG SAW, SANDER, FILER for free examination. On arrival, I will pay postman only \$12.95, plus postage and handling. If not completely delighted, I will return it within 10 days for purchase price refund.
1 also wish to receive 89 different patterns for only \$1.00 extra.
Name
Address
City Zone State  Check here if you are enclosing full remittance. We pay all postage and handling charges. Same 10 day money-back guarantee.



turning point of the race. Until then the gas car, humming along steadily while the steamer stopped every 30 miles for water, kept the lead. But the deluge from Ashtabula, Ohio, to Erie, Pa., was Mr. De-Launty's undoing. It wasn't the rain from heaven that hurt; it was the water splashed by passing trucks and trailers on the Stoddard's unprotected underside. The magneto was soaked. The gas buggy sputtered and died. Once Rube was able to mop it dry and resume, but just 13 miles beyond Erie the magneto was drowned—and Rube and Eleanore nearly so. Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr., our associate editor and official escort in a station wagon, put out a towline and hauled them far enough to get the car started again. The magneto still wasn't completely dry and the Stoddard had to be towed in after a second halt just short of Buffalo. Jack Brause was waiting there.

"Rube's at the end of his rope at last," Jack guipped. It was after midnight when they reached Buffalo. Next morning, after breakfast with Mayor Joseph Mrnk, the tour got a late start and a Bell helicopter came to the Stanley's rescue with a load of water and refilled the steamer's tank via a rubber tube while it rolled along the highway. Water and gasoline were something of a daily problem. The steamer requires white gasoline, and it wasn't always available. And some filling stations couldn't even supply the full 40 gallons of water to fill its maw; once the steamer actually ran dry and rolled five miles on stored steam pressure before it found a farm with a small brook in the back yard to quench its thirst. Rube, using ethyl gasoline and needing only radiator water, had no trouble.

They traveled only 60 miles that fifth day to Avon. N. Y., but made 210 miles the following day to Amsterdam, with only a nail in a tire for interruption. What the drivers and girls and escorts remembered about this part of the expedition were the animals.

"The dogs recognized an antique when they saw one," Cookman recalls. "They paid no attention to our station wagon, but when they spotted the Stoddard or the steamer, they'd bark and chase the old-timers down the road."

Somewhere in the Mohawk valley a placid cow was munching in a meadow when the cars rolled by. She raised her mild eyes, turned for a startled double-take, then with a bellow high-tailed off down the fence line.

At Geneva, the entourage was escorted through the city by William Teague in his 1908 Regal Underslung.

The sixth day's route—the entire route was planned by the American Automobile

(Continued to page 282)



## SPECTACLE NEVER BEFORE FILMED!

GIANT PLANET COLLIDES WITH EARTH!

ENORMOUS EARTHQUAKES SWALLOW WHOLE CONTINENTS!

TIDAL WAVES FLOOD ENTIRE COUNTRIES!

> SPACE SHIP LEAVES EARTH!



Paramount presents

# When Worlds

GOLLIDE

GEORGE PAL · RUDOLPH MATÉ SCREENPLAY BY SYDNEY BOEHM

Most Amazing Story That Science Or Fiction Ever Imagined . . . Based On The Sensational Book By EDWIN BALMER and PHILIP WYLIE

NOVEMBER 1951 281





old pieces position

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

3 sheets of plastic veneer

1 can of cement \$500

1 squeegee

ALL FOR ONE PRICE

PAID

table tops

re-finish

grains and fine marbles at a big saving! Used on furniture and TV cabinets for years, yet easy to apply at home—on wood, metal, glass or composition. Praised by thousands of home craftsmen for a mazingly beautiful results! Plastic Veneer can be used on any flat

beautiful results! Plastic Veneer can be used on any flat or simple curved surface—can be top-coated, rubbed or waxed. Start your first project today! Order a supply now!

### CHECK COUPON - MAIL TODAY!

Enclosed find   check	□ M.o. for \$5.00. Additional
	arl or gingham @ \$1.50 et.
Prima Vers	
Aspen Crotch	Carpathian Buri
	☐ Butt Walnut
Straw Corpothian Satinwood	☐ Walnut Stump
Straw Zebrawood	1 Italian Walnut
Limed Oak Tan	Ahododendren Burl
Straw Stump	Macassar Ebony
Blond Harewood	□ Guineawood
Bleached Mahogany	Fiddleback Walnut
Bleached Fiddleback	☐ Walnut Angle Grain (45°
Gray Harewood	☐ Mottled Pearl—Gray
Prima Vera Gray	☐ Mottled Pearl — Maroon
Limed Oak Gray	☐ Mottled Pearl—Blue
Striped Mahogany	☐ Red-White Gingham
Fiddleback Mahogany	☐ Blue-White Gingham
Mahogany Crotch	☐ Black and Gold Marble
Mahogany Stump	☐ Breche Rose Marble
Walnut Crotch	☐ Jaune Benou Marble
French Walnut	☐ Mexican Onyx
Quartered Walnut	Rose de Brignole Marble
Ribbon Walnut	Skyros Marble
Striped Walnut	☐ Verdi Antique Marbie

Association and a Motor Club car escorted the cars down Riverside Drive into New York—was from Amsterdam to Poughkeepsie. On the way, the Hicksville Fire Department chased Jack Brause to Red Hook and pumped him a tankful of water.

Television trucks followed the racers from Poughkeepsie to the finish at New York City September 17, and on this final lap Jack Brause nearly lost his race. The Stoddard-Dayton buzzed right up and down the Hudson River hills but the steamer puffed up in slow motion. On some of the steeper grades its steam pressure, normally 500 pounds, dropped as low as 40 pounds. But down to the finish line Jack rolled at 55 miles an hour.

"Few more hills between here and Chicago and I'd have made you look sick,"

Rube grumbled.

"Humph! It was dirty gasoline that did it," Jack retorted. "It wouldn't burn right."

The steamer's burners wouldn't stay lighted in slow motion, and by the time the ancients moved through Manhattan traffic into Fifth Avenue, Jack's fire was out. For the last half mile he drove on dwindling steam pressure, but he made it, into the waiting throng in Rockefeller Plaza. There, while the newsreels ground away, he lifted the hood and relighted. The Stanley responded with a loud, triumphant boom that startled the crowd.

At a luncheon next day celebrating the eyent, H. H. Windsor III, a vice-president of Popular Mechanics and son of the publisher, presented the \$500 first prize to Brause, then turned to DeLaunty and handed him an unannounced second prize—a check for \$499.

"Heck, we were going to split 50-50," said Brause, and handed Rube the difference.

"Would you do it the same if you came to New York again?" someone asked.

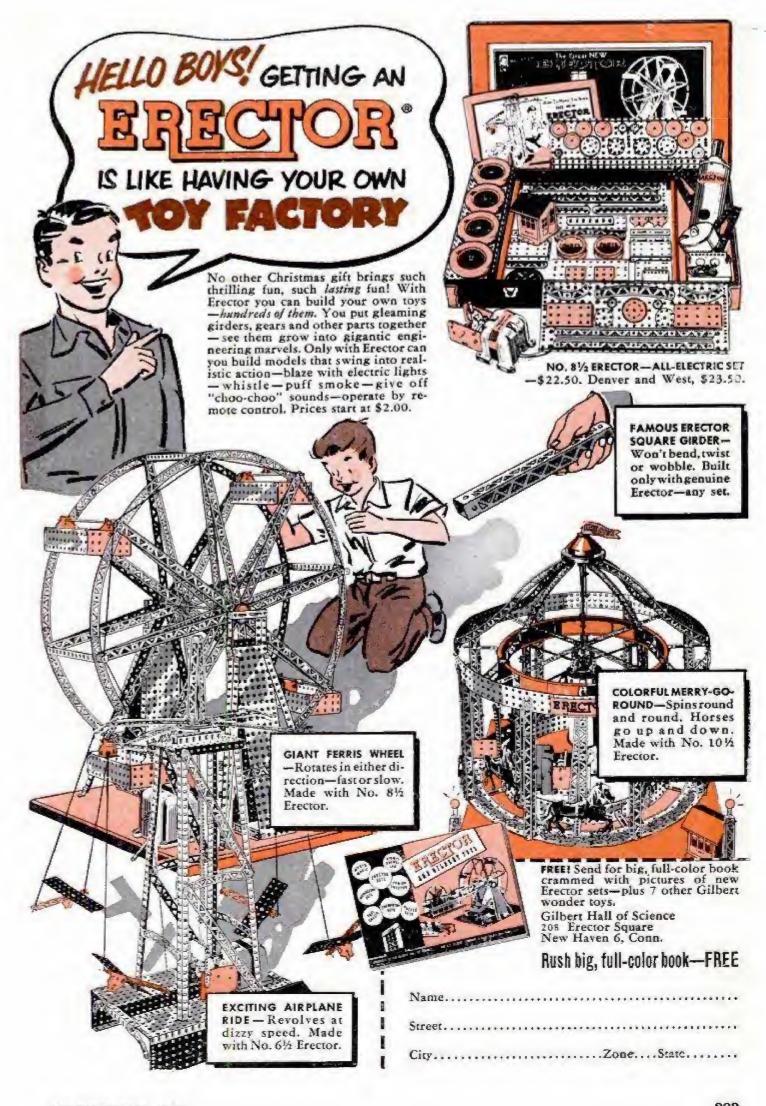
"Not me," Jack replied, "I'd rather fly."
As for these newfangled gas cars, he'd have nothing to do with them. He has never learned to drive one.

"When you've worked on cars for 50 years," said DeLaunty, "you get sick and tired of them. I'd rather ride a streetcar."

As for Brause, the winner, "I love that Stanley," he said, "but the steamcar has no future—until they develop an atomic-powered automobile with steam drive."

We especially liked the remark of one man reading the account of the race: "It's a pleasure to read a story that doesn't involve a world problem!"

As one commentator put it, the two veterans had solved for all time a problem that bothered hardly anybody. But they, and the onlookers, and antique-car fans across the land—all of them had a let of fun.



NOVEMBER 1951 283



ALL PRICES LESS MOTOR F.O.B. KALAMAZOO, MICH.



## - AND ALL CAN BE OPERATED FROM I MOTOR

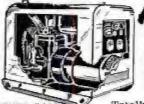
Look at the tools . . . look at the prices! If you're one of those men who have long wanted a home shop equipped with fine precision tools, but haven't wanted to spend the money for large, expensive machines — these Atlas Workshop Tools will suit you to perfection. Each one is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision-engineering. They give your shop greater versatility at less cost than any tools or

combination tool you can buy! — and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor! You'll want to see them at your first opportunity. Ask any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer for full details. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALO	G
----------------------	---

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1143 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.
DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

PREPARE NOW FOR POWER FAILURE! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-LARGE STOCK-MANY SIZES



-3 KW -- 120 Volt -- 60 Cycle A.C. Single Phase HEAVY DUTY Item #133-PLENTY OF CURRENT TO OPERATE YOUR - OIL BURNER . REFRIGERATOR. HOME FREEZER . SUMP PUMP . POWER SAW . BROODER . CREAM SEPARATOR . INCUBATOR . VENTILATING FANS . MILKING MACHINES . BLOWERS . YARD LIGHTING . OTHER APPLIANCES



Totally enclosed power unit with 2 cylinder water-cooled Hercules Model BXB engine direct coupled to generator. Magneto ignition, crank start, 4 gallon gas tank, 3 qt. oil capacity. Skid mounted with handrais for carrying. Instrument panel including killer button, oil pressure, water temp, gauges, voltmeter, ammeter. Shipping wt. 560 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Item #133.

Write for information on other size generating plants ranging from 350 watts to 25 KVA.

item #182-Onan Generator-5KW-120/24 voit-60 cycle A.C. single phase, direct coupled to Willy's Jeep 4 cylinder rugine. Shpg. Wt. 1200 lbs. F.O.B. 895.00 Chicago Fem #178-350 wait-110 voit-60 cycle A.C. direct coupled to 1 cylinder Mideo engine. Shpg. Wt. 116 lbs. F.O.B. 125.00 ARW-120 /250



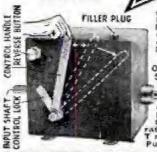
PUMP UNIT

Byron-Jackson 'Pup' CENTRIFUGAL

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER GROBA

FINGERTIP CONTROL

(Item #115)



USE FOR:

USE FOR:

Reamer
Drives
Midget Cars
Feed Mills
Canning
Machines
Conning
Machines
MillingMachines
MillingMachines
Motor
Boats
Crenn Separators
Garden
Tractors
Pumps

Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ ½. P.

This Westinghouse-oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic pump feeding hydraulic pump feeding fixed fix Over-all dimensions 7, 2, 2, 28, 00. Shipping Gov'l acquisition cost, \$428,00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full 54.50

## D.C. GENERATORS



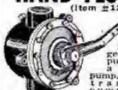
For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D. C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality — lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy

duty.

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—
28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westing-28 Volts, 2500 Rrm.
Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westing bouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shop 22.50 house. Us.

tem #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov'i Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 59 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Each Indiridually 35.00 35.00 packed in wooden box. .

#### HAND FLUID PUMP



Type D4 Bronze a alumin u inter and outlet. Fine general utility hand pump. May be used as a sump pump, harrel transfer pump, fuel transfer pump, etc. F.O.B. Chicago construct to n

You save on everything! Write today.

PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED FROM AD -SEND 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL, DEPT, PM 11

## *HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT*

ALL BRAND NEW

(Item 台39)

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on pressos, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc. etc. ITEM #70—Purolator hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type, 35" female pipe thread ports. Capacity 16 gallons per minute. 4.95 A \$13.00 value, now postpaid. 4.95 A \$13.00 value, now postpaid. 4.95 ITEM #127—Double setting hydraulic cylinder, 1" bore, 1" stroke, ½" diam, shaft, ½" tubing thread ports. Over-all length closed-312". Clevis mounting at both ends. Perfect 5.95 for clamping and feeding. Postpaid. 5.95



draulic cylinder. 1½" bore. 26" stroke. Will lift 1780 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. 16.95

Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. 16.95

ITEM #39-Vickers Hydraulic Pump-Piston Type-Ideal for use with hydraulic cylinders and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement platon type pump delivers. 507 cubic inches per revolution, 8 gallons per minute at 3750 RFM. 1000 PSI. Has 1½" diam. shaft, 34".18 thread life and outlet ports. Rotation-clockwise. 19.90

[Item #126-Four-way, open

riching Ruy:

F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #103-Double acting hydraulic cylinder. 215" bore. 17" stroke.
Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 bes.
with 1000 PSI line pressure. 114"
diam. shaft. 38" tubing thread ports.
Cverall tength closed 28".
Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. 21.50

Them #31C-Double action hydraulic cylinder wall and all steel 114."
piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. 1912" over-all length closed. Will tift 9623.
Ins. using 1000 PSI from Loggen Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses 38" tubing fittings. Value \$102.00. Shipping wt. 11 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago. 22.50

ITEM #6-Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke.
Will lift 7070 lbs. with 1900

PSI line pressure. Steel barrel. 114" stainless steel shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$176.00.
Ship, wt. 26 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago. 28.00

ITEM #42-Double action hydraulic cylinder.
Will 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.
An Excellent Buy for. 32.50

PAYMENI OR PURCHASE ORDER 10

FULLY GUARANTEED Itom #132 2 Stage Model "PUP" Pump Driven By An 8 Cylinder Model C-36 Chryster Industrial Engine. ENGINE
SPEED 2400
RPM - 190
N.P.
600 GPM
AT 175
PSI-PARALLEL
CONNECTION
300 GPM AT
375 PSI - SERIES CONNECTION Acquisition Cost \$3800

Ideal For: . PIPE LINE SERVICE .
IRRIGATION . PICK-UP . SALT
WATER DISPOSAL . GATHERING .
FIRE FIGHTING . SPRINKLERS . SALT CONSTRUCTION

These skid-mounted Pumping Units are standard production models with paris and service readily available. Designed for a wide range of operating conditions particularly where wide variation in head and expactly are required. Twin suction and discharge ports are cast on the same side and so arranged that external piping is interchangeable for either parallel or series pumping applications, Overall dimensions, 114° L x 29° W x 62° H.
Weight 2480 lbs. Now, complete with operating instructions and performance data, F.O.B. Chicago

BRAND General Motors - Allison CENTRIFUGAL PUMP 200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

• For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting • Irrigation
• Fuel Transfer
• SwimmingPools
• Home Water

Systems . Dewatering

(Item \_ 130)

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pumps—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, 2½° standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 1½° pipe thread, ball bearing supported 5½° shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facting shaft. Shipping wt. 35 39.50

ing shaft, Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't acq. cost \$145.00. NOW ONLY

F.O.B. Chim. Suction Head Gal. Per Min. H.P. R.P.M. Pressure 5.2 1.5 5.0 3.0

NOVEMBER 1951

# FREE



1952

# ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

EVERYTHING IN RADIO
AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES Value - Packed

Allied Radio

Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!



## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-L-1 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog

Name\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State\_\_\_



# 3-IN-ONE Oil



Be permanently tooled-up for every operation your Metal Cutting Lathe.

No. 8-A Ace Tool Set for 9" and 10" Swing Lathes fits shank size 34" x )," Includes Turning. Cutting-off. Boring. Knurling and Threading Tools with high speed cutters, blades and wrenches. 8 complete tools in fitted steel case—nothing else to buy See your local dealer or order direct.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO. 5268 W. Armstrong Ave., Chicago 39, III.





Heavy duty spring motor drives twin propellers, thru scaled gears, running in oil. Water ballast chamber with air valve control for diving or operating submerged.

CONSTRUCTION KITS AND ASSEMBLED MODELS
Price Range \$3.95 to \$16.50. Send 3c stamp for detail literature.
WESTLAKE MODEL CO. Dept. PM-N51 ERIE, PA.

## KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmower
A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator
for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Florists,
Estates, Fruit, Nursery & Poultrymen,
Easy Terms - Write Today

American Farm Machine Co. 1058 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.





MODEL 300—a sensational new lawnmower sharpener — starts you on the road to big profits! Accurate, rugged, precision built, easy to operate, backed by 50 years' experience. Write today for complete information.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY Dept. 0-3, Plymouth, Ohio



## DREMEL QUALITY TOOLS ARE IDEAL GIFTS TO GIVE OR GET!

Lucky the man, woman, or child who receives Dremel quality gifts for Christmas! For these are America's finest power-in-hand too's. We invite you to compare them with any similar products made point by point, feature for feature. Then you'll know

moto-tool kit No. 2—Dremel's Model 2 Moto-Tool is the fastest, most powerful tool in its class—delivers approximately 27,000 R.P.M. It grinds, carves, routs, drills, engraves, sharpens, etc.—works well in wood, plastics, metal. Saves plenty on home maintenance jobs. Performs hundreds of shop operations, and for hobbies it's a must. Precision made, shorkproof. 110-120 V. A.C.-D.C. Motor, Moto-Tool No. 2 only, S16.50. Complete Kit with 23 high quality, shop-tested accessories (High-Speed Steel S23.50 Cetters, Grinaling Wheels, Polishers, etc.), Only... \$23.50

6 model "A" sander-polisher-massager—A lighter-capacity machine with same construction features as larger model—including straight-line action for scratch-free finishes and 14,400 strokes per min. By far, the most popular sander ever offered home nowners, house-wives, hobbyists for all their sanding, polishing, refinishing tasks. Also a southing massager: Wt. 2½ that; sanding paid 2¼" x 5½". Complete with asst'd sandpapers, a \$14.85 felt and sheepskin polishing pad, only

why Dremel guarantees finer performance, longer life, than anything your money can buy. For shop

projects, home maintenance, or favorite hobby-it

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1—Contains lighter capacity No. 1
Moto-Tool with 34 accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in attractive, lacquer-finish would case. Biggest bargain in the field! Tool alone with 1 emery wheel point is only \$17.50
\$9.85. Complete kit, Only.

ELECTRIC COPING SAW—Safe as a handsaw—cuts scrolls like magic—sands as it saws: For home, bobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—smoothly delivers 7200 strokes per min. Saws through 34" medium-hard wood at foot-a-minute speed. Trigger-touch foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling, 110-120 V., AC, Free plans packed with each saw for 6 useful wood projects, and for making your own table-type jig saw! With 3 saw blades, \$5.85

MODEL 2000, SANDER-POLISHER—Fastest seller in the field. Straight-line reciprocating action guarantees scratch-free finishes. A fast-cutting production sander (14,400 sanding strates per min.) for heavy-duty craft and wood-working projects, refinishing and redecorating. Gives you necessary power—easy one-hand opera-

## DREMEL Electric TOOLS

for SHOP and HOME



SOLD BY BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHEREif yours doesn't carry, remit in full for postpaid shipt. Or send only 32 now, pay postman halance plus postage and COD fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 111-L Racine, Wis.

HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only  $\frac{3}{4} \notin$  per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

EAGLE
WRITE FOR DETAILS
AND SPECIFICATIONS
DEPT. 21-M

NOVEMBER 1951 287



RILL and SAW

SPECIAL OFFER...FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

Order NOW and SAVE

\$27.95 VALUE!

JUST LOOK AT

WHAT YOU GET!



Complete kit for all-ground sawing and drilling - You'll use it on 90% of All the jobs around the house and in the shop! Cool running, perfectly balanced, 115 volt motor-

2-1 planetary reduction gear for surging power-die-cast aluminum body-ball bearings for long life-1/4" chuck for drilling-4 inch saw blade-base adjusts for maximum depth of cut of 1%" — Can be used as a portable saw, right on the job, or can be mounted in the sturdy, steel, horizontal base as a bench saw!

Steel Drill

Stand

BUILT TO LAST AND BUILT TO WORK!

SEND ONLY

And pay the postman the balance, plus postage and small C.O.D. charge—or send \$19.95 and WE pay the charges.

BALKO ELECTRIC TOOL AND SUPPLY CO. 2303 Devon Avenue—Chicago 45, Illinois
<ul> <li>I enclose \$1.00. Send me the Big Combination offer. I will pay the postman balance, plus postage and C.O.D. charges.</li> </ul>
🗓 I enclose \$19.95, Send me the Big Combination offer postpo

Address

Tenna-Lite Plastic

## DOOR VISOR

Cars LOOK smarte

**Drivers SEE better** 

A MUST for driving pleasure

Drive in ANY weather Keep OUT rain, sleet, snow

END side glare

Choice of 3 glowing colors WINE ROYAL BLUE FOREST GREEN

Optically clear finish
Cannot RUST or CORRODE
Clips to door in seconds
Universal mounting, no special
tools or skill, NO HOLES to drill
Fits all cars except emvertibles
Won't rattle or rome loose

ORDER BY MAIL Specify color and 2-door or 4-door size. Cash with order, we pay postage, or \$1 with order, der, balance C.O.D. plus postage per pair

Alcon Company
515 N. LA SALLE, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

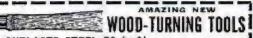


## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unphysicable from your lumber. unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

#### DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-W, Des Moines, Iowa



OUTLASTS STEEL 50 to 1!

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will astound you with their performance. They work FREE HAND countly well in wood, plastic or soft metal—and at the same time hold their resort-like edge atmost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any signs of duiling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 50 blade—flush ground, polished the finest brass tube fercute—90 hardwood bandle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round and square most from 1½" to 1½"—1½" cut off: 14"30° skew, spear, r. & l. skews, turning and parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature, JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 10, N. J.

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards

-do "custom sawing" for neighbors.

BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed.

Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK,

"How To Make Lumber."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 16 Field Bide, 315 Westport Rd, Kansas City 2, Mo.



S Deal 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Three

# and be sure

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED Order with confidence from C & 74

80 -1 ratio [[...] GEAR E REDUCER



Doubte reduction. Operates on any 1/6 to 1/2 HP electric motor, 22 RPM. Can be used as winch, barbecue, duning elevator, operate turntable, electric garage door operater, television antenna. REGULARIE, \$45.00. NOW ONLY \$22.00



#### CLUTCHES

For motor scuoters, motor bikes, lawn mowers, etc. Centrifugal action enables electric motors or small gas engines to handle heavy starting loads, 3° A belt pulley. NEW.

SUS-	47	JA.	Dia	6.1	E.		40	21	ч	e)	۴,		P	180	10		
18/	8"	bore		4		4	,		7		i	5		9.	9	5	
3,	4"	bore	,	+	,	Ŧ	,		ar.	ı.		\$	1	0.	9	5	
	10	bore		,	_	,					a	8	1	1.	9	5	

#### BALL BEARING ARBORS



Grinding and saw arbor, has 1-5" double end shaft, 1112" long with 2" center pulley. New Departure double roil ball bearings, Right and left hand thread, Self aligning Dodge pillow block, 10,000 RPM, Bearings alone list at \$10. Complete arbor NEW \$6.95

#### ALARM HORNS - SIRENS



NEW

#### **POWER and HAND WINCHES**



CONTRACTORS,	FARMERS,	LOGGERS,	ETC.
winches, 1,000 operated		5	9.95
ing model, 1500 tio, hand brake, t	1b. capacity	v. 3-1 гл-	39.50
WINCHES, 6,000 Hand operated WINCHES, 1,500	) lb, doub	te drum,	49.50
WINCHES. 6,000	lb. electric	c drive \$	188.50
CABLE, 14" preferance aircraft. 100 ft. c			

#### AIR COMPRESSORS

Gas or electric. Awarded from government.

3/2	HP.					á		2	12	gal.	tank.	14	r	r	7		5	9	9.	Ō.	Ö
1	HP.	-	F	+	4	1	a	ı.	50	gai.	tank.					L	52	3	9,	0	Q
11/2	HP.		_	L	i.	-		_	50	gai.	tank.		п			a	52	6	5.	0	ø
2	HP.	4	_	ŝ	a			a	50	gal.	tank.					r	\$2	9	5.	0	D
		-	ı,	+		,	4.		60	gal.	tank.			11			54	1	0.	0	ð
5	HP.	-	+		į.	+		à	60	gail.	tank.						54	0	5.	0	0
71/2	HP.	F	4	L		2	F	á	60	gal.	tank.	L				a	50	7	5,	G	D
10	HP.	l-	4	L	ı.	-	4		60	201.	tank.			,	ċ		87	7	5.	0	0
71/2	HP.	F	4	L	-	2	F	á	60	gal.	tank.	L	·				50	7	5.	G	į



#### BOOSTER FANS

Fits any 8°, 9°, 10° ferrace pipe. (500 R9M motor with 6° cort, mounting frame, 7° black, Motor 110 volt 60 cycle 1550 gration. Warm those rooms with Silent op-eration. Warm those rooms with long robs. Stock £583. Regular \$11.95. Your price \$6.95

New, same as above. \$345.00. Plants built in 1951 \$426. For make plant 110-220 add \$48.00 for transformer, 3000 WATT, 110-220 volt with push button starter. Starter baltery is automatically charged by plant. Gas engine same as in plant above.

10" ball bearing fan Mfg. by Redwand. Can be run verti-cally or horizontally. I 10 volt AC 60 cycle motor with plug-and cord. New in original box. Use it for the kitchen as an exhaust fan, heat booster, etc. High pitch blade, 1/25 HP 1550 RPM only \$11.95

SAVE OVER 5

ON THESE BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS

for any emergency!

BE PREPARED



### **High Volume BLOWERS**

Top performance for forced draft, ventilating, exhausting, cooling and drying, 110 volts AC, intake 3", discharge 2½", 75 cubic ft. per min. . \$10.95 intake 5", discharge 3", 150 cubic ft. per min. . . \$13.95



#### HEAT CONTROL

Made by Minneapolis-Honeywell—a name known for
the best in controls. That
watts—115 to 220 volts.
Element length 10 ft. Range
for to 212° Fabrecheli.
Control fans, motors, finhaces. This control unkes
an ideal automatic combination when hooked in
to the heat boosters is
left. List price \$16.00.
Your price, ..., \$5.95

#### PORTABLE ELECTRIC HOT WATER HEATER

Combination price with heat control

# AIRCRAFT HEATERS

Manufactured JANITROL



Warms up fast—Just the thing for heating trucks, buses, garages, etc. Has an output of 56,000 BTU's per hour. 24 voits DC. Length 23°, diameter 12°, weight 14 lbs. Original cost \$130. Our special sale price NEW, only

#### GAS ENGINES



BRAND NEW
Briggs & Stratton.
A sensational buy in
gas engines. Atl are
guaranteed and in
the original crate.
Rope start, 1750
RPM, Model AM 1,
184 HP . \$42.50
Model N, 6 to 1 reduction gear, 2 HP
duction gear, 2 HP
Model ZZ, 8.25 HP, . \$109.50

#### New "MALL" Portable Flexible Shaft Grinder

#### GENERATORS

300 Watt, R.P.M. 3000, 110 and 220 volt, 120 shaft, 540,00, 2506,3000 Watt, R.P.M. 1800, 115 volt, A.C. \$235,60, 3000 Watt, R.P.M. 2808, 110 volt, D.C. belco ball bearing, 1° shaft, Liet \$343,00, To you at only \$99.00, 5000 Watt, 115 volt, P.M. 1800, shaple phase \$259.00 User, 110,220 volt, 60 cycle, 1200 R.P.M. \$550.00

TRACTOR DRIVEN GENERATOR 110-220 volts with floating mount to keep belts tight \$287.00. Generator only \$235.00

### and other bargain items

BINK's SPRAY GUN HEADS. Stainless steet. Take any Hould, Val. \$10, Only....\$1.75
OHMMETERS. Rend 25 to 0, in leather carrying case. Reg. \$29.95. Only.....\$7.95 FYR FYTERS. Fire extinguisher approved by Underwriter's. Reg. \$14.95. Only....\$6.95 1/2 TON SHOP Utility WAGONS, steel frame, rubber tires, ball bearings. \$48.50 50 Watt TRANSFORMER, 115 to 20 volts AC. Per chimes, deorbells, or ignition.....\$1.95

ELECTRIC MACHINE Inc. Co.

5PRAT books 18 Inch
Handles all spray boots and air exhausting Jobs with absolute safety in atmospheres containing flammable and exhaustive gases. Totally enclosed 1 HP Motor. 229/440. 3 phase, 3400 RPM. Reconditioned \$109.00

HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER

Here's a hot rod supercharger at a price you can't afford to miss. SEE HOW SIMILAR SUPERCHARGER IS USED in PICTURE and ARTICLE on Page 67 AUG. '50 Issue of POPULAR ME. CHANICS. Mfg. by Borg & Warner, SPECIFICATION'S TION'S 7 716" wide, 3" dreep, 5" high, Weight 17 lbs, Compact and the production of the product of the pr

SPRAY BOOTH FAN

Ave. Milwookee 3, Wisconsin

INDUSTRIAL BUYERS When you can't find a scarce item - try C & H

NEW MERCHANDISE

FOR POST-CUTTING PAID WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL Actual size, Asst, shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshap, etc.



SURPRISE FOR ELECTRIC \$1 .00

GRINDERS
Grinding Wheels, Cutoff Wheels, Sanding
Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Retary
Cutting Burs, Abrasive Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other
items.



1" diameter saws on 1/n" Man-drels. For cutting wood, plas-tic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order. U.S.A.





2 DRUM SANDERS \$ 1 50 With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits, 1/2"dia.x1"long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands

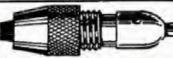
ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. X 1"S 1 00 LONG ON 1/4" ARBORS PP. IN

XIBLE SHAFT - ONLY

Light, durable. For home conomicat, durable. For workshop or home steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will secommodate tool shafts up to 1/2" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

#### TWIST DRILLS \$1.00 HIGH SPEED

15 DRILLS FOR DNLY \$2.001
Order Today!
7 Popular Sizes — up to \(\frac{1}{4}\)".
Brand new, ideal for home or shop use.
Fits all standard chucks.



ADAPTER CHUCK With 2 interchangeable collets opening from 3/32" to 0, on 1/2" mandref. \$150

18 ROTARY CUTTERS \$13,50 Value U.S.A.

k. Will fit all hand plastic. Brand now. " or 3/32" shank, wood, metal, or p



18 GRINDING WHEELS

and rubber \$1.00 poliching \$1.00 wheels up to 1" dia. Pp For grinding & poliching metals, plastic, wood, With and 3/32" mandrel.

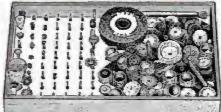
10 HIGH SPEED CUT-OFF WHEELS 11/2" DIA. WITH 1/4" MANDREL



BUFFING WHEELS

8 inch diameter muslin wheels 1/2 inch thick. Ideal for coarse and fine polishing. Post Paid U.S.A.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 733) Cottage Grove, Dept.M-24, Chicago 19, III. COPYRIGHT S S CO. 1951



THE MASTER KIT

fits all electric drills and grinders — over 300 pieces
FOR CUTTING, SHAPING, GRINDING, POLISHING WOOD, METAL
OR PLASTIC.
\$50 Value

Complete n sturdy compact

High speed steel rotary file on 14" shank, Grindingr USA

High speed steel rotary file on 14" shank, Grinding Wheels 1" to 3" in
dia. Mounted Stones 1/2", 3/32", 1/4" Shanks, Rotary Cutters 1/2" &
3/32" Shanks, Miniature Cutters 3/32" Shank, Gut off Discs and Grinding Wheels, Drum Sander 1/2" Shank, Abrasive Sieeves for Drum Sander, Leather and Felt Polishing Wheels 1/2" to 1" in dia, Felt Polishing Cylinders with Mandrel, Abrasive Sanding Discs 1/2" to 2" in dia,
Rubber Wheels 7/2" dia, Speed Drills 3/32" Shank, Mandrels 1/2" &
3/32" Shanks, Bristie Brushes, Wire Wheel Brush, Circular Saw on
Mandrel 1/2" Shank, Rubber Cylinders with 3/32" mandrels, High Speed
Twist Drills, Many more items—all new and valuable, NOTE: This Master Kit is brand new, No C.O.D.'s please.



### 20 ABRASIVE ROLLS

cloth, and 1/3" mandrel ONLY \$ 1.00 for grinding, sanding, deburring metal, plastic, wood or rubber.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO.

Hustrated Catalog 10c

## BUILDING YOUR

## SPEEDBOAT

Every item of marine hardware from one source. The only single supplier in America of a complete line of marine hardware, fittings and racing equipment for full-race or pleasure hydros and runabouts.

Write today, enclosing 25¢, for our big 32 page fully illustrated 1951 catalogue full of speedboat information, pictures and instructions,

MARINE SUPPLY CO. 10366-P LONG BEACH BLVD. LYNWOOD 3, CALIFORNIA

No more lugging or back shifting with the NIELSON THIRD SPEED SELECTOR when HILL CLIMBING or DESCENDING — Gives ADDED POWER FOR TRAILER TOWING - Allows normal use of your transmission at all times but permits you to remain in third speed when needed - Lever control easily installed on any car with hydramatic transmission - Specify year and make of car when ordering for only \$12.50 pastpaid

A.E. NIELSON 2129 N. Broadway LOS ANGELES 31 CALIFORNIA

40x MICROSCOPE (Mode in trees. A Scientific Instrument

Fine Screw Adjustment brings details in sharp focus. Brightly polished nickel. Excellent for Hobbyists, craftsmen, engineers, students. Send Check or Money Order Dept. MP2

CRITERION CO., 438 Asylum, Hartford, Conn.



When You Use WRAP-ON **ELECTRIC HEATING CABLE** 

Protects to 35° Below Zero

No more worry, expense or inconvenience from frozen pipes! Just wrap plastic coated cable around exposed or shallow underground pipes and plug into 115 voit outlet. Maintains low heat — like electric blanket. Uses only small current. Thermostat turns on only when needed. No radio or TV interference. Low prices — complete with connections — from one dollar. Satisfaction or money back,

E-Z-WRAP Pipe Insulation. Thick blanket of glass fibres. Vapor seal wrapping. Conserves heat. Gives greater protection. Easy to apply. Stops drip from cold pipes in hot, humid weather. Saves heat on hot water pipes. \$1.00 per package. Covers 17 ft. ½" pipe. Write for full information and free catalog.

CLYDE J. SMITH CO. 11141-8 MORANG AVE., DETROIT 24, MICH.



# \_TILT/ARBOR

#### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

No machining—build easily with baild tools only No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs Stundy wood, aluminum, and steel construction Capacity and performance of commercial saws, selling for \$60 and up

construction construction

## BANDSAV BELT SANDER

#### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

• 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
• 16 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
• Ploor model 34" high, table always stays level
New Departure ball bearing arbor, 34" precision shaft turned down for 5½" bore blades, atum. housing, shipped ready to run Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel Jackscrew and 41% in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade

lowers and raises blade

Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide
GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).

Same Kit with 10° Combination Blade \$24.90
Same Kit with 8° Combination Blade \$23.90

#### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

Cuts to center of 24 inch circle

Bandlen stock up to 6 inch thick
18st8 inch table tills 45 degrees
Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sested New
Departure Ball Bearings: Oner wheel runs on two
for bore Office Bronze bearings.

Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast
aluminum, completely assembled.

Upper and lower blade guides, Each has ball
thrust bearing, self-lub promze jaws
Right cast aluminum wheels fully muchined
rundy-to-justall. Heavy rubber tires.

Users standard 78 inch blades Plans, rubber tires,
aluminum wheels, the habides, ball bearing spindle,
tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and
sil other metal parts.

Return Kits in 10 days for retund if not satisfied.

Plans and Parts Kit for Belt Sander and 8" Tilt Table
Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Send postpaid anywhere in the
world or write for FREE descriptive estalog.

Gilliom Power Tools

P. O. Box 1-PL, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

#### NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO





# to save on furniture

Rogers free project sheets will show you step-by-step how to make fine furniture for gifts and your own use. Save money and your own use. Save money and get real enjoyment out of this fascinating hobby. Mail only 15c for a full-size jar of Rogers Gorilla Grip Glue (sold only in local hardware stores) and these valuable plans will be included without cost. Write to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co... to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.



"A Ton of Strongth in Every Drop" the best LIQUID FISH GLUE

GLOUCESTER,

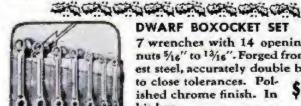




Fine tools are grand gifts . . . and nothing could be finer than a set that carries the famed "Snap-on" trademark! Here are shown several of the most popular Snap-on standard sets. Never sold in stores - order direct from factory.

#### MASTER SUPREME WRENCH SET

In handsome steel case, a full set of the most needed wrenches for general work. Four handles including \$4 versal joint and 15 sockets, sizes 1/16" to 1 1/4".



#### DWARF BOXOCKET SET

7 wrenches with 14 openings fit all nuts 5/16" to 13/16". Forged from toughest steel, accurately double broached to close tolerances. Polished chrome finish. In kit bag.....

#### OPEN END WRENCH SET

7 wrenches with 14 openings, heads set at 30° and 60° angles to turn hardest-to-reach nuts in 3/8" to 34" sizes. In leatherette kit bag.....



#### BASIC PLIER SET

3 basic pliers most often used in everyday work. 7" diagonal cutters—6" needle nose — 7" gripper-cutter — all finely finished precision tools in handy kit bag.....



#### WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!

These sets will please any man who appreciates fine tools. But there are many others - the complete Snap-on line includes more than 4,000 tools. You buy direct from factory (or from Snap-on factory branch in larger cities). The Snap-on catalog is free - write for it today!





SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION 8062-K 28th Avenue Kenosha, Wisconsin \*Snap-on is the Trademark



NOW - a radically new orbital sander that produces a fine piano finish — even better than hand sanding! And 10 times faster! sanding! And 10 times faster!
Abrasive pad travels at high speed in 1/4" orbit. Grits move in overlapping circles in all directions — with, against, across the grain. Therefore, no tendency to dig or burn . . . can't track. Doesn't gouge. Regardless of direction of grain — or variations in wood density — Guild 100 makes the surface smooth area. makes the surface smooth, even, uniform, Won't ripple.

NEW FROM TOP TO

BOTTOM Powerful AC-DC motor not a vibrator. 4,000 RPM under load. Gearless drive - assures troublefree operation. Dust-free air intake. Patented paper clamp pulls 1/3 of standard 9" x 11" sheet smooth and tight. Weighs only 6 lbs.

AT YOUR GUILD DEALERS
Test the new Guild 106. Prove
its better finishing, yourself! For name of nearest dealer and all the facts, mail coupon below.



TURE, BUILT-INS.
INLAY WORK
Leaves no fur - provides smooth, flat sur-faces having a profes-sional look.



LS GLUED, T. MITER JOINTS Can't be surpassed for blending spots where opposing grains or different woods meet.



CHAMFERS EDGES: FITS FRAMES
deal for sash,
creens, doors,
mooths plywood without chipping.

PORT	ER-	CABLE	MAC	HINE CO	+		
6071	N.	Salina	Št.,	Syracuse	8,	N.	Y.
			-				-

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Send me complete description and uses of Guild 106 Orbital Sander . . . also name of nearest Guild dealer.

Name	
City	Zone State

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools In Canada write: Strongridge, Ltd., St. Cathorines, Ont.





Send for the NEW 96 page Red Devil catalog No. 21 Address Dept. P.M.

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.



ter baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on re-quest to Dept. PM-11, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

HEATING BASEBOARD



The new, low-cost Foley All-Purpose Grinder and attachments will save time and make money for any repair hatchets, chise's, plane bits, drills, punches, knives, garden-tools, sickles, shears, selssors, ice skates, etc. Write for circular and prices.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1130-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

# HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 4



SEAL BOTTLE CAPS against leakage when travelling with a few quick wraps of "Scotch" Brand No. 33 Electrical Tape. Resists acids, oils, alcohols. Carries UL seal for wiring, too. 39¢ at your hardware store.



#### THEBIGGEST BARGAI SALVAGE CO. DIRECT FROM AD



Stock No. -0 C Generator 200 amp 28 Volt. Gov't. cost \$500.00.
structions for converting to welder or lipriori included. Including directions and cgram for converting to COMBINATION WEL
ER AND LIGHT PLANT
WI. soprom. 70 lbs.

CARBON PILE \$17.50

GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR
For use with 24 or 32 Velt D. C.
Generators, Also recommended for tors. Also recommended for land Rel type generators in 1 your own! Light \$8.95



#### R-21 HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT

with dual matched heat control. Ideal for use in converting the P-1 or E-1 generators to an arc welder. Instruc. \$7.50 post-tions included...

WEAVERS HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP



Valuable Gears — Bargains — Speed Reducers 10-t or 5-1 ratio, 90 degree angle. Shaft driven Ver spline Shaft with 3 mounting holes 5/18". Gears held in Jorged and machined aluminum housing with two needle bearings, one bronze bearing, and three high speed shielded bearings. Scaled self \$5.95 post-lubricating chamber. Price... \$5.95 paid

New Amplidyne MOTOR GENERATOR

New Amplidyne MOTOR GENERATOR #5AN31 NJ18A-Use as 24/
32 Volt D.C. motor, pulls 1/2
H.P. or 0/60 V. D.C. Can be adapted to 110 V. A.C./D.C. 10.000 R.P.M. 1/2 H.P. by simple changes in connections. This unit can be adapted to independent and power, ctc. Instructions incl. (Stock #790). On't cost \$140.00.
Wt. 30 lbs. Only. \$7.50

SENSATIONAL SELSYNS

Sensational Selsyns
Two or more connected together, work perfectly on 110 V.
A.C. For weather vones, rotating directional antennas or controlling distance operations.
Complete with diagram and instructions, Wt. 31/2
Ibs. PER PAIR



Hydraulic Solenoid Control Valve senoix. No. 81860 24V. D.C. For remote control operation and to operate one single action or doubte action are one single action or doubte action by draulic cylinders with 24 V. D.C. Recommended pressure 800 to 1500 P.S.I. connections are 550°—18thd. Diagrams & Data Incl. 835.00 value.

\$3.50 cs. \$6.50 pair

CUNO OIL FILTER - Brand New 

Brand new including Suilt in 24 V.
D.C. motor. Has 1- horizontal and 1vertical take off shaft, Overall gear
ratio to motor is 40-1, can be
adapted for 2-1 or 20-1 ratio, Ideal
as OVERHEAD GARAGE DOOR OF
ERATOR. DRIVE FOR SMALL
HOIST WELL PLMP JACK, LAWN
MOWER DRIVE, DRIVE FOR POST
DRILL, etc. Wt. 23 lbs. Gov't
cost, \$221.00. Instructions free, including
simple directions for converting unit to 110
V. A.C. so as to be helt driven by a separate
motor.
Only. \$12.95 KC. Mo.

AIR FILTERS

BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR

Brand new with complete operating instructions for \$10 V. A.C. 50 cycles or 24 V. A.C. or 12 V. D.C. Powerful highly geared motor for TV serials, hem stations, FM sntemas, etc. Reversible, light weight, rugged, Approx. 7 RPM free swing. Stack #6118, \$50.00.

Thompson Motor Driven PUMP 

PESCO FOUR YANE ROTARY Positive Displacement Lg. Vol. Pump

Including built in relief and by pass valve. Capacity 400 G.P.H. 12" drive spline shaft. %4" pipe tolet and outlets. Rotates either direction or in any position. Ideal for gasoline, olfs, water and various

data incl. (Stock #600) only 7.95 Post-Utility Pump for Water, Oll or Insecticide for air, manual standard sum. Standard

Utility Pump for Water, Oil or Insectione Here is a pump for air, flidid, pressure or vacuum. Standard 10.2 pthe thread. Delivers 300 G.P.H. at 2000 R.P.M. Runs forward or reverse, Self aligning shaft. Spline terminal for direct drive, readily replaced with a pulley. Use them for oil burners, Mil.KING MACRINES, COMPRESSORS, VACUUM PUMP, etc. Engineering report and instructions incl. Now only.

Precision Gear Impeller Pump pumps Liquid up to 3 gal, per minute. Pressure up to 200 lbs. per so, in. For high vacuum, air pressure. Hydraulic units, etc. St'd. 14" threaded & keyed shaft, Instruction Inc. \$30,00 value, \$9,05 post-ship. wt. 4 lbs. Price.

Send check or Money Order. Prices 1.0.b.
K. C. except when marked postpaid U.S.A. only

Stratopower Constant Displacement HEAVY DUTY PUMP

HEAVY DUTY PUMP
For operating Hydraulic cytinders, hydraulic motors on tractors, hydraulic motors on tractors, Bulldozers, Construction machinery, Litt trucks, For fuel of oil transfer, Industrial applications, etc. Delivers up to 400 G.P.H. at 3750 R.P.M. Rated 1230 to 1400 P.S.I. 3750 to 4500 R.P.M. HAN BUILT IN the cither direction without adjustment. Can be used as hydraulic bnoter, 885.00 value, Engineering data & instructions incl. \$17.50

AIR OR OIL HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Atr OR OR HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Stock #10

This is a double action 1" bore, 4" stroke 36" shaft, clevis mounting, overall length 8". Capacity 700 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. or 8800 lbs. with our stratopower 54.95

Postpump 1400 P.S.I. or 84.95

Stock No. 512

Deathle action hydraulic cylinder 214"

Bore, 4" Stroke, Dia. 34" Including built in Hydraulic control valve which may be operated with rod or lever. Clevis mounting. Overall length shaft retracted 14". 373.00 514.95 KC, Mo. Stock No. 11

Double Action 11/2" Bore, 6" Stroke, 84" Dia. Shaft. Clevis mounting base and shaft end, Capacity 1180 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Has a capacity of 1625 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER 1400 P.S.I. input. Has a capacity of 1625 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER 1400 P.S.I. input. Has a capacity with 1000 P.S.I. input

Pesco Hydraulic Flow Equalizer Pesco hydroulic Flow Equalities

& Pressure Balancer Valve.

Brand New. Guarantees equal flow and equal pressure for Two cylinders or Two systems, Capacity 300 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Data & instructions incl. A 875.80 value.

Stock 1-D-397 only \$14.50 postpaid

FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

Poppet type Valve shuts off on neutral position. Has 38" A.C. Tube ports 9/16 20 thread capacity 1500 P.S.I. Brand new Stock ±1032. \$5.95 post-

Lorge Volume hydraulic control and pressure relief valve, 24" ports, spring loaded. Range 1250 P.S.L. adpostable up to 1000 \$5.50 Postsaid P.S.L. Brand New,



Parkers 3 Way Rotary Volve
Brand New. With off position und is manual opcrated, All connections are 34"
Female I. P. This valve is ideal
for 3 branch line and for low
pressure fuel, water, air, or liquids.
Stock No. 23 ... \$5.75 postpaid

HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATORS—BENDIX BALL
TYPE, Dia. 51/2". Built to stand 2000 P.S.I.
Stock #A-65.
Wt. 4 Res. only
Wt. 4 Res. only
DENDIX ACCUMULATOR. Ball Type. Dia.
10". Built to stand 2000 P.S.I.
Wt. 15 lbs. Stock #A-8S. Only

\$19.50

Vickers Pressure Relief Valve Brand new adjustable for protecting hydraulic systems using positive displacement pumps. 1/2" AC tube size. Tapped 3/4". 18 thread. Stock No. \$4.95

VICKERS UNLOADING VALVE Brand New—By passes full amount output of the pump white the cylinder is not in operation. Takes starting foad off of electric motor driving the pump. 12" AC TUBE PORTS \$8.95 Post-(84"-18) thread. Price. \$8.95 Paid

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 1711 Kansas City, Mo.





## PRECISION POWER Complete HOME WORK SHOP

Buy SUPERSHOP direct from factory and save 47.96%. Lifetime lubricated ball bearings. Precision-built. RUGGED. Handles BIG jobs. Complete line of accessories available. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE CATALOG.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00 **FACTORY TO YOU** 

#### POWER TOOLS INC.

129 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WISCONSIN



## 65 KW. 225 Volt D.C. DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT

RECONDITIONED

Equipped with 6 cyl. DRNC Hereules DIESE1, engine, 43% hore, 54% stroke, 132 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M. Complete with injector, pump, nozales and electri-cal equipment, Generator attached to engine. Com-

Each \$1375.00 \$1295.00 each . . .

Write for price on DIESEL ENGINE only.



1952 EDITION

It's NEW! Get the world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog & Save mon-ey. Over 50,ey.

Holly wood Accessories.

Hi-S pe e d Equipment, the series for all cars & trucks, we have that Hard-to-Get park. Completely Illustrated. 100 pages, Septi 25c (refundable)

\$89.50



FOR GAS, OIL, WATER, NEW 5 GAL. CANS

• Self tocking cap.
• Compact in size.
• Compact in size.
• Stordily made.
• Floats when full.
• 3 bar strong handle.
• 18" high, 6½;"
thick, 13" wide.

En. \$2.95 \$2.49

Lots 5, or more ea.

SEND 25% CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

I. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917SP ARCHER AVE.

CHICAGO 16, ILL.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 33, United States Code, Section 233) of Popular Mechanics Magazine published monthly at Chicago, Ill., for October 1, 1951, The names and addresses of the publisher, clitor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill., Managing editor, R. M. Grant, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill., Managing editor, R. M. Grant, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill., 2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding I percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and andress, as well as that of each individual member, must be given. Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.; H. H. Windsor, Jr., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.; H. H. Windsor, Jr., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.; H. H. Windsor, Jr., Trustee for H. H. Windsor III and Win. T. Windsor, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.; The R. Windsor, Jr., Trustee for H. H. Windsor III and Win. T. Windsor, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.; The Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding I percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 29 So., LaSaile St., Chicago 3, Ill. 4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustees or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief



BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have — SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW photomek! PLANS tell all plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gargeous dials. 34" solid mahogany case kits, Send 51,00 today — Both plans \$1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., #4 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.





## ORDER YOUR BULL TOOLS EARLY! 🗨

Choose now from Bertram's complete line — beat the Xmas rush!



New

# **B-T HACK SAW**

Powerful . . . Portable . . . Pocket-size!

For ¼" elec. drill. Saws wood, plastic. steel & sheet metal, pipe, plaster board, celotex. No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full 34" chip clearance. Weighs only 11 oz. Complete with blade, \$4.95 (Extra blades, 10c each.)

#### **BULL MANDREL KIT**



includes mandrel, 23/4" grindstone, 3" wire brush. 4" cloth buffing \$2.19



#### AUTOMATIC SCREWDRIVER

for any electric drill, drill press, or flexible shaft. When order-ing specify standard or \$4.95

## BULL DRILL STAND

At last! -\$3.95 drill stand for any 1/4" electric drill that won't shake or shimmy! This rugged, cast stand cast stand

holds your drill firmly while you polish, scrape, grind, buff, etc. As pictured. \$3.95



#### The Course PORTABLE BULL MORTISING KIT

For on-the-job mortising with elec. drill or drill press. Complete with adapter and \$4", %" and \$23.90 %" chisels and corresponding bits...

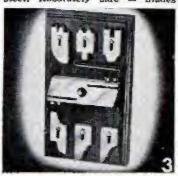
**BULL MORTISING ADAPTER** Fits any 1/4" elec, drill and any \$6.95 standard shank chiset, Bit and chise of prices on request). Only



Cuts 1", 1½", 2", 2½" holes in any ¾" stock, Fits any ¼" drill or drill press. Complete with ar-bor and 4 blades. \$4.95

#### CIRCLE SAW WOODSHAPER

MODEL #5A-10. Use for shaping, combing wood, dado and cross-ornamental designs. Solid steel. Absolutely safe — blades locked in position with



position
witth
screws all
the way
through.
In ordering, state
diameter
of your
circle saw
shaft.
Complete
as picture d,
with 6
part
plades and p a l r blades and tool rack

#### DRILL PRESS WOODSHAPER



MODEL#66.
Heavy-duty shaper.
Makes dozens of different cuts.
Exclusive milot bearing eliminates side thrust, chatter, vibration—assures mooth cutting action. Complete as pictured with 6 pair btades. \$12.95

All Bull Tools are Guaranteed

SUPPLY KANSAS CITY, MO.

Phillips head.

At your dealer, or send cash, check or M. O. today BERTRAM ENGINEERING

3127 HARRISON

Complete catalog of BULL TOOLS - 10c

Money with order Postpaid

ALL-PURPOSE TORCH FOR YOUR SHOP

Adjustable Soldering-Brazing Torch for delicate or heavy work Air and gas valves adjust flame from needle-point to pencil size. Torch uses air compressor or can be breath-blown. Ideal for allver soldering; light brazing; hardening drills and bushings. Excellent for radiator, alredicted and sheet metal work. Lights instantly, Made for natural, artificial or bottled gas. Specify type of gas when ordering. Brass torch. 111/2"

MASS COMPANY, 1123 W. 41/2 St., Davenport 11, Iowa



Here's how STAR WITNESSES protect you and your car. In the event of an accident STAR WITNESSES mark the location of your car at point of impact. They may save you from a charge of reckless driving or manslaughter. STAR WITNESSES also help protect your car while parked. No longer will it be a free practice for careless drivers to damage your fenders, etc. Be prepared for the careless driver with these amazing little decorative beauties.

STAR WITNESSES are filled with non-freezing yellow tell-tale fluid that marks accident location to remove doubt of who hit who and where. Made of durable red plastic, yet they break and release telltale fluid on crash impact.

STAR WITNESSES are going places. No car owner is safe without them, they give their lives to save you and your bank account. Give them a chance to have respect shown to your car. Easily installed. Shipped with complete instruc-

STAR WITNESSES are available at the extremely low price of \$4.95 for a set of 4. (Add 25c to help cover packing and shipping.) We ship insured mail. Send check or M.O. to:

STAR WITNESS MANUFACTURING CO. P. O. BOX 327 ALBANY, OREGON



NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods-and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c



144 PAGES QUICK DELIVERY

on maple, pop-lar, oak, ma-hogany, red hogany, red hogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others— all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

#### MAIL THIS COUPON -- TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. A-11 Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, maney-saving Catalog No. 18.

Enclosed is 15c

Name.

Address

City\_

State. Zone\_\_



. WAR SURPLUS

. EXCESS INVENTORY

. BANKRUPT STOCKS

During Sale We Will Pay All Shipping Charges!

#### **Power Plants and Generators**

Kato Generators. 115-V. 60-C. 3000-Watt. 1800
R.P.M. Single Phase. Bail Bearing. Complete with control panel. Cost over \$570.00

• Goan Plants. 115-V. 60-C. 5000-Watt. 4-cyl. engine. complete control panel. Push button start. Cost over \$1,200.00

• Homelite Plants. 115-V. 60-C. 1500-Watt. 1-cyl. engine. Complete Exceptionally fine. Cost over \$450.00

• Homelite Plants. 115-V. 400-C. 1400-Watt. 1-cyl. engine. Fine for lights, irons, heaters, but not motors. Cost \$630.00

• Burdex-Brigg Plants. 115-V. 60-C. 2000-Watts. 1-cyl. engine. Excellent size for home emergency power. List \$785.00

• S297.50

• Delco-Remy Generators. 25-30 Volt, 200-amp. Direct current. Makes excellent welder full instructions for buildingl, elso fine for emergency lights, power, etc. Cost over \$250.00

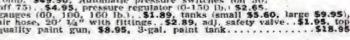
• A-C Generators. 115-V, 800-C. 1 KW

• 518.95

• D-C 6-Volt Wind Driven Generator Outfit, complete

• \$33.95

Air Compressor Equipment



#### Winches, Clutches — Engines — Blocks





#### Water Pumps, Water Systems, Weed Spray Units

a Automatic Pressure Water System, Leading make, Parms, cabins, etc. 110-volt 60-cy. 300 g.p.h. 22' lift. . . . \$69.50



### Miscellaneous Close-Out Equipment Bargains

Limited quantities. Order promptly to get in on these. Limited quantities. Order promptly to get in on these.

• G.E. Dictation Magnetic Recorders, 110-v, 60-c. For home or office. Records over and over. Brand new with tubes. \$29.50

• Rural Magneto Phones. Wall type, Modern case, 5-bar. \$12.40

• Private Magneto Phones. Wall type, Modern, 3-bar. \$10.25

• City Up-Right Desk Phones. Many uses, Instructions \$1.99

• Motor-Gyro Units, 24-v, D-C (will run on A-C) fascinating \$1.98

• Direct Reading Tachometers, 0 to 4000 R.P.M. Leading make \$5.79

• G.E. Are Welders, Complete outfits, 220-v, A-C. \$129.50

• •••• G.E. FARM SHOP A-C WELDER, Late model, Brand new, Complete with all accessories and rod, Continuous Current Control, Up to 15th Amp.—220 volt operation, \$100 Value. \$139.50

> GUY CABLE-TURNBUCKLE UNITS 12 ft. flexible steel cable, 14" turn-buckle. Fine for guying television anten-nas, strengthening gates, bldgs., etc. Cost \$1.10 etc. Cost \$1.10 \$3.89

wind Driven Power Plants

Ideal for lights, radio, battery charging.

Fine for remote camps, Iarms, etc. Complete, 6-volt, 30 amp, D-C generator, 7-ft, propelter, relays, 6-ft, steel tower, etc. Brand new. Orig. cost 895. SALE.

BURDEN'S 30-Year Policy: • Everything guaranteed perfect. • We pay all shipping charges in U.S.A.

ORDER FROM AD or Write for Free Catalog!

### UDDE

803 "O" ST.

LINCOLN. NEBR.

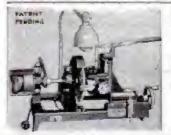


100,000

Starl Your Own Washing Machine Repair Business

RETAIL CUSTOMERS MAIL IN OLD PARTS
OR MODEL NO. AND SERIAL NO.
Tremendous field, excellent profits! Get our large complete wholesale catalogue showing thousands of repair parts illustrations; wringer rolls, V-bells, motors, gears, etc. Price \$2.60 per copy postpaid in U.S. Send check or money order today — Established 20 years

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., Inc.



## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

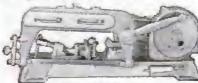
or Add to your present Repair Business

### SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES FREDONIA, PA.

## ACKSAW \$52.75



Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

LESS MOTOR F. O. B. Benton Hart

 Rugged cast iron construction, Wt. 56 lbs. bronze bearings. Draw cut. Auto. return lift. Auto. shut-off. Vise swivels 45°. Cap. 4"x4".

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARB R. MICHIGAN

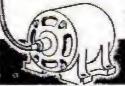
Flexible Shaft 4

### **WOVEN WIRE CORE**

Coupling to fit 1/2" motor shaft; other use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. A real bargain — cannot be duplicated for \$15.00. Chuck for same \$1.25.



400 WEST AVE., JENKINTOWN, PA





SHEET METAL BRAKES

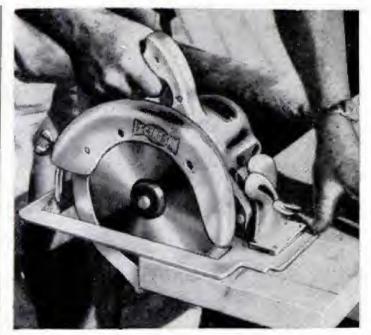
Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum, Cam locking, Portable, can be belied to bench, or clamped to edge of truck, All steel, reinforced.
Shitpeed Exp. Coll. 30° size, Wt. 54 he.,
\$26.50, 30°, Wt. 66 lbs, \$31.00, 48°,
Wt. 100 lbs, \$45.00, Floer mountings, portable, 32° ligh, 30 lbs, \$7.00 l2°,
BRAKE, Fits in vise to term difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel.
Not illustrated ... \$12.50 PP.
HYORAULIC PRESS BRAKE forms 15,84, or 14,22-in, 34° Pipe Bender and Bar Bender and Straightener up to 15° thick. Uses your 5 ton jack, \$18.50
24° CURVE FORMER, 2 noll, 16 gauge, 2° to 2° dis. ... \$10.00 PP.
IRON BENDER, 14,82° capacity, 10 parts, All steel ... ... \$10.00 PP.
Jimmediate Delivers, Order direct, cost of U.S.D., or send for fabler.



Jonnadiate Belivers. Order direct, cash or U.D.D. or send for falter, VYKE BRAKE CO. P-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5. Nebr.



wagons with 3-IN-ONE Oil



# Lectro-Saws are **Professional Saws** at Popular Prices

10 times faster than hand sawing!

BLACK & DECKER LECTRO-SAWS save you so much time, money and materials that they pay for themselves in a few jobs—and go on giving you extra-long years of usefulness because of the real quality Black & Decker builds into them . . . dependable motor, full-size ball bearings, highquality helical gearing, hardened armature shaft, husky housings! Just look at their professional features listed below-check those low prices-then go try one at your hardware, electrical or building supply dealer!

ABUNDANT POWER! Motors built by Black & Decker specifically for tough power sawing.

EASY HANDLING! Handle-to-blade dimension held to minimum for easy control; handle close to center of gravity for good balance.

FAST ADJUSTMENT! Depth and bevel of cut easy to change; dual depth adjustments keep wrist position comfortable at any depth cut.

FULLY SAFEGUARDED! Telescoping blade guard. Instant release trigger switch. Correctly positioned saw-grip handle.

LOW PRICES! 8" Heavy-Duty, cuts to 213/6" depth, \$92.50; 6" Deluxe Heavy-Duty, cuts to 2" depth, \$76.50; 6" Heavy-Duty, cuts to 2" depth, \$56.50.





THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. H11M, Towson 4, Md.



## Start in Spare Time with a **FOLEY SAW FILER**

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws-"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour-\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate-simple adjustments-no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 401" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to dosend for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



FOLEY MFG. CO., 1116-1 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn. Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name\_

Address





more shoveling coul or ashes, SENT ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly what it saves. Big bonus for testing, We'll by what it saves. Big bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. NORTHWEST MFG: CO., 360 N. Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.

## REAL LEATHER NAVY HELMET

NO HOOKS, TUBES OR HOLES

Brand new NAVY belinet of rich Cordovan
Brown teather lined with soft warm fleece, Detachable chin strap, Ideal for flyers, cyclists,
farmers, hunters, Children love them! Cost
Gov't, \$10,00, Small, medium, large sizes,
Send cash, chk. 25% dep. plus
postage on COD. Money back \$2.00 PP.
guarantee.

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS

Dept. PM11-51 1439 S. E. GRAND — PORTLAND, OREGON



Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC. PALO ALTO

## FROGMAN!

Join the new national PROGMAN CLUB to-day. All you have to do is send \$1.00—be sure to include your name and address—and day. here's what you get:

1) A ministure pair of Frog Feet. Can be worn on key chain, lapel or hung on windshield as lucky charm.

2) An aitractive membership card.

3) A Frogman decal to be used on your windshield, bicycle or notebook.

4) A booklet on "How To Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing".

5) Periodic builtelins on the latest developments in Frogman equipment and news.

6) Complete catalog of Frogman equipment available for purchase.

7) A free coupon for \$1.90, which can be used toward the purchase of a pair of regular size Frog Feet, \$6.95 or equivalent in value. This is redecmable at your local sporting goods dealer, drug store, acts supply store of toy departments. If no such dealer available in your area, we will handle direct.

ROGMAN — Send your dollar today! here's what you get:

BE A FROGMAN - Send your dollar today!

Sea-Net Mfg. Co.

1428 Maple Avenue, Dept. PM-11, Los Angeles, 15, Calif.

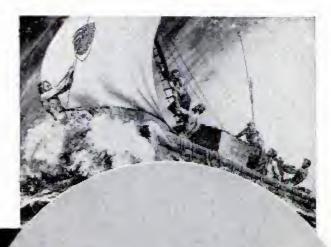


Amazing broadcast and shortwave radio by the makers of professional radio equipment for the

expedition of book and movie fame

COVERS THE RADIO WORLD!

Covers all frequencies (broadcast, police, ships, air-craft, amateur) between 540 kcs. and 30 mcs. Uses new miniature tubes for maximum sensitivity. Precision-built. Measures only 11" x 7" x 7"1



Yes, a radio receiver and transmitter built by National, world's most respected maker of professional radio equipment, kept the famed Kon-Tiki Expedition in touch with civilization despite storms, salt spray and even total immersion! Now, at modest cost, you can enjoy a broadcast and shortwave radio with the same rugged, built-in dependability!

Write for name of nearest supplier.



## New MOTOR BARGAINS for Home, Farm & Industry



New General Electric 1/2 H.P. Induction Type 3450 RPM 110 V, 60 ey. 1 ph. A. C. Motor. #GEN-5. Feb. . \$23.50

New General Electric 1/2 H.P. Cap/ Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM, double 1/2" shaft. 110 V. 60 cy. \$29.75 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GE-17. Fob.

New General Electric 3/a H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM. double 1/2" shaft. 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. \$34.50 A. C. Motor. #GE-75. Fob. New Dayton 1 H.P. Keavy Duty, Cap or Repulsion Induction, 3450 RPM, 110/220 V. 60 Cy., \$52.00 \$52.00

Same as above, 2 H.P. 220-V. 3450 RPM #EH-20 ... only ... Fob. Same as above 3 H.P. 220-V. 3450 RPM, #EH-30 ... Only ... Fob. .. \$75.00

\$97.00 

C. MARSHALL SALES,

546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-11, Chicago 47



#### 16 to 1 SPEED REDUCERS

For Display Table — Barbecue Spits — Toy Auto Gear Box — Experimental Uses, Etc. Gears Enclosed in Aluminum Housing. Bronze Gear, Hardened Worm, Input Shaft 1/4 in. Output Shaft Ne in. Speed \$3.95 Post

## MOTORS FOR ABOVE SPEED REDUCER

Motor 1/20 HP. 110 V. 3000 RPM. \$7.50 PPaid Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM.

#### SPECIAL BARGAIN OIL BURNER MOTOR

Same as above, GENERAL ELEC. \$17.50 tob.

LOW VOLTAGE A.C. BACKGEAR MOTORS



plays — Toys — Experimental Work, Etc. Slow Speed 1½ RPM, frem double 5/16 in. shafts. Low Voltage 18 to 24 volts 60 cy. A.C. Operates from toy transformer or connect in serins with light bulb. Stordy gears and bearings. Five higher speeds possible with shaft extension. Special Low Price #80 15 Postbald. \$5,95

# COMING SOON!

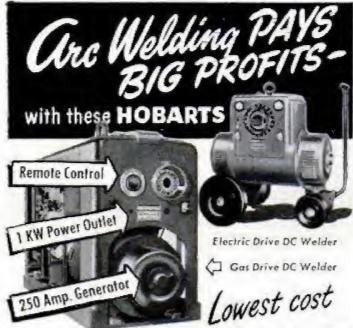
YEAR GUARANTEE NEW FOR '52



FULL YEAR **GUARANTEE** 

OUTBOARD MOTORS

FOR ADVANCE INFORMATION SEE YOUR NEAREST MARTIN MOTOR DEALER OR WRITE: MARTIN MOTORS, EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN.



## full size welder on market

Cash in on the big demand for dependable arc welding. Set up your own shop now with Hobart and you'll start earning hun-dreds of dollars of extra profit monthly. Farmers, contractors, factories, builders will keep you mighty busy based on your reputation for low costs and better work.

#### LET HOBART HELP YOU!

With mechanical ability and a Hobort "Simplified" Welder, you'll soon be turning out top quality jobs and can handle all types of work. They're the same rugged, dependable, economical welders you'll find in America's leading production plants, You'll get such exclusive advantages as 1,000 combinations of welding heat and remate control (at no extra cost) Auxiliary power outlets let you operate lights, tools, etc. Portable models equip you for profitable emergency outside jobs. Check coupon for complete details.

## **HOBART SCHOOL teaches**

you quickly! Earn extra money by knowing how to do all kinds of profitable welding jobs. Learn quickly and easily at low cost in America's most modern welding . . the non-profit Hobort Trade School, Complete or partial courses, Best equipment, thorough training, experienced instructors.

## Practical Design Hundreds of prolitable welding ideas in design form. 3 vols. of 100 designs each. 1 vol., \$3.50; set of 3, \$10. Check Coupon for

# Complete Details

## HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box M-111, TROY, OHIO

TO HOREST BROTH		
	ERS (O., Box M-11 on items checked.	
☐ Electric Drive Welder Welders ☐ Hobort		TIV
Send books checked [	Proc. & Practice	new booklet
Proctical Design:  Vol. 3 set of	3 Vols.	□ "Guide
Lessons Book Co	sh encl. C.O.D.	to Better Welding"
NAME		Welding
ADDRESS		
city 12.	STATE	







## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/a to 1/2 HP motor, DGES NOT CLOG.

Only \$6.95 postpaid if each with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.) \$695 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

Complete model kit of wood, Plastic wheels, 15" scale. long. Easily assembled for pleasure or to self. Dandy for home or business display, \$1,65 Prepaid.

Other 55" scale kits are: Stage mach \$1.60; his budger \$3.55; obvered wagen \$1.60; budkhoard \$1.10; ranch wagen \$1.25; beer wagen \$1.60; budkhoard \$1.10; ranch wagen \$1.25; beer wagen \$1.80; sanch and harness kir to go with above models \$1.60 each, Order today. Illustrated folders 10c.



TONTZ COUNTRY STORE DEPT. M-1, ELSINORE, CALIF,

## Inch DISC SANDER FOR YOUR TABLE SAW

CHOICE OF 1/2, % or %" ARBOR HOLE SAND ANGLES, SQUARES, CIRCLES, ETC. ON YOUR CIRCULAR SAW. DISC COMES COMPLETE WITH FINE & COARSE PAPER ALREADY APPLIED ON OPPOSITE SIDES.

SANDPAPER TO FIT DISCS ASSORTMENT OF 5 GRITS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WRITE FOR CATALOG No. P-11

JAXON COMPANY • 369 ELLICOTT ST. • BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

Send today

Procedure &

 Lessons Book Complete operator

Practice

valuable books

Complete text and les-

phase of welding, 544 pages, over 600 illus.

training course, 200 pages, fully illustrated.

\$3.00

\$1.00

sons book, Covers ever

for these

## RPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS

High Speed Straight Shank Drills 

#### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/4" to 1/2" with 1/4" Shanks 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" Shanks

SET 6 Different Size H. 5. 35U Drills 1/4" to 1/3" 36U dil with \$3.50 SET 10 of \$4.95 Set 35U and 36U will fit any 1/4" Grill. SET 5 Different Size H. S. 32U for ill. 1/2" to 1" with 32U for ill. 1/2" Shanks ... \$6.95

These H. 5. precision drills with 1% shanks can be used in a 1/2 electric drill or a 1/2 capacity lathe or drill press.

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS SET 20 Different Size Right 10U Speed Morse Taper Shank 10U Drills from 14" to 1" 570 Value. Priced \$12.95 JOU Drive. ProValue. Size
Value. Seed Morse
Value. So. 99.95

Size High Speed Morse
Value. So. 99.95

Size High Speed Morse
Value. So. 99.95

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse 37U Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4, and 5 tapers. \$124 S29.95 LARGE TAPER SHANK DRILL: H.S. 23/2" dia., No. 5 Morse Taper, \$27.50 Oil hole type, 24" of flute, only \$27.50

High Speed Taper Shank Chucking Reamers



SET 15 Different Size High 25U Speed Morse Taper Shank 25U Chucking Reamers up to 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only \$6.95

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 14" to 1". Priced \$4.95

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse 12U Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 11/2". \$65.00 value. \$9.95

#### 6 SLITTING SAWS with MANDREL

6 SLITTING JANUARY SET 6 Different 34U Size High ting Saws. 234 dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from 040 to 0.971. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass. steel, etc. PLUS SPECIAL MANUREL which steel, etc. PLUS SPECIAL MANUREL which shalles use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" elec. S4.95

steef, etc. PLUS Src-enables use of saws drill, \$25 Value. Only. \$4.95

HIGH SPEED C COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

SET 8 selected sizes from C2 to F2 (1.46
20 7/16 body) 50 degree angle of countersink, New cost on these countersinks 75c
to 52.50 when available. Your
price for set of 8 only.

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 20 Different Size High 16U Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up Priced at only .... \$7.95

SET 10 Different Size High 17U Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 11/4". Priced at only....\$9.95



HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS SLIGHTLY USED

CONDITION 

BRAND NEW PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump connections built-in relief

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mose. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Cal-alog Describing Thousands of Bar-gain Cutting Tools.

221 W. SECOND

### BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THIS LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to \$10,000 or more per yearl tr.s. Pat. Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! D 153853-D 15854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm ... priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts... smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales

'natural'!

FREE SALES KIT Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type ktt. Tried and proved, it will make you on independent businessman. ACT NOW: Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details, today:

RED COMET, INC. Dept. 49-A, R.C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-valt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, partable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect units against power failure, 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

5851 UNIVERSITY AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

NOVEMBER 1951

# **NEW 1952**



## TV • RADIO ELECTRONICS

Experimenters! Builders! Amateurs! Hi-Fi Enthusiasts! Engineers! Servicemen! Soundmen! . . .

Send today for this allnew, complete 1952 Buying Guide! Brings

you latest values from one of the world's largest stocks of famous quality guaranteed parts and equipment! . . TV, Radios, Phonos, Re-corders, Custom Hi-Fi, P.A. Systems, Ham Gear, Test Equip., Tubes, Parts, Books, Kits, etc.-at lowest prices!

## CONCORD RAD

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

CONCORD RADIO CORP., Dept. LL-51 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

CONCORD

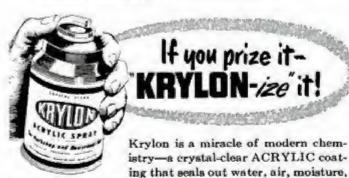
Rush FREE Big New 1952 Catalog

Nome			
Address			
City	Zone	_State	



# KEEP WORKSHOP **TOOLS LIKE NEW!**

Krylon Acrylic coating protects, preserves, waterproofs, rustproofs, beautities. Use it on almost any metal, paper, leather or wood surface. Just spray it on!



dirt. Just press the button on the aerosol can and spray Krylon on. That's all there is to it! Krylon won't change color, crack or dry out. Waterproof, non-inflammable. There's absolutely nothing like Krylon. It's America's Acrylic spray. "Krylon-ize" home and garden tools, kitchen cabinets, leather bags and luggage, valuable papers, nailheads and screwheads, photographs, washable walls, etc., etc. Scores of uses in every home! Big 12 oz. aerosol spray can at hardware and paint counters everywhere.

#### KRYLON is also available in ALUMINUM and BRIGHT WHITE

All the qualities of clear Krylon, plus brilliant color. Krylon colors cover more surface, last longer, clean easier, are easier to apply than paint or enamel. Big 12 oz. aerosol spray cans.

KRYLON, INC. 2601 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Say "KRYLON" at Your **Hardware Counter** 

## More Local Plants Needed to Make Cement Drain Tile

Hundreds of local plants are selling millions of dollars' worth of cement drain tile every year. But demand is getting bigger, and opportunities are open for hundreds more.

Farm drainage, reclamation projects, highway construction—these and other sources are creating a large market. It can be most economically supplied by compact, local plants.

#### **Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity**

Champion drain tile machine is deliberately designed to supply compact, low-investment, tile-

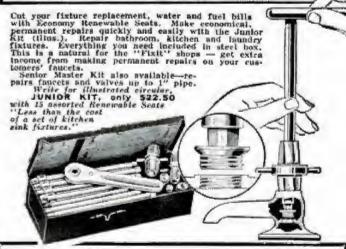
making equipment. Makes finest tile possible—dense, truly round, and shale proof. Better than clay tile, yet can sell for



less because local production saves freight and distribution cost. But project possibilities are high. Business requires no previous experience - no skilled labor - no special building. Equipment available on easy terms. Full information on the cement tile business and equipment are given in the Drain Tile Book - free on request.

Concrete Equipment Company 522 Ottowa Ave., Holland, Michigan E3

# STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY



ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.

1430 N. Keating Ave.

Chicago, III.

supercharge

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoli VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. V MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. learn how to save gasoline automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes. SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, saddress on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing. 7617-1812 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

# Ball-Bearing SPEED



Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you

JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, ......40¢ 5" 

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS INDUSTRIAL WHEELS
Lug Base, Semi-Pneumètic tire
5 x 1.75. ..3.65 10 x 2.00..6.10
6 x 2 SW..3.45 10 x 2.75..5.15
6 x 2.00..4.00 12 x 2.00..6.90
8 x 2.00..5.20 12 x 3.00..9.20
8 x 2.50..5.40 16 x 4.00.15.15
Semoth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube
8 x 3.00..11.00 12 x 4.00.12.10
10 x 2.75..6.80 4.00 x 8..13.10
10 x 3.50.10.55 14 x 4.50.13.40

Available Now — CASTERS Write for circulars on all wheels. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

BROWN TOY COMPANY AKRON 10. OHIO 1093 HOME AVENUE

POST PAID

M.Z.B. Mauser-Type Vernier Calipers guarantee highest accuracy for any kind of precision work. This chromesteel, spring-tempered instrument measures inside, outside, thread and depth to .001" and 1/20mm (#30-64) or .001" and 1/128" (#30-61) 8" overall 6" graduation, Glass hard measuring surfaces. This is your opportunity to buy a first class precision. tool at about half the price of comparable tools. Either one also available in stainless steel at \$16.50 each.

Other models also available. Shipment from stock. Order yours now. Leather Cases \$1.00 extra. You pay postage on C.O.D. Money Back Guarantee.

Send for descriptive literature, also on our fine imported precision

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP. 90 WEST STREET, NEW YORK 6, N.



DRILL, SAW, REAM motal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling mochine. Drills own starting halo-upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for corpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, habby ists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 2" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 33". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 23" and

13" lengths. Write for details. Specify allpurpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. SEND CASH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER Manufactured and distributed by:

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP. 624 Wyandotte, Rm. 635, Kansas City b, Mo.



\$24150

\$26300

## **LAWN** MOWER

LAWN MOWER SHOPS FIX-IT SHOPS

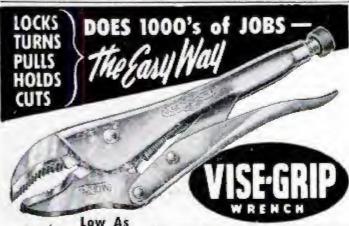
GOLF COURSES . PARKS 101 OTHER JOBS

arpens All Reel Type Mow-a Hand, Power or Gang 10 to 20 Minutes a No smantling a No Extra At-hments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right

ORDER NOW. mmediate Handle, wheels, roller and motur remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife
is sharpened in same brackets.
Grinding head risks on five ball
bearing races. Ensy to operate.
Also sharpens chisols, joiner knives, pla
mailes. Big profit maker, own your own busine
Send fodmy for FREE Hustrated Bulletin Na. 1
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N FAIR OAKS AVE



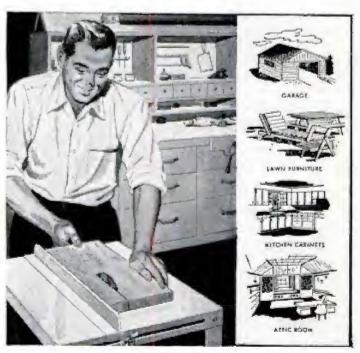
No matter what the job is you'll find a use for VISE-GRIP and its powerful LOCKED grip. No job is too

tough! TON-GRIP quickly turns rusted nuts, screws, broken bolts. Pulls headless nails-Clamps parts for soldering sawing, etc. Easily adjusts to ratchet action. With Cutter: No. TW, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without Cutter: No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

Order From Your Dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-11, DeWitt, Nebr.

# You give him SKIL tools ... we'll give him the plans!



## ... and your gift will pay for itself many times over

You give him SKIL Home Shop Tools for Christmas and we'll give him six SKIL-Charts, detailed plans for home projects he can build by himself in his spare time! Send in the coupon below. Thousands have found a world of enjoyment in this money-saving hobby!

SKIL Home Shop Tools are sturdy and dependable. And there's one for every home shop need. Whether he builds furniture or a garage, these money-saving tools will speed work and give him many hours of pleasure all year long!



SKIL Home Shop Saw - Model 520: 57/8" diameter blade. Weight: 101/2 pounds. Depth adjustment from 3/4" to 17/6". Quickly adjusts for bevel cut-ting any angle up to 45°. With suitable blades you can cut wood, metal and plastics, \$59,50.

Prices subject to change without notice



Made only by Skilsaw, Inc. 5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, III.

In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd. 3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ont.

Sond	la.	Coupen	May	for	Six	FREE	SRIL	. Charts

SKILSAW, Inc., Dept. C-111

5033 Elston Ave.

Chicago 30, III.

FREE! Set of 6 SKIL-Charts show how to buy materials and build wonderful home projects like those above. Just mail the coupon today!

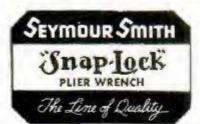
Name	
Street	
City	State



#### USERS WRITE:

- "Most used tool I own."
- "Does the work of 7 different tools."
- 'Couldn't be without it."
- Swivel Jaw adjusts itself to the shape of the work, for better, surer grip.
- Automatic Finger Tip Release. Tremendously powerful grip is released quickly, easily.
- Jaw-size Adjustment. Calibration on upper handle enables you to pre-set jaws to proper size.

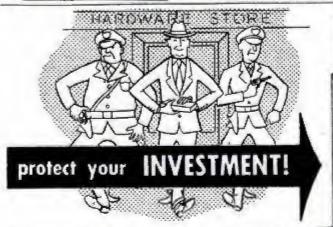
Don't be satisfied with anything less than the Seymour Smith "Snap-Lock"



10"- \$2.50 7"- \$1.95 Your hardware dealer has the "Snap-Lock" or can get it for you. Remember the name "Snap-Lock."

FREE! Send for descriptive folder ...

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC. [1211 Main St., Oakville, Conn.



In today's market the materials you purchase for household repairs, your hobby, your livelihood are more expensive than ever. Use them wisely by measuring as you plan...as you buy...as you use, to avoid wasteful spoilage; and when you measure be sure you use the best, a MASTER EXTENSION rule. The X-6 MASTER EXTENSION rule retails at \$1.85 each. See it at your favorite hardware store today.

Master Rule Manufacturing			
RULES.			Į S
Çilir	1044	STATE	100
MASTER BUTE ME	G , ED. INC. Middles	pun New York (E	)

## PORTABLE HAND SAW 56.95



Trimming, crosscutting, ripping, dado cutting. Adjustable 1-inch cap. Convert your electric drill into a portable power saw. Lightweight, easy to use. Order today.

## 38-PIECE DRILL KIT \$15.95

Guar. drill, buffers, polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding wheels, bench stand, wood bits, steel bits, wire wheels, paint mixer, burrs. Complete in steel



case. 38 pieces, all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$38.50. Only \$15.95 from us. Order today.

> Cash or C.O.D. Prompt shipment. Order one or both.

### DEZEN'S FIRESTONE

160 W. STATE ST. SHARON, PA.

# ROT INSTANT

#### COLD CHEMICAL NEVER FAILS

Ideal rust resistant finish for home workshop projects, tools, instruments, guns and metal sports gear, models and hundreds of other items where a beautiful, longwearing, easily applied blued finish is desired.

Anyone can use it.

2 FL. OZ. \$1.00

BAYPORT CHEMICAL CO., Dept. P, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

#### KEY MACHIN RCOT



Immediate Delivery

MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE, loss motor.
Auto Code Book and Depth Keys.
75 Dz. Popular Key Blanks.
Set — Key File, Follow Through Rads. Lock Pieks, Bit Key Gouge, Thinkble, Pina, Springs.
Thorkworldh Trade Books".
How to Open Locks without Keys or Ficks. Secret of Locksmithing;
Alow to Make Keys by the Impression Method: Master Key Systems.
TOTAL COST

How to Make ! sion Method: ! TOTAL COST. A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, III.

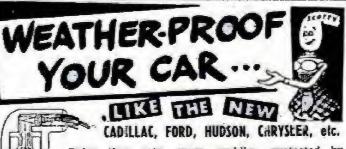
## Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

J. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE, Assemble your own. Photo and instructions, \$1,00, 2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2,95, 3. BOTH OF ABOYE is one order \$1.75, SENID NO MONEY. Order both at once \$4.76 C.Q.D. in USA plus c.q.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we may postage. Get other information tag. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City. Ohio



Drive thru rain, snow, puddles, protected by SEALTIGHTS — the original ignition weather-proofing insulators.

#### IGNITION SEALTIGHT **INSULATORS**

AMERICA'S FINEST INSULATORS!

Weatherproof, short-proof ait cars, trucks, tractors, ga motors with Scalitchis on spark plugs, distributor, coll magneto. ASK YOUR GARAGE OF SERVICE STATION or write us for details, giving make and model of car

SEALTIGHT CORP., Dept. PM111, Cedar Rapids, la.



Mail Check or Money Order to ROGERS JEWELRY, Dept. PM1 20 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

#### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future oppor-tunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY 42 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown,





#### SURFA

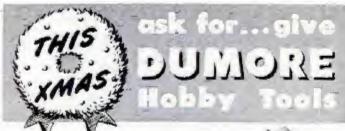
WOOD OR METAL WORKERS! YOU NEED THIS CLAMP TO DO YOUR BEST WORK.



Simple, efficient. Holds work securely to any wood or metal surface, any spot. Turns to any angle. Slides on or off without tools. Leaves no obstruction. Guaranteed, Send \$2 for clamp and instructions, postpaid.

CASTON Akron 11, Ohio 788 Yale St.





#### New Low-Cost ROUTER

Pays for itself on scores of Jobs-hanging doors, weatherstripping, making mould-ings, intays, etc. Full 1/16 HP, 19,000 RPM. Handles all 1/4" shank bits and cutters.

No. 22-011 Router for use on 115V, AC or DC. S29.50\* No. 22-200 Router Attachment Kit consisting of Fence Guide and Template Guide. \$4.50

#### HOBBY-FLEX

A big favorite with plastic carvers, model railroaders, etc. Light pen-shaped handpiece for precise work in hard-to-reach places, 1/20 HP, 15,000 RPM. Handles all 1/8" and 3/32" mounted accessories.

No. 19-021 Standard Hobby-Flex. \$24.50\*
No. 19-011 DeLuxe Hobby-Flex in steel case with 10 accessories. \$28.50\*

#### Hobby-Tool HANDGRINDER

Tool of a hundred uses—sands, grinds, saws, drills, polishes, sharpens, carves, etc. Full 1/40 HP, 28,000 RPM. Handles all 1/8" and 3/32" mounted accessories. Handsome red and black housing . . . Instant quick-change chuck.

accessories, \$19.50\* nandgrinder in attractive carton with 2 No. 4-011 Same as above in handsome steel case with 50 accessories, \$27,50\*

#### DUPLEX GRINDER

Most powerful hobby handgrinder, handles 1/4", in addition to 1/8" and 3/32", mounted accessories. 1/14 HP, 17,000 RPM. Full line of attachments available for converting Duplex to flexible-shaft tool, lathe or bench grinder, and sander.

No. 3-011 Standard Duplex Grinder with 9 accessories in attractive carton. \$24.95\*
No. 3-021 DeLuxe Duplex, in attractive steel case with 51

accessories. 534.50\*

#### CARVIT Duplicator

Learn skilled woodcarving in 20 minutes . . . turn out beautiful, saleable carved signs, bookends, plaques, statuettes, etc., in wood or plastic. Just guide Carvit tracer pin over model you want to duplicate. A complete, profitable hobby in one tool.

No. 15-100 Complete Carvit for flat work, including sample model and instructions. \$67.50\*

No. 15-105 Index attachment and instructions for doing 3dimensional work. \$9.75

If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order. We'll ship the tool you want, post-paid -anywhere within the continental

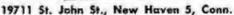
U.S.A. Avoid the Christmas rush by ordering your Dumore today.

\*Prices slightly higher West of Rockies.



Compan 1300 17th St., RACINE, WISCONSIN Export address: 13 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.







NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.



#### You Can Do It at Little Cost! It's Easy! It's Fun!

Here is the "tops" of all home crafts projects. Make a violin—a replica of a famous "Strad"—the original of which sold for \$80,000.00. Joe Reid who has made himdreds of fine violins makes the job so easy—so inexpensive—in his new book "You don't need any tools. Reid shows you how to don't need any tools. Reid shows you how to make all the tools you need from old table knives. Worn out files, sheet metal, etc. Eight full-size plans, 16x23 loches, folded into the book give you every detail in actual size.

#### **Violins Bring High Prices**

Make a violin and you probably will never want to self it. But good tone modern violins bring terrific prices, yet the materials cost comparatively little. With Reid's plans and step-by-step instructions you can make such a violin for yourself. 15 chapters guide you in selection of wood, fashioning the belly, back, sides, mold, lining, neck, scroll, purfling. Other chapters cover varnishing, linishing, stringing. Others show how to make tools and clamps at little or no cost.

#### Order Book Today. Money Back if Not Satisfied.

Make your own violin for pleasure or profit. Get book and plans now. Clip this ad and mail with check, money order or cash for only \$3.50 or we will send C.O.D. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Complete Instructions

8 Actual Size Plans How to Make the Tools You Need

Where to Get the Materials

You trace or work direct from actual size plans, No measurements to translate or confuse you. You see the entire violin in the plans. You read the how-to-do-it instructions in the book.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago



Only
70¢
PER SET OF 2
(set holds 12 issues)
POSTAGE PAID
5 sets only
310

10 sets only

Brand New, Grand New Way to Preserve Each and Every Issue of Popular Mechanics

Now you can preserve every treasured issue of Papular Mechanics in these ingenious, custom-built storage files, Constructed to look like an attractively bound book, Popular Mechanics Magazine Library files afford neat, orderly, flick-of-the-finger convenience. Handy reference index printed on back records the exact location of selected articles, diagrams, etc. A "must" for every reader of Popular Mechanics Magazine. A sensational Popular Mechanics value scoop. Order yours today. Use the handy coupon,

П	S	E	T	М	1	C	Ш	P	n	M	M	AI		TO	D	Δ١	7
	ú			11.1					20	14.		12.1	100		1.4		

Popular Mechanics Maga 200 East Ontario Street,		P11-51
Please rush PREPAID_	set Popular Mechan	ics Magazine
Remittance for \$		•
Name		
Address		
City	Zone5	itate



\*Prices subject to change without notice.

## A New Kind of Project Magazine



A goldmine of project ideas. Prepared by a practical craftsman. Refreshingly new material—up to the minute—presented with photographs, plan drawings, step by step instructions, that even a beginner can follow easily. Send 25c for sample copy, or you can save ½ and get 6 issues for \$1. Either way we'll refund your money if not delighted.

## Completely NEW DURO 8" Ball Bearing Tilt Arbor Saw

**Never Before!** 

SO MUCH SAW for

SO LITTLE MONEY!

Enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw . . . for the little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary saw! This new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7% ahead of the blade, it makes cuts up to 2% in depth. With grilled extensions the work table measures 26 x 17%. The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade... instantly, safely. Only Duro offers the exclusive new motor pulley which insures a positive drive, less belt twist and longer belt life.

Send coupon today for full details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

#### DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2663	N. KILDA	RE AVE., C	H	CAGO	39, ILI	
☐ Lendous	25d for some	ils about the n ple capy of DI I issues of the	JRO	CRAFTE	R Projec	
Name	וען ט וטו וב	i issues of the	DU	NO CRA	* * to 100 m	
Address						
City		Zone		State		
Dealer's No	me		_			-

Makers of Nationally Advertised Duro-Chrome Hand Tw!s

# Communication Problems Solved

FIELD TELEPHONES

actory reconditioned.
LIKE-NEW. Per pr.
6.50 \$32.50
LD-FACTORY TESTED
En. Per pr.

Construction men, engineers, farmers, and industrial men everywhere are using portable Army Field Telephones for quick, dependable 2-way to 8-way communication. These phones were built to serve combat forces retiably under battlefield conditions. Simple to Install, Just string this 2-conductor wire, attach phones, ring and talk any distance up to 17 miles! Powered by flashlight batteries. No maintenance required.

#### ACT NOW!

#### LIMITED SUPPLY!

All prices FOB Sacramento, No COD, (Calif. residents add

Write for FREE FOLDER. Send check or money order LORIS SALES, P. O. Box 1896-85, Sacramenta, California

#### TELEPHONE WIRE

ALL-PURPOSE - ALL-WEATHER



This is genuine W110B Army Field Wire on original steel reels. Insulated, 2-conductor, copper-steel strands. Excellent for all types of communication. Used extensively by telephone companies, industry, engineering projects, ranches, public address systems, etc.

GRADE 1 - Unused, excellent condition. Mile Reels (wt. 160 lbs.). \$19.50 Half-Mile Reels (wt. 160 lbs.). \$10.00 500 ft. reels, \$4.95



## DON'T RUN OUT OF GAS!

MOTORISTS! End "Gas Guessing"

GASMASTER Gives red light warning approximately 10 miles of usable gas remains, Easily installed in 15 minutes. Complete instructions furnished. Fully guaranteed for durability and accuracy. Malt \$14.95 post check or money order.

EFFERSON SALES CORP. Dept. 19A, National Airport, Washington 25, D.C.



## DUST-O-VAC MACHINES

For Home Workshops & Industry, DUST-O-VAC collects & bags wood & plastic chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings. Free thep, Attachee to circular saw, planer, based saw, grinder, best or disc stander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe, his saw, 110 A.C., D.C. Send for mounting instr., for all machines. Yonkers Yonkers For workshop, lab., kitchen, cellar, app. 100 CFM, Send for circular, UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., M-13, Yonkers 2, N. Y.

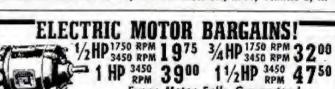


#### **GRIND YOUR** OWN DRILLS

Sharpen 3/32" to 1" drills like an expert in 30 seconds. Precision lock insures factory accuracy. No experience necessary. Full instructions. Use with any hand or power grinder to keep drills extra sharp and true cutting Guaranleed. Order Today \$2.95 postpaid (COD postage extra)

Another Speedcor Tool

THE SPEED CORP., PM-11 512 N.E. 73 PORTLAND 16, OREGON



RPM Every Motor Fully Guaranteed
Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capacitor
Immediate Delivery Types, 110-120 Volts, 60-cycle. Single-phase.
Standard Makes (G. R., Wagner, Leland, Westinghouse, etc.). Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors—
1 & 3 phase. 32-v.-direct current bargains. Prices f.o.b.
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 14, Chicago



Ready now! Complete with everything in radio, TV and electronics. Newest parts as well as old, standard lines. Paste coupon on penny postcard and mail today!



TELEVISION, INC.

NEW YORK 13..... 100 Sixth Avenue NEWARK 2.....24 Central Avenue BOSTON 10 ..... 110 Federal Street BRONX 58...,542 E. Fordham Road

30 YEARS OF VALUES

	100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13
	Please rush Free catalog to:
PASTE	Nome
ON PENNY	Address
POSTCARD	City51ate

a"Must" for every mechanic FREE, NEW CATALOG of those



Tools have been preferred by professional shop men for over 30 years. Tells what to look for in picking good tools; how Duro puts Extra quality into every tool; for example, gets 25% more wear

on Sockets, by exclusive Hot Broaching process.

Shows Duro-Chrome Tool Sets from 5-pc Punch and Chisel Sets up to 114-pc DeLuxe Workshops Sets. Reserve your copy of this "cyclopedia" of fine tools. 5399 R

USE THIS COUPON NOW TO GET FREE COPY SEND IT TO DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

> 2649 N. Kildare Avenue, Chicago, III. Write your name and address in margin space

# N IDEAL GIFT



## the finest home shopvise money can buy

This Christmas, make his home work shop complete with the vise that offers the most in convenience, utility, and durability, yet costs no more than or-dinary vises. Desmond-Simplex Utility Vises work hand in hand with other tools, make a wide variety of craft work and repair jobs easier and more fun. Four sizes for all requirements. See them at your dealer's or write us direct for valuable VISE APPLICATIONS folder. Steel slide

One-piece handle

Swivel base

Pipe jaws

Cut-off tool

Anvil

Removable steel jaw inserts

Semi-steel body

Accurately made

he Desmond-Stephan Mfg. Co., Urbana,



3703 Field Bldg

Kansas City 2. Mo.



#### **Build Shelves, Furniture, Games, Novelties, Ornaments!**

New . . . plane for over 100 items that you can build at home. Pinest selection available. Easy to make, full instructions included. Furniture for kitchen, living room, lawn, plus nevel less games and shelves. Send \$1 to . . .

WOODCRAFT PLANS, Dept. 21 3933 N. 28th ST. \* MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has infinite Speeds 0 to 550, Reverse, Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. %2" input and Output Shafts. It will handle ½ to 1½ M.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wi. 25E, On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% only Fob. Chicage

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "H" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ili.

## Sensational! GEIGER COUNT



"The SNOOPER"

ONLY

COMPLETE

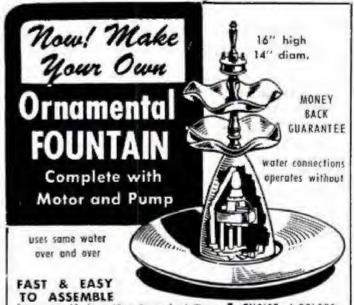
Find a fortune in uranium with this

Get one for atom bomb defense. So small it fits in the palm of the hand or in the hip pocket, and yet more sensitive than many large, expensive instruments. Weight only 1 1/4 lbs. Uses flashlight battery. Low price includes earphone, radio active sample, instructions. Sold with ironclad moneyback guarantee.

ORDER YOURS TODAY-Send \$5,00 with order or payment in full to save C.O.D. Write for free catalog on treasure finders for gold, silver, etc., and larger, more elaborate Geiger Counters,

Dealer Inquiries

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS 4113 PM W. Jefferson, L. A. 16, Calif.



for yourself, for gifts, for sales! Gor-geous ornament, exquisite with float-ing flowers and greens, soft water-music. Humidities, freshens pir. Sensa-tional Xmas cockinil dispenser:

POSITIVE SAFETY even if runs dry. Insulated, 1-yr, puaranteed construction. Solid brass with baked-on, glowing flameproof finish. Translucent plastic housing, irdessent plastic tiers, easily interchanged for color variety.

MIDGET PUMP (5" high, 4" wide) does glant job. Moistureproof. Perfect for many lab applications in evapora-tive coolers, water bath, photo tunks, agi-tators and air conditioning units.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY

- We pay postage. Ill. sales - 2% add't

CHOICE of COLORS: GLOWING BRASS with Chartreuse, Grey of Olive Green housings. Tiers in Cooper Branze, Ce-rise Red, Light Green

#### COMPLETE KIT:

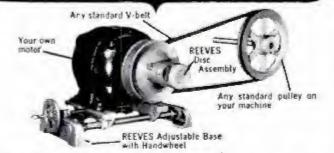
Includes fountain 110V, AC motor pump, socket, light instructional S' cord \$29.95 Complete. \$29.95

Motor and Pump Only Moistureproof midg-et for many uses. With 8' CO 95

#### COMPANY GELBER

162 N. Clinton St., Chicago 7, 111.

#### WITHOUT STOPPING JUST BY TURNING A HANDWHEEL



# ES Vari-Speed Jr.

GET ANY SPEED YOU NEED -NO CONE PULLEYS - NO BELT SHIFTING

All you do is attach disc assembly to shaft of your own constant speed motor. Mount motor on base and install V-belt. We supply full instructions on installation and op-eration. Handwheel moves motor forward or backward on base to change speed. Saves material, time—insures better, faster work Widely used on jig saws, lathes, grinders, drill presses, conveyors, printing presses, etc.

HOW TO ORDER: (1) Give size of REEVES needed. (2) motor hp. (3) motor shaft diameter—1/4". 1/4" or 3/4".

REEVES JR.	Up to-	Speed Range	Price Jr. Pulley and Base		
No. 830	34	134 to 1	\$20.90		
No. 860	34	2% to 1	\$29.70		

\*1750 RPM motor. All shipments by parcel post, C. O. D.

Speed range example: with No. 860, a 1750 RPM motor, and a 6" pulley, you get any speeds between 1677 and 608 RPM on your machine. Other speeds below or above, by using a smaller or larger driven pulley.

REEVES PULLEY COMPANY, 641-2 Wilson Street, Columbus, Indiana Manufacturers of Variable Speed Drives Since 1888

#### DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, lactory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protracfor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpoid



#### MICROSCOPE 100 and 150 POWER

A line precision instrument ... not a toy, Highly ground and palished lenses. Overall height B 1/s inches. Designed for easy portability and yet stable enough for laboratory use. Microscope, leather case for barrel, four slides and corrying case \$0.95 postpoid



#### K-VISE SAFETY LOCK WRENCH

Has I ton tested non-slip grip, cod-plated. A flip of the finger releases a 1 ton pressure. 10 inch size. Price \$2.50

#### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

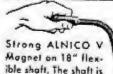
All New Frostional & numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand, Asid. sizes. Sel 30, \$3.50

## EXTENSION DRILLS High Speed Steel, like new.

Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12" proximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . . . . . . \$3.75

#### HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

like New! Original value over \$10.00, 25 assorted sizes and lengths, \$2.50



#### FLEXIBLE SHAFT MAGNET

For picking up cotter pins, nuts, wrenches, etc., from inaccessible places, Removes Bobbie Pins, etc., from droins, Lifetime Magnetism Guarantee. Highly polished magnet and handle.

\$1.70 postgoid



Codmium Plated.

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from 1/4" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new...cost Government about \$27.00, Complete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., \$5.00

#### LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specifications. Portable steel hand carrying unit checks generator, battery circuit, current and voltage regulators. A terrific testing unit for garages, mechan-ics, truck fleet owners, boot and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Govt. cost approx. \$175.00. NEW—complete with book of instructions. \$32.50. Shipping weight 20 lbs.



#### BALTIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER



ULTRA PRECISION - 0.6" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside and outside measurements.

surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental and research machinists at Lockheed • Dauglas • Bendix • GM • RCA • General Electric. Save 50%1 A \$37.50 value - only \$17.25 - Leather case incl. Also a standard grade Mouser Design Coliper - made in Germany - for the production machinist, 0.6" in thousandths, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market, thousands of satisfied users - only \$12.95 - Leather case included.

These are both guaranteed buys. Your money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now!

# HAND MITRE

"It pays its way in just one day!"

It's sensational! New HAND MITRE saves hundreds of hours ... requires only a "flick" of the hand for a precision mitre every time. The HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction will handle hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc. Made of heavy-gauge stainless steel . . .

\$3.95 postpoid Send check, maner order or cosh, 25%, deposit required on C.O.D. arders, All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Colifornia, valers otherwise stated, Send 25c for New 1957 Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY FALLS

NOVEMBER 1951

# BEST OUTFIT A CRAFTSMAN COULD WORK FOR!"

WE'VE heard a lot of our tool, die and model makers, and skilled machinists use these very words. And no wonder! There are lots of good reasons why Honeywell is a good outfit to work for. Reasons like top wages, ideal working conditions, rows of up-to-date machines and equipment, and the steady growth of Honeywell that helps make sure your job is secure.

So if you're a tool, die and model maker, or skilled machinist, be sure to check on the opportunities in Minneapolis at Honeywell. Write today to Mr. W. W. Leader, Personnel Dept. PM-1, Minneapolis-Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

## MINNEAPOL neywell



First in Controls



with Eagle's ratwiler containing



most potent WARFARIN Concentrate available!

every rat, sile mouse nowin house 00 age farm

site or store

for FARM, HOME, STORE See March '51 Reader's Di-gest for article on WARFARIN, "Sure Death to Rats!" No Bait-Shyness ! No pre-baiting with Eagle's Rat Killer . . . tasteless,

odorless! SAFER for Humans and Animals External contact harmless. Tests show it takes enormous amounts to affect

farm animals. UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE Eagle's Rat Killer must work within 2 weeks or your money back!

Sold only by mail — NEVER SOLD IN STORES!

Eagle Products, Inc., Dept. P-52 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 6, Ill.

I enclose \$. (cash, check or money order) cartons of \$1 [ \$3 🗍 Eagle's Rat Killer with WARFARIN.

Name Address Zone. State

#### OFFICIAL MILITARY 35mm SLIDES

SENSATIONAL BARGAINI

#### MAKE YOUR OWN ELECTRIC WELDERS

With P1 Generator 28 Volt 200 Amp. output. Gov't, surplus; excellent condition, Shipping Wt. approx. \$18.95

6 VOLT AC or DC MOTOR

\$2.00

HEATER UNIT —Gasoline or off forced air heater used to preheat army tank engines. Easily adapted to other uses, Operates from 24 VDC source. Has electric igniter, thermostat control, forced sir blower, autopulse electric fuel pump. Approx. 35,000 BTU. Size 26" H x 12" W x 10" D. Removed from unused Govt. \$29.95

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • 25% Deposit With Order — Balance C.O.D.

132 SOUTH MAIN ST. SALES LIMA, OHIO



Ask Your Hardware Store for **FULLER'S** Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

- TOOL STEEL PRICED FROM 50 TO \$1.00 EACH America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes.

FULLER TOOL COMPANY. Inc. 915 Faile St. New York 59 World's largest makers of Amber-Handle Tools



## BUILD ARCEWELDER FROM OLD

For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amps. No previous experience needed. Complete PLANS and valuable Catalog 35c. Send today. LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO. 1347 LeJay 8idg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Advantages of FREE BOOK Shows: FALL GARDENING!

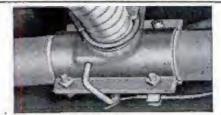
-A DAY'S WORK IN AN HOUR!

105 eye-opening pictures! By Ed Robinson, famous 'Have-More' Plan author. Demonstrates how amazing, low-cost ROTO-ETTE does day's work in an hour! How it prepares garden for Spring or Fall planting, then cultivates without attachment change. Pictures new Roto-Millers (pat. pdg.) that power compost, power mulch, power cultivate—while protecting roots from damage. Also shows Power Lawn-Making, Lawn Mowing, Field Mowing for fire protection. Wood Sawing, Water Pumping. Snow Plowing. Grading, etc. Send 10 cents (stamps or coin) to cover shipping FREE BOOK to you. ROTOTILLER, Inc., Dept. 2011, Troy, N. Y.

## SURPLUS AAF HYDRAULICS

**Everything Postpaid for Cash** 

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, 8102-A Lockheed, Houston 17, Texas-



#### HURRICANE EXHAUST

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special pipes and mufflers without removing the original muffler.

muffler.

Now control your exhaust tone from a dash control button. Cut back into your original muffler in restricted areas at will. Fits all exhaust pipes from 1¾" to 2¼" size.

This cut-out is well constructed; actually strengthens exhaust pipe; made of heavy plate steel, designed for easy installation—no special tools required. Sent post-paid for only \$6.95 check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24-A, Normandy 21, Mo.



# **POWER TOOL KIT!**



vibro-tool BURGESS Speeds Up Craft Work

Here's the perfect tool for craftsmen and hobbyists of all ages. The only tool of its kind! Really speeds up all fine hand work! Enables you to do professional-looking engraving, frosting, etching, tooling, cutting and embossing on all materials. Writes on steel as easily as a pencil writes on paper.

Tool complete with 9 accessories and instructions comes packed in sturdy, colorful, storage carton.

At Your Local Hardware, Department or Hobby Store or Mail Coupon To: Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Dept. PM, 180 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois Gentlemen:

Please send one Burgess Vibro-Tool Kit.

■ \$9.95 Enclosed, Send Postpaid, Illinois residents add 2% taxl. Ship C.O.D. On arrival I'll pay postman \$9.95 plus postage and C.O.D. Charges.

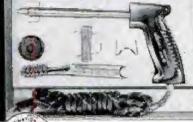
My Name\_ Street Address\_

Zone\_\_\_ \_State\_

A necessity for EVERY home owner, hobbyist, mechanic & repairman. Ideal for general soldering, electrical, radio, TV, home & hobby

5 PC. ELECTRIC PISTOL GRIP SOLDERING IRON KIT

all for only Post Paid!



80 watt. as 110-120 volt UNCONDITION-

USE HANDY ORDER COUPON

Look what you get: ELECTRIC SOLDERING
IRON with heatproof pistolgrip that fits hand.
SOLDERING IRON STAND
WIRE CLEANING BRUSH
WIRE SOLDER & FLUX

## atkins INDUSTRIES, INC. Dep't. P.M. II

Check, money or-der). Send Kit Name.

der). Send Kit POSTFAID. Enclosed \$1.00 part payment, will pay bal, on C.O.D. delivery.

Address\_

State City.



ens of thousands of FEDCO "Saw-Rites are now in use all over the country Careful design, rugged precision manufacture, and a better blade make the 'Saw-Rise'' the best in the field. Quick-acting, worm-drive, patented clamp gets it on and off your drill in seconds. Combination blade is chrome nicke alloy sicel, precision ground, correctly heat treated, balanced and fitted. Grouves, dadoes, cross-cuts, rips, hour after hour without sharpening. Cuts plywood, shelving, wallboard,  $2 \times 4$ 's to  $2 \times 10$ 's, in two cuts, one from each side. Special sighting guide notch enables you to accurately follow line in

both straight and bevel cuts. Extra wide base plate for better balance. One of two-hand operation with hand knob. Lifetime Oilite bearings, finest quality hardened shafes, and copposted gears. One-piece aluminum housing. 90-Day Factory Guarantee

FEDCO Replacement Blodes: \$504C 4" Combination ---- \$2.00 2504M 4" for Soft Metals. . . . \$3.00

paid, except C.O.D.'t.

DEALERS . . . Write for Nearest Jobber, Dept. M. 1

FEDERAL ENGINEERING CO., M. 1, 37 Mar my St., New York 7, N. Y





Ideal Xmas Gift—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbellevable low, law arice. Imparted Swits leweled movegrophs at an unbellevolts few, law price. Imparted Svits jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the kandsome, rich-tacking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included regether with guar-

aineers. Chemists, Navi-

gators, Doctors.

ontee and service certificate, White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

Dept. PL-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa. AYLORD I enclose @ Check @ Money Order @ Send C.O.D. graph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on Ith-day tree trial. Money Back Guarantee. Send for free

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! BRAND NEW . EMERGENCY or CONSTANT DUTY GASOLINE DRIVEN *ELECTRIC* 

2.5 KVA - 120 VOLT - 60 CYCLE, A.C. SINGLE PHASE - 1800 RPM

> Regular \$575.00 Value Bargain - Priced

5.00 F.O.B. Chicago only

These brand new self-excited
Leland generators are V belt driven
by a 61/2 HP air cooled, Briggs and Stratton or Wisconsin engine. Complete unit mounted on channel base.
Ship. wt. about 400 lbs.
You May Buy These Park Sec.

You May Buy These Parts Separately and Build Your Own Power Plant LELAND GENERATOR, 2.5 KVA, 120 Volt, 60 Cycle, A.C., 1800 RPM, Shipping weight 125 lbs. 

WRITE FOR FREE GENERATOR AND AIR COMPRESSOR CIRCULAR HARRIS SUPPLY CO., 1710 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III.



AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots, Recover drills, taps, etc, from floor sweepings; Clear alley of harmful tacks, nalls, Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Tey any magnet one week. Money feronded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 675 (Has pull of 173 lbs. on a flat steel block).....\$10.50 Cat. No. 650 (156 lb. pull) \$8.50 Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) \$3.00 Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) \$4.00 Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets....\$1.50 MIAMI MAGNET CO...

MIAMI MAGNET CO., 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida



The FIFTH Essential Instrument

### HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Like your other important instruments, a Hull Automobile Compass gives you, entirely, easily, accurately, a vital fact about your car — the DIRECTION it is young. Know your way, anywhere, with a Hull. Proved dependable for 18 years.

Write for local dealers,

P. O. Sox 246-011, WARRING STREAMENT 195

Reaconlite '695

Free Course! \_\_ Profits!

Flocks & Sandblasts Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure

Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:
Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:
Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines
drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes
any object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost
windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust
from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or
write for free information. Flocking supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG. Dept.PM-10,7007 Hans Avenue, Los Angeles 47, Calif.



# The Rhythm Stick

Used in place of Picks.

For striking single and multiple tones upon the strings of the gultar and other steel stringed instru-ments. Produces metallic-bell and soft mellow tones. Causes new resonance quality and percussion sound effects that synchronize with the harmony of the strings. Easy to use. Simple to master tremolos and lovely melodies. Also played to the effect of two instruments.

Constructed of finest quality metal and other materials. Thirty day money back guarantee.

INSTRUCTION GUIDE \$5.95

Rhythm Stick, LaTijera Station, Box-19164, Los Angeles <3, Calif.

10-Day Free Trial.

## Build It, Fix It



"It stays stuck!"

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting-no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.

Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- · Waterproof

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

#### Try a tube TODAY

At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 25c for big 2 oz. tube. postpaid. Money back guarantee.

## AMBROID

303 FRANKLIN ST. **BOSTON 10, MASS.** 

## **48 ROTARY CUTTERS** ONLY \$3.00 POSTPAID



above is an enlarged illustration of cutter heads. Assorted sizes (approximately to 3/32") and shapes, these ministure cutters are ideal for the home work-Used for cutting metal, wood, or plastic. 3/32" shafts.

	And the second s
2	Miniature cutters, assorted rises and shapes, 3/32" shafts
12	Abrasive stones for mandrels, assorted shapes and sizes
12	Mounted points, assorted shapes and sizes, 'i' shafts \$2.75
24	Mounted points, assorted shapes and sizes, 15" shafts
20	Tungsten steel cutters, assorted shapes and sizes. 1/4" shafts \$7.50
15	HS steel cutters, assorted shapes and sizes, 4," shafts \$9.00
45	Rubber abrasive wheels and points, 3 mandrels
	Transparent plastic container, holds forty 1, shaft cutters \$1.20
12	Fett polishing wheels to 1' diameter
	Muslin buffs to 2' diameter \$1.45
	Imported Swiss files, length 51/2", all different
300	Accessories for handgrinders and flexible shaft equipment. Burs, cutters, brushes, mounted stones, buffs, felts, mandrels, rubber wheels, etc
20	Wire gauge twist drills from No. 61 - 80
-	Drill case for No. 51 - 80 drills
	Reversible collet pin vise and hand drill, capacity 0125
	Vernier caliper 5" capacity, measures to 1/123"
	Imported Swiss jewelers screw drivers, set of 8
	Transparent hinged plastic boxes. Ideal for small tools or parts. Specify
	number of compartments.

Number of Compartments Price Each 18 - 12 - 6 or 1 12 - 7 or 1

ders over \$2.00 for above items shipped postpaid in U. S., if less please include stage. All the above merchandise is new, and fully guaranteed.

page illustrated catalog of accessories for handgrinders and flexible shafts, all tools, brass and other metals for the model maker, gold and silver for the inteur jeweler, 25e, illustrated price list of over 30 sizes of plastic boxes free.

WRITE DEPARTMENT PMS1

SCHRADER INSTRUMENT CO., INDEPENDENCE, IOWA



T'S easy to turn unused attic space into your own private "office" with new Gold Bond Insulation Board. It comes in big ivory coated panels that are easy to nail in place. Also supplied in tiles and random width planks in ivory and harmonizing variegated blends. By combining these products there's no end to the beautiful effects that can be achieved. You will not only have an attractive room, but one that's insulated ... warmer in winter, cooler in summer.

Available at your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Materials Dealer!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY **BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK** 

#### COMBINATION

LLDOZ



## POWERFUL! LOW COST!

Keep drives and walks clear of snow this winteruse year around for light grading, clearing trash, etc. One of 17 all-purpose attachments for BREADY Garden Tractor. Powerful, economical, easy to guide; even a child can operate the BREADY! 5 models to choose from.

WRITE TODAY for free folder, name of dealer.



GARDEN TRACTOR

THE BREADY TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT CO. SOLON, OHIO **BOX 230** 





Used in drill press, lathe, portable drills or flexible shaft tools, Ford's new rotomasters will give you more speed, finer finishes in cutting metal, leather, plastic, hard rubber, wood. These high speed steel, industry engineered cutters give long, long life, and can be re-ground by Ford if ever necessary. 1/4" shanks. Specially priced now. Order today.

\$ 565

M. A. FORD MFG. CO., INC.
DAVENPORT, IOWA

# BRIKCRETE



# Local Manufacturers Have Broad Opportunities

Brikerete manufacturers operate compact, self-contained plants under franchise privileges in protected territories. Each is an independently owned unit in a country-wide chain, using local materials and local labor to supply the world's most modern masonry for local building needs.

Brikcrete is rich in sales appeal because it is ahead in design, style, size, color, economy. Easily the preferred masonry. But because local production eliminates economic wastefulness, Brikcrete can be sold at a lower-

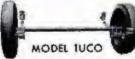
Brikerete can be sold at a lowerthan-lumber price. Yet still allow a generous profit margin.

Brikerete offers much to men looking for a community enterprise on a nominal investment. We supply complete equipment; easy terms when desired. Liberal cooperation. Write today for Brikerete Book No. 2—while territory is still open.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.

4679 Division Avenue, 5. Grand Rapids 8, Mich. B2





### AXLE ASSEMBLIES

Ideal axles for farm implements,

\$61.56 Less Tires F.O.B. Factory Solid steel construction with springs and saddles— U-bolts and shackles—spring bolts and brackets—hubs and bearings and 15" or 16" Wheels shipped complete, ready for use

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Waysay 13K, Wisconsin



## BATTERIES!-START

-a factory at home and re-east junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed, Large daily profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.





LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

16 pages — 80 construction and action photos PLUS specifications and performance data.





COMPLETE LINE — SKIFFS, OUT-EOARDS, RACERS, (RUISERS, 23 Models: Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hardware, paint.

Boat Catalog PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00



Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns. Bacing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESEGN CATALOG 35c. Design catalog and boat building handbook, \$1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT.52-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.



Now you can get the finest shaves of your life! For this new Dremel Sharpener assures the sharpest, smoothest cutting blade you ever used . . . every time. Tests on all type beards prove you can also get 100 and more velvety-smooth shaves from only one blade. Blade savings? Sure! But more important is the downright shaving comfort you have always wanted and can now enjoy.

#### UNIQUE GIFT FOR ANY SHAVER!

Electrically hollow-hones and strops in 15 to 20 seconds for sharpest edges ever. Users say it makes even new blades shave better. Plastic housing 2½" x 3¼" x 3½"; 110-120 V., AC-DC. Details gladly furnished, but why wait? Order today! If dealer can't supply, send check or Money-Order for postpaid shipment on 10-DAY TRIAL, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 111-L. RACINE, WIS.





INCLUDES: Cummins 1/4" Electric Orill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Cambination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lombs Wool Bonnet; 6 Sanding Dishs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheels; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Point Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Port-able Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is \$26.95

#### SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O. D.

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$2.95 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPKER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-6, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

## You CAN Take It With You!

BECKER Self-Contained SPRAY GUN

#### NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

TAKE IT ANYWHERE—the first completely portable spray gun. Needs no compressor, motor, or electrical outlet. Pressure-powered with an inexpensive CO2 cartridge that sprays up to 21 liquid ounces, depending on viscosity. Extra cartridges, 10 for \$1, postpaid, or buy from your desier.

#### PAINTS . VARNISHES . ENAMELS MOTH-PROOFS . INSECTICIDES

Every home needs a Becker Spray Gun for dozens of jobs in the house, workshop, garden or garage, Complete instructions furnished for effective results. Order yours today for the sesson ahead,

HOW TO ORDER —If your dealer can't supply, send \$15.95 and we ship postpaid—or \$2 now and hay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial,

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO. Dept. 111-L, Kenosha, Wis.



## Through RCA Institutes **Home Study Course**

Start to train NOW for this new occupational specialty which will increase your value as a radiotelevision technician.

No vocational field offers more opportunities than television - America's fastest growing industry. The demand for TRAINED and EXPERIENCED TV SERV-ICEMEN is growing. There is a critical shortage of such men now and will be for years to come.

This course is a required part of apprentice training for all RCA television servicemen. It is approved by leading radio-television servicemen's associations.

RCA Institutes is one of America's oldest and leading technical schools.

> SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET containing complete information.



A Service of Radio Corporation of America Home Study Department PM1151 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.



#### PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

- "Better Painting"
- "Refinishing Antiques"
- "A Superb Furniture Polish"
- "Protecting Tools"
- "Waterproofing"

LINSFED OIL

"Finishing Gun Stocks"

Guaranteed by

Here are 101 useful ways to use America's finest 100 % pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting and the handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

#### EARN \$2.00 EASY

We will pay \$2,00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 603 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Good Housekeeping

NOVEMBER 1951





Non-inflammable KLEAN-STRIP peels off paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel, synthetics.

#### IT'S CLEAN - NO AFTERWASH!

Sold at leading paint, hardware and department stores.

Product of W. M. BARR & CO. 2360 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 2, Tenn

## EVERY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!

"ARCO-SAW" (Over 100,000 Sold)



CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND! "ARCO-SAW" works like a high priced Portable Saw. RIGHT priced Portable Saw. RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sidownys.

CUTS 1-5/16" or 2x4 by FEATURES: Safety-yoke assure: rigid connection band assure: and absolute rigid connection safety, Visual gu safety. Visual guide shee-plate for straig and straight, 96-16576970 cuts, Big handle affords firm grip for two hand operation, Precision one-piece gear box. Self-Inbricating lifetime bearings.

### No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS

HAS ALL FEATURES LISTED ABOVE PLUS:

Depth gage graduated from 0 to 1% depth (for grooves, dados).

Bevel gage graduated from 0 to 45 angle (for dovetalls, bevels). Rip gage with sideways adjustment Visual guide with adjustment to follow lines on both to follow lines on both straight and bevel cut

"HYCARBON"
REPLACEMENT BLADES 4" Combination . \$2.00

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M. O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s-postage extra. Ask for literature of other tools.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS-Write for

DEPT, PM-11, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

# IT STAYS FIXED



## WITH SPEED NUTS

SPEED NUTS-the fasteners that won't vibrate loose-now available in handy kit. Ten popular sizes with matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers in repairing all types of metal, wood, plastic products. Over 100 parts for only \$1. Send cash, money order, checkno stamps-no C. O. D.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. Bept. 13, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Obio



Eandycraft-

# STAMPING C

Get Tandy's new Tool Box FREE - with purchase of 3 or more Stamping Tools-or FREE with purchase of \$5.00 or more Leathercraft supplies.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG SEND FOR 48 PAGE

WE SELL FOR LESS - SINCE 1919

TANDY LEATHER CO. P. O. Bax 791-VV, Fort Worth, Texas

AMAZING 1214-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill lobs. Provides attachments for Jointing,
Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching, 12% x 6in, enpactry, 3-kolfe solld round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 124 feet per minute, 42
cuts per inch, Provides for full line of accessory
attachments - Grind and Joint knives IN THE
CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

**Bandycraft** 

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 1018 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.



## GASOLINE STRAINER

GASOLINE STRAINER

Fractors and Boats

Made to Air Corns speets, type
C4A. Removes foreign particles,
water, prevents sludge formation. Connect to gas line in a
few min. Denign allows for use
cliner r. or 1, handed without
changes, Stainless steel filter serven is
easily removed for cheaning or replacement. Ity' pipe size infet and outlet
ports. Quick opening drain cock. Capup to 60 GPH. 2 mtg. ports. Saves
plenty in fuel pump and carburedar repairs. Shpg. wt. 234 lbs.

87.65 value, NOW.

#### Wire Pulley Guides

Nichrome Replace-

ment Elements
For Elec. Heating April,
110V. 16 Ohns, 800
Watts. Elements 7"
long, 5/16" dia, Onty
6 for \$1. nisi,

Order From This Ad!

Wire Pulley Guides
New! All metal. Adjustable guides. Accommodates wire up to 5/32" dia. Mg. bracket has 2 bolt holes. Worth 83. Now. Ase balt holes. Worth \$3. Neach, 3 for \$1.25 ppd.

#### PUROLATOR OIL FILTERS Permanent Type

Brand Newl The perfect filter to keep a motor oil as

filter to scept motor oil or hyd. It uid clean at all times, Protect your nump, engine, midget racer or boat with this unit. Just turn handle and element is clean, injet and outlet ports take tipe or straight threads up to Ty". Accommodates 16 GPM at 30 PSI, Miz. bracket. Shou. wt. 4 lb. \$13 value. NOW

#### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Preformed, flexible, galvanized, In colls of from 15 to 25 ft., with terminal

of from 13 to conds.

3/32". 7x7, per coll 50e; 3 for \$1.35
1/4". 7x19, per coll 75e; 3 for \$1.95
3/16", 7x19, per coll \$1; 3 for \$2.50

Prices F.O.B. St. Louis, except those marked ppd. Include post-age with cash, check or M.O. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Edw. Aguado Trdg. Co. 689-C Arcado Bidg.,

316

ARCO-SAW" 11,50 vith all Gage and 4"

Blade. No. 444G DEPTH-BEVEL-RIP GAGE.



privacy of a home of your own. Send for the free book about trailer living.







BUDGET LIVING . MILITARY LIVING **NEW JOS LOCATION** RETIREMENT . VACATION GETTING MARRIED

free illustrated book covering ALL the needs above. State which interests you most, in your card or letter TODAY. Address Dept. 3211.

Leaders in Mobile Homes







for FREE catalog today!

rect from famous New England lastary, Firestone Faamex cushions — complete line of men's drass, work, safety shoes! DuPant Neoprene non-marking soles, Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammath stack department.

Earn up to \$30.00 per day!

JOHN NEIL SHOE CO. Dept. 766 - Brockton 64, Mass.

### DON'T BALANCE DON'T ALIGN YOUR WHEELS UNLESS YOU USE The EDUCATED NUT

ASK ANY AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEER

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



Long used by truck fleets 1200,000 now in use) the "Educated Nut" is now available for all passenger cars. Allows you perfect adjustment on front wheel bearings every time, Replaces front wheel bearing nuts now on your car. When you "back-off" your present front wheel bearing nuts no insert cotter pin, you loosen your bearing adjustment enough to cause as much as 3g" worble on the tread. This causes "scuffling" and "shaketracking", costs you speed, rubber, gas, brakelining and \$\$88\$.

THE EDUCATED NUT

Adds up to 5,000 miles more tire life Stops bearing breakage Makes sleering easier, safer Increases brake efficiency, stops 90% of all brake squeaks

HOW TO INSTALL
Serew threaded piece up to perfect adjustment (turn up tight, then hack till wheel revolves free). Then the up cotter pin hotes in cap with hote in smintle, snap on steel cap, insert cotter pin. You never "back-off" more and destroy adjustment to insert rotter pin as with old style mats.

SEND JUST \$2.95 with name and address, make and year of car. A complete set of "Educated Nuts" (2 nuts, 2 cans, 2 pins; and instructions will be sent postpaid, Install and try. Feel the difference in driving immediately. If not satisfied, return complete set in 2 weeks, Your money will be promptly refunded. Dealer, truck owner inquiries invited.

OLIZZI PRECISION PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. 11-M

NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



MINDER

quickly pays for itself in savings

You see at a glance how to keep your motor at gas-saving speed. You're warned at a glance of faulty motor performance-faulty spark plugs, valves, timing, piston rings, manifold, muffler. Same accuracy used by factory trained mechanics. All in plain sight on illuminated dial. Made by Stewart-Warner, the most trusted name in precision automotive instruments. Only \$10.95.

Ask Your Dealer Now! Or Write

### Stewart-Warner

Instrument Division, Dept. N-111 1840 Diversey Parkway . Chicago 14, Ill.



Overnight AIR MAIL SERVICE:

7 POWER, Palm-Pocket Size

A real HANDFUL OF POWER! Wr. 6 V. oz. All chrome, Field 375', Size: 2 1/4" x 4". Achromatic, color-corrected 18mm lenses. BOTH lenses AND PRISMS hard coated. Startling value ! ADDITIONAL ● 6 power x I 5mm in some style . . . . \$17.95\*

"Add usual 20% fed. Tax. - Genuine Leather Case included.

XMAS CATALOG AND "HOW TO SELECT" BOOK BUSHNELL BINOCULARS

Dept. 431 Bushnell Building, Pasadena 1, California

CHRISTMAS GIFTS E



Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish

everyone admires. Sprays paint linish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$32.30. plete outfit, without motor, only \$32.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. FREE write for hundy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

2635 N. Normandy

Chicago 35, Ill.

# MAKE FLOORS !



### BE YOUR OWN BOSS It's easy to turn your own labor into money-BIG MONEY-in floor surfacing work. You keep all the profits from your labor! Thousands of prospects-sand floors in maintenance or remodeling of old homes . . . also new homes! Earn \$35 to \$50 a day...pleasant indoor work . . . and you are boss! Send for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 535 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio.

FLOOR MACHINES - PORTABLE TOOLS



### WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. The handlest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic Welder will save its low cost over and over again in time and money.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp output for Indus-trial or Workshop use.

> DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

Dept. D2-MB, 13 E. 23rd St. Chicago 16, III.

### Everything YOU NEED

One low price gives you a com-plete welding out. fit ready to use. Save Money Buy direct! Sold on 10 day money back quarantee, Send loday for FREE details.



Free Details and "How to Weld"

### WOOD FASTENE

hardened steel For hard and soft woods

Don't Split Wood - Use "CHEVRONS" Draws wood together eliminating doweling, mortising. Hammer in-'Presto'-a firm Joint. No distortion. \$4" depth, for thickness wood up to 1½". At your dealer or send only \$1.00 NOW for GIANT box, post-paid. Money back if not delighted.

E. B. PACKARD CO., Inc. Dept. PM-11 139 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK 6, N.



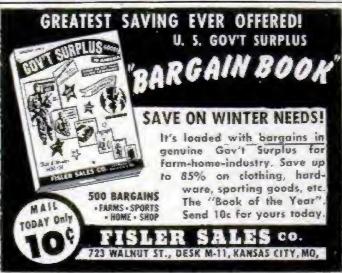
Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
Constructed for those who desire to
build their own mower or
to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with \$12.95
tearing drive, only...
Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. No COD's

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. P.M. 11 W BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO. 229 SW BLVD.

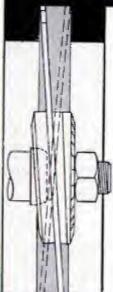
NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, IPY CALCULATOR nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2111 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



### Precision-Built DO SAW

YOUR SAW CUTS GROOVES FROM 1/8" TO 9/16"



 Amazing new dado device features exclusive automatic alignment. Fast one-hand dial adjustment on outside only because only ONE dial to set. 100% visibility. Precision machined parts. Ball bearing action. Cuts clean smooth grooves at any angle. Order direct from factory. Postpaid.

### FACTORY TO YOU

15 Day Trial Guarantee

Give Arbor Sizes 1/2"-3/4"

ORDER NOW - CASH OR C.O.D.

COMPLETE SET POSTPAID ONLY

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

### POWER TOOLS INC.

111 HENRY ST., BELOIT, WISCONSIN



### CAPE COD CHAIRS TRELLISES - ARBORS DUTCH WINDMILLS

Chairs style B-C-A
PLANS 50c Ea., all 3
only \$1,00. 12 differDutch Windmill Detailed PLAN only 75c. Unique 40" high Lighthouse having copper lantern, ideal for garden or on lake shore of
summer house. Large detailed PLAN 75c.

SPECIAL ALL PLANS ABOVE \$3.00 VALUE ONLY \$2.50

SEND 100 for catalogue of many the projects.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO. DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN



CUTS BETTER . COSTS LESS!

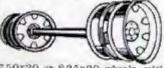
Accurate, fast; cuts smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chrome va-nadium steel blades, all chrome body. No. 250, ½" - 1½", \$1.89; No. 251, ¾" - 3", \$2.19. GUARANTEED. At your dealer or write Dept.PM-11

ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY \* Beverly Hills, California

### FOR

FOR JEEP, DODGE, CHEV., GMC, STUDEBAKER, 4 WHEEL DRIVE AND 6 WHEEL DRIVE. ALSO PARTS CATALOG. WRITE

### AXLES FOR TRAILERS



(Surphis) Heavy Duty axies suitable for building of many types of trailers, farm wagons, etc. Standard width straight axie, 2 luch square and is complete with Hubs, Thuken bearings 6 Hole \$69.50 hout brakes.

750x20 or \$25x20 wheels, without brakes,

Dual Wheels . . . . add \$15.00 extra

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB. Kansas City 25% beposit required on all orders

### *merican* AUTO PARTS CO

1830 LOCUST - DEPT. PM KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI



The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resist-ances, etc.

Will measure the current consump Will measure the current consump-tion while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.

• Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resist-ances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and

opens.

•Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit \$4 290 breakers, light-ing systems, etc.

round cornered Handsome molded bakelite case 31/4" x 57/4" x 21/4". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

### SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC. Dept. B-39 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Jiffy-sharp tool edges are easy WITH A





CRYSTOLON®

A tool is only as good as its edge, and nothing sharpens tool edges faster than a CRYSTOLON Combination Benchstone. No messy home soaking either, because CRYS-TOLON Benchstones are oil-filled at the factory. Professionally-keen tool edges are yours every time with a CRYSTOLON. At hardware stores—or write direct.

> Take all the mystery out of sharpening. For the complete know-how on all shop, garden, and household tools, send for clearly illustrated 32-page "How to Sharpen" Book, Mail cold 10s to Cont. Phill only 10c to Dept, PM-11.





BEHR-MANNING . Troy, N. Y.

COATED ABRASIVES
SHARPENING STONES . MASKING TAPES

## Buy the Best...WISS! If You Own a Schick or Remington Electric Razor ...



### WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips

#M-3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60¢ extra.

### WISS Straight Cut Snips

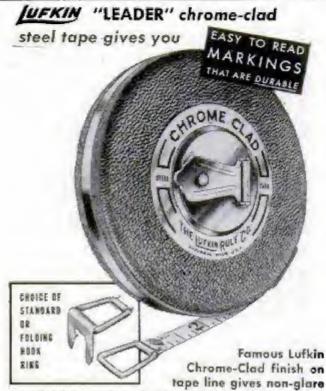
#9. Crucible steel inlaid blades. The basic snips for straight metal cutting. Gun metal landles. Overall length 12½".

### WISS Combination Snips

#V-13. Solid steel, with gray japanned handles. Cuts curves and irregular shapes with case. Handy pocket size. 7" long. Accurately tempered jaws and strong bolts, \$1.85,



J. WISS & SONS CO. . NEWARK 7, N. J.



readability—will not chip, crack, peel or corrade. Jet black markings sunk below chrome-white surface. Vinylite covered case protects against water, stains, and scuffs. At all hardware stores.

**UFKIN** 

Tapes \* Rules \* Precision Tools From Your Dealer

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. . SAGINAW, MICHIGAN 132-138 Lafayette St., New York City \* Barrie, Ont.

You get a closer shave and greater comfort by preparing your face before you shave. In just three seconds this wonderful lotion "sets up" your face for shaving.

- 1. It evaporates sticky, razorclogging perspiration.
- 2. It lubricates the skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.
- It tautens your skin "brings out" beard for closer shaves.

It also lubricates shaver's cutting head for easier action, longer shaver life!



That's Lectric Shave. Only 49¢, plus tax, for 3 oz.—80 shaves. Use with any make shaver. For a free month's supply send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., (PM-8), Glastonbury, Conn.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other Patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Buil Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, 51.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. CO-8, Bax 129, Belington, W. Va.



HOME "MECHANICS" Keep household gadgets, garden tools lubricated, polished, rust free with





D. McBurney, 317 E. 4th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif., Dept. A-11



Amusing Animated WEATHERVANES
All kinds of action and color, from farmer mitking
now to seal balancing revolving ball. Make weathervanes for fun and to sell. Clip this ad and mail with
dollar bill TODAY for kit of 14 full stre, easy to use
patterns. Money back guarante. CRAFTPLANS,
Dept.P-197, 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago S, Ill.



PUSH BUTTON START 500-700 Watts 110-120 v. - 60 cyc. A.C. Pow-ered by a sturdy depend-

(Item 24) pump, entergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 waits, lifed for Civil Defense. Fire Depts; twiters & camps. Complete with Yourneter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. antu listeries. Wt. 83 les. Fully guaranteed. Re prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines. 1275.00 waits Plant (Item 44) same 169 95 as Item 24, but greater output. 189 95 1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but greater output.

GIANT 2000-2500
WATT PLANT WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 80 eye., A.C.

Absolutely the best made because 118 heavy windings develop up to 50/10 watt overload for motor starting S kid-mounted—portable. Powered by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs of Wisconsin engine mg Briggs of Wisconsin engine —complete with all accessories: engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet took, voluncter, no wiring necessary, Augle current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 his. Reg. \$585.00, Special at . . . . \$299.50 Generator only and control lost. S firstee it with your engine or uncoer \$169.50 We Are World's Largest Mail Order

We Are World's Largest Mail Order Distributors of Light Plants

38 Pc. DRILL KIT 35) Includes Manager of the sensoth running Mar' drill, buffpedishing bounet, on disca, grinding is, wond bits, steel stand, paint miscr, burns, stand, paint miscr, burns, Complete in steel ease. Wt. 12 lbs. 38 pc'a. all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$38.50. Our \$19.85



ACCESSORIES FOR 1/4" DRILL Make complete workship out of your drill, baring these practical accessories. Que change—merely insert shaft in drill chu sfurdy, heavy duty tools for real work. Presion built of hardened tool steet, Factory guanteed against breakage. your 44" ries. Quick rill chuck. ork. Preci-ctory guar-

POWER HACK or JIG SAW

Item 64) inskes straight or curved us easily in plywood, an beards, there metal, stabilies, etc. these bro-He charly in plywood, and boards, next metal, plastics, etc. Uses brown hack saw blodes. Will do fiting, g saw, coping saw and sabre saw ork. Compares with \$50 ork. Compares. Site \$5.05.



ELECTRIC HAND SAW

(Item 86) The famous Arco-Saw converts any 1/4" or 38" drift into a powerful electric saw. Exclusive features—one hand operation, visual guide bevel and andepth gauge. Depth of cut
1-5/16". Self lubricated for
life, Wt. 3 lbs. Complete
with
4" blade......\$11.50



anding

Power Sander & Polisher
(Hem 65) Make autick work of
glow tedious santing jobs. Big
21 sq. in, sanding surface, Freduces powerful long the law
anding strake which results in beauting
hash fulls. Built-in rubber and, Sandpaper
id to place by quick-change spring-dips,
o messy ashesives. Use telt pad for polishglivatent of an \$85 sanding maglivatent of an \$85 sanding sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding maglivatent of an \$85 sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding maglivatent of an \$85 sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding maglivatent of an \$85 sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding maglivatent of an \$85 sanding sanding sheet gradient
glivatent of an \$85 sanding sanding
glivatent of an \$85 sanding
glivate

haded for enversency the black Wt. 4 pts. \$10.50

LARGE FIRE EXTINGUISHER Them 571 x 14 in. (275 cu, in.) heavy ICC steel cylinder charged at 1060 lb th CO2. Equipped with genuine K Refillable. Wase incl. Suitable fre depts., stures, garages, homes, \$15.85 tc. Wt. 18 lbs. \$42.50 value. Spec. . \$15.85 HEAVY DUTY



38) Use as portable or shop welder, 250 amos, D.C., Senior hodel. Made for years of trou-

### 28 pc. BENCH GRINDER KIT

(Item 71) A rugged precision Grinder powered by 14 hp AC 110 v. 3500 rpm





(Item 32) Stainless steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press, gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire infinten, blowled out lines, spray painting, insecticles, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 10 lbs.

Worth \$20.00. Our price.

(Item 55) With big double tank \$11.95 (1000 cu. lb.)



POTTERS WHEEL

(Hom 471 Complete, prof. equip, for making finest ceramics and pottery, large dynamically balanced cast-aluminum reversible turniable with adjustable arm rests, water cup and wedging wire. 16x12" enclosed throwing table—ample area for largest pieces. Req. ½ hp. motor inot incl.). Can be set up on 20x24" table and stored on edge. Complete with pulleys, bells and instructions. Wt. 26 hbs. \$59.95

them 500 Highest citem 539 Highest quality guar, non-breakable socketa nisde by Plomb, Snap On, etc. Com-plete range of 22 sockets from 14" thru 34" in 35"



plete range of 22 sockets from 14 thru 34" in 48 drive and 7/16" in 14" drive, 2 speeder handles, thru 1-1/16" in 14" drive, 2 speeder handles, 2 extensions, 2 slide heads, doubte 36 x 1/2 in 11." handle, reversible ratchet, 12" infiling type screw driver and metal tool box. For professional mechanics who want the best. W. 14 lbs. Easily worth \$32.50, \$15.95 while they last. \$15.95



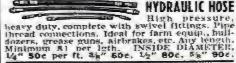
New gamuine Neo-prene Hose - out-lasts ordinary rule ber I to I. Rein-forced with super

RUBBER

cluded. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuer Oil. Save more than 100%.

[Inside Diam.] 17

Fuel Oil, Save more than 00%. [Inside Diam.] 1" 11/4" 11/4" 11/4" 11/6" 10 ft. 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft. Price 5.95 9.25 14.75 14.75 if specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.



Send 10c for a Big War Surplus Catalog. In-



EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16: 40 ft. heavy duty, marky of specially insulated No. 14 2-centure and insulated No. 14 2-centure of specially insulated No. 14 2-centure of specially insulated No. 14 2-centure of the special ductor wire, So trough that you can drive ever it and yet amazingly flexible and class to himster, lessists off, specially in the special duty of the special special special duty of the special special

coff, wt. 60 hs. \$9.95 2 for \$18.50.

HEATING & VENTILATING ttem 10: Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms, Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet. super officient fan moves huge volume of air 1400 to 600 c.f.m.; 8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. \$6.35; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. \$7.45; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. \$8.45; 12" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. \$9.45.



### HIGH PRESSURE HAND PUMP

HAND PUMP

titem 58: Poslive displacelive displ

### VARIABLE SPEED

Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—may operation requiring variable speed, ideal for midget autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planeury system. No hydrault power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: 15-1 hp. wt. 36 lbs; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs. Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Brand bow, in Goodrich boxes and guaranteed. Complete installation data included. Unprecedented stipping sacrifice \$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50.



GAUGE TESTER them 27) Precision made of solid bronze steel by Asiscroft. (Cat. #1300-5), Callbrated weights thet, a cting against hydraulic piston provides quick accurate testing of all pressure gauges up to 500 pst. Hrand new, WI. 30 bs. Reg. \$318.00. \$95.00



ARBOR SAW
Terrific Value. Heavy
duty 5%" double butbearing prior. Saw blade
tilts, table remains level.
Blg 12%18" precision

Ble 12"x16" precision ground table, thrienslow to depth—215" cut. Cross-cutting, ripping, dadoing, sanding, bevel and angle cutting, all unsily performed. Essential for all cabinet work, Motor carriage, mitre-gauge, rip-fence, aplitter, guard and blade lock. Compares with tawa selling at \$83,50. Deluve Ball-Forter wet. 34 lbs.

Bronze-bearing model (Rem 70) ½"\$27.50

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. Burlington, Wis. DEPT. 82 MECHANIC MFG. CO.. MASTER



Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace,

boiler, tank, radiators and piping tight - as professional repair men do - with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself — now — and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and stays tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 134-oz., 7-oz., 1-lb., or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

### FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

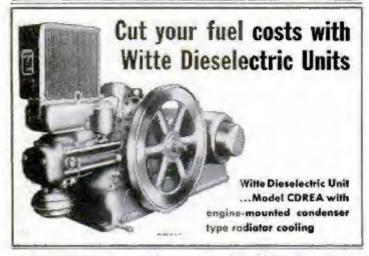
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 37L 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

# Do it with

CEMENTS

SMOOTHON

THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES



· Fuel bills go down when you install a Witte Dieselectric Unit. It costs only a few cents an hour to operate these sturdy units, and they give you full electrical output 24 hours a day.

### **FULL RANGE OF SIZES AVAILABLE**

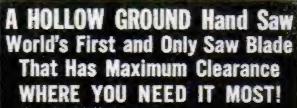
Witte Dieselectric Units range from 2.4 to 19.2 KW. Witte Diesel Power Units are from 4 to 32 HP continuous loading. Furnished with either radiator or tank cooling.

Ask your Witte distributor or write for complete information.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS, KANSAS CITY 3, MO. Division of Oil Well Supply Company



WITTE DIESELECTRIC UNITS and DIESEL POWER UNITS



The ONLY BLADE with full clearance in the WORKING AREA

Patent Pending

For the easiest, fastest, smoothest sawing action known, get a hollow around saw! THEY

FREE Valuable tips on easier sawing, and hints on saw care. New folder shows amazing advantages of hollow ground hand saws over ordinary taper-ground saws. Send for free copy today.

COST NO MORE!

Sold thru dealers only

The LARSAN Mfg. Co. 673-17th Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio

### FACTURE LDING

BLOCKS Easy to start your own profspeed, low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine produces 1000 blocks in 8-hour day, All sizes and shapes. Complete details FREE. Mail \$1 for wonderful book, "How to Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

ENERAL ENGINES 307 HUNTER ST., M-111 CLOUCESTER

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$7.50

Do your own repairing. SIT includes one tithe aliver ider "NCEL-FILX" insist and 10 5-in. lengths aliver alloy. Hottest Al-COHOL. TORCH known, 2700° F. Rame, es in any position, indeeds on out. Plut of special fuel in. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel for TORCH alone with pint of special fuel sp. 50. KIT solder "NCELFILUX" juste and 10 5-in, lengths allver solder alloy, Rottest Al COMO, TORCH known, 2700° F. Rame. Operates in any pastition, indexers or out, Phr of appellal fuel included. TORCH allone with pint of special fuel 38.50. KIT allone 31.50. Add 25c on each order towards shipping charges. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Doarborn, Dept. 3-K, Chicago solder al



SAYE TIME WORK MONEY!

These rugged walking or riding trac-tors are ideal for farm, truck garden. FREE lilustrated catalog giving com-plete details, price lists—write today.

4511 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 668G North St., Columbus, O.

MFG. CO.

OF ALL TYPES - 10c UP

FOR FARM OR GARDEN WALKING OR RIDING TYPE

power reers)

ALL ITPES — 10c UP
AMAZINGLY POWERFULII
1/2 to, magnet lifts 25 lbs. \$1.45
Our Lender, 1 lb. magnet lifts 40
lbs. \$2,85. New alloy—will not weakent Useful for lifting valuables from tanks,
ast of many shop and home uses. Satisfaction guaranteed.
B. EYRICH, 1219 W. MEINECKE AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT -

ONLY \$1475 F.O.B. complete!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals.

minum, and other metals.

Plugs into any properly wired
110 volt A.C. or D.C. line.

Make or save time and money
doing repair work for yourself and others.

Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home
and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say
FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and
over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F2-MB 2326 So. Michigan Ave. . Chicago 16, Illinois



ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

### YOU can find over 100 PRACTICAL USES and have LOTS OF FUN with

## Miracle Projector Electric Enlarger and Copy Maker



for Small Detail & Print



### Learn to Draw & Sketch Signs, Cartoons, Pictures Easily



Posters, Lettering, Comics, Objects

inc either lerge amail, Make earnous from nictures Easy to do; no skill, no practise,

### Copy Any Picture or Object

### Natural Moving Pictures

Projecting Microscope Gives Live Show

Put anis, insects, files, other burs or animati-d objects under glass, let them walk around, so them in a c 1 i o nearly enlarged and lagnified MOVIMO on creen. Amazing, real-fy scientific metter ictures, the having a rejecting microscope,



### Make Photo Enlargements and Copies Without Negatives!



Use Any Photo or Picture

Direct positive photo enlargecots and prints without negaresing Eastman direct positive paper. Use any
blark & white or color
picture, colored trainparency, etc. Easy to
do; excellent results,
No complicated dark
rome equipment, Makes
correct copy issue as
original), large or smal,
Also useful for makes
trapers, plans, decuponels

important papers, plans, documents, maps, etc., etc. EASY, FUN, USE-

### Picture Enlarger and Projector



Project 3-Dimension Pictures

Make Money---Machine Pays for Itself

to make money. Make photo enlargements, give shows, make sketches and drawings is light, etc. Easy to do the mechine



to Buy; No More Expense; Sports, Girl Beauties, Comics, Etc. Toor A Novik To Buy; No More Expense; Sports, Girl Bedulics, Comics, Etc., 1707 s. a ovider of Comics Pictures from papers & margines. Enlarge action pictures. Project and aparticles of your girl, family trip. Project and read comic strips to kids. Large pictures projected in full color! Educational, Scientific; Read Life Action! Live ants. files, bugs and small antimals can be projected. In the second strips and small antimals can life action, fighting, sating, playing. Great for emaleur accentist experimenter and camers fan. Make Signs, Sketches, Posters, Cartoons, Lettering, Etc. Quick! Easy! In Black & White or Full Color; From Clippings or Copy; Large or Small Make aketch or cartoon of files. Posters and signs for clubs, stores, dances, Easy to make, large or small. Project interior or rough shetch right on blank drawing paper. Using pen, pencil or colors, sketch Over PROJECTED PICTURE, Project photos and make jump, life-like cartoons or sketches. Amazing & practical Be a good artist, even though you never did it before Lettering and signs casy to do.

Magnifies Stamps, Specimens, Objects for Close Examination; Reader for

Magnifies Stumps, Specimens, Objects for Close Examination; Rauder for Weak Eyes Collectors can enlarge objects. Examine in greatly meentried detail. MAGNIFIES AREAS, Make phote collections on objects! Enlarges small type, maps, etc., projecting it for easy reading.

Photo Enlarger; Makes Photo Prints, Photo Copies, Etc.—No Negatives Uses Eastman direct positive paper, Correct tree-image photos, large or small, from any photos or even from celes prints 5 color transparencies. Photo enlargements, copies, etc., done cheaply, quickly, essily, excloring enlargement costs Aze: coll up to \$1.00. No MEGATIVES, Made by projecting picture and direct positive printing paper. Bupileats copies of blueprints, disprama, papers; large or small, steel positive printing paper. Bupileats copies of blueprints, disprama, papers; large or small.

3-Dimension Stereoscopic Pictures tures and see in attribute, travol scenes, etc.

No Skill—No Experience—Fun All Year Round Low-priced insurancement that quickly paper than the paper will do be a study of the paper of the family. Lasts indefinitely neithing to wear out, so only cost is low price of MiRACLE PROJECTOR, Schools, shops, offices, artists, etc., all find many uses for Level and paper will do. Wooderful for classroom, clubs and aslessmen. Electric, Optically Ground Double Lens, Enameled Steel Construction between tenses and political correct industriant colors. Project almost anywhere needstary—ally blank wall or white paper will do. Wooderful for classroom, clubs and aslessmen, electric, Optically Ground Double Lens, Enameled Steel Construction, handsomety enserted in brilliant colors, Easy carrying: 719-in, high, 10-in, long, Optically ground and political construction. the time bulb; use any bousehold 60 to 400 wait lamp bulb. Steel construction accomplete for lamp bulb; use any bousehold 60 to 400 wait lamp bulb. Steel construction, handsomety enter the bulbing of the construction and somety enter steel in builtiant colors, have carrying; \$1\frac{1}{2}\cdots\$, high, 10-in, long, Optically ground and polithed entered stage or small. Takes pictures and alkaxi-inches, With (flustrated instruction booking, views, ste. (SPECFAL: 2 for \$7.00 or \$ for \$11.75, restoold)

What Users Soy:

What Listed & Lecturer: "Makes takes to times more interesting. Teaches faster, more fun." Collector: "Magnifica & Illuminates apectivens for once study."

Rush This Coupon Today!

I -			- 1	C	2 . 1.	Co.	D.		AF	7 .					
JQ	шп	150	In.	эп	ш	1 LO.	. De	:DI	. 45	10 - L	Jet	ron	1	. POLI	cn.

(Since 1914 America's Leading Hovelty House) Rush . . . . Projectors Special: 2 for \$7.98 Postpaid Enclosed is \$...... or, 3 for \$11.75 Postpaid

(Sorry, No C.O.D.'s at This Cash Price)

### For Better Work - FASTER - EASIER



DRILL STANDS Add Many Uses for Zephyr Drill

Horizontal Drill Standfor Polishing, Buffing, Grinding, etc.



Full 1/4" Capacity.

De Luxe Electric Work Saver Kit

Adjustable Vertical Drill Standfor drill press operations Price \$10.95

Price \$1.00

Includes above ZEPHYR Drill, plus 28 accessories for buffing, cleaning, drilling, grinding, mixing paint, pol-ishing, sanding, sharpening, waxing, and wire brushing.

the home . . , in the shop , . . on the farm. Built to Last.

Price \$26.35

At Hardware, Implement, and Building Materials Dealers, and Department Stores—or Write Direct



PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

324 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

In Canada; Portable Electric Tools, Ltd., 369 Danforth Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.



GET NEW CAR PERFORMANCE WITH

WITHOUT COSTLY OVERHAULING

Piston Seal—the amazing compound that forms a self expanding, pliable lubricating seal around pistons that compensates for wear. Eliminates oil burning, restores power and compression. Can be applied in a few minutes.

GOOD FOR 10,000 MILES



FOR COMPLETE, FREE **DETAILS WRITE TO** 

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING CO. 1707-H EAST 21st STREET

## paint removing Make your

Removing paint is so much easier with WONDER-PASTE. Applied with a brush, It reduces toughest paint, enamel or varnish to a soft mass-castly removed with a putty knife. No hard scraping or sanding! Safer and easier than using a heavy torch. At paint and hardware stores.

### **★ WONDER-PASTE**

Write for leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. S" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accu-rately Graduated. Botts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Retary Feed \$43.75. Write for "HOUGE" Tool Circular,

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8365 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, III.



BOOK

CRAFTE



### NEW SAW SHARPENER

Improved #64 Band Gummer sharpens all types circular saws 4" to 20" diam, Ideal for saw 4" to 20" diam, Ideal for saw shops, Self-Ceptering adjustment for quick, casy set-ups, Complete with 1/4 HP motor, 1 grinding wheel & cord, \$79.50 FOB Port-land, Wt. 70 %, SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY 8375 N. INTERSTATE AVE. Dept. P.M.-60, PORTLAND 17, OREGON

### YOU SAW IT POPULAR MECHANICS

### GIVE A HOBBY THIS CHRISTMAS

Send \$1.00 for 60 Plans for wooden wall shelves, bird courses, ornamental toys, fancy cutouts, etc. Make then

Olace big 80-page Hebby Book showing REALLY OUT OF THE ORDINARY CHRISTMAS GIFTS of Handcraft Kits, Tools, Art and Craft supplies, Books on handcraft subjects.

Place five beautiful patterns for plastic jewelry box, candy dish, candle holder, earring holder — or send 30f for Hobby Book only.

Crafters of Pine Dunes-111 Poplar St., Oostburg, Wis.



Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, tabels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit; easy rules and Raised Printing like Engraving too. Solid direct from factory and

rom factory acty. Write for free catalog of outlita; KELSEY PRESSES. M-37. Mcriden, Conn.



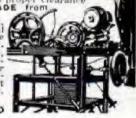
enting business of your own. No previous experience needed, Place a band or bower namer on the UNIVERSAL CHINDER, With only ONE SET-UP you quirkly grind the stationary blade and all the reel blades to project clearance WITHOUT REMOVING A SINGLE BLADE from WITHOUT

The mower.

G. Spurlock, of Arkansas, writes: "I have my Universal Grinnier two months and made a net profit of \$227.00".

C. E. Hardy of Miss. writes, "I am doing a fine business with the Entire versal Grinnier. I spend 40c for a new spaper at and have done nearly \$500.00 of business." Write today for FREE FACTS about Btg Profits in Lawn Mover Sharpendig.

ROGERS MFG. CO., LINDSEY, OHIO



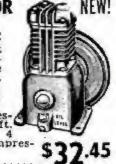


Wellworth AIR COMPRESSOR

For form and Home Workshop Compressor has 2" bore, 14" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure, Motor required: ½ h.p. at 100 lbs.; ½ h.p. at 125 lbs.; ½ h.p. at 150 lbs. or equiva-lent gas engine. V-belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available.

complete outfit. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 30 lbs.

Equipment less compressor \$12.45



All Brand New Equipment

### AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

% H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt. 60 cycle. 2x13/2 inch piston type compressor. splash feed lubrication. 12x24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter. 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels. ball bearing, with 2"x10" semi-pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.
With ½ h.p. mo-

ъ. \$109.50 Compressor

with 1½ h.p. \$124.50 and filter ...

### \$20.50 Regulating gauge \$8.95

### WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



BRAND When speed is reached, a flip of handle NEW shifts clutch from lefting to driving position. Bandles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, 34" hore, Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshopmolors, etc. 314" long. Safe, casy to mount, scafed bronze bearings, positive action. Shop, wt. 3 flm. \$7.50

### "Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN



Quiet operating. Double wheel inlot, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, enhausting and forced dreft. DiMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 131%"x113%"; inlet 83%", With 18". Depth 163%", C.F.M., V4" 8.P. 1600: autlet vel. 1575. \$27.50 kt. 45 bbs.

BLOWER LESS MOTOR
AND DRIVE.

Special price to dealers in lots of 5 or more Write us,

### 140 CFM "WELLWORTH" BLOWER

51½"xi" mounting flange with 21½" square discharge, 3½" dia. blower wheel powered by direct-connected 1/15 H.P., 110 V. 60 G. A.C. motor with conduit box and 20" leads, 7½" wide less flange by 71¼" H. x 63½" D. Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. \$16.20 SO CFM BLOWER. \$10.95



### **SAVE \$10.00 ON A** DRILL-O-MATIC ELECTRIC POLISHER and 1/4" DRILL

### AIR TANK & ACCESSORIES





"Wellworth" PRESSURE TANK 7"x5" Welded Steel. 24" opening of each end. 14" and 34" opening at centers. Convex Head and Bottom, 100 hs. working pressure.
Shipping wt. 17 lbs.... \$9.75

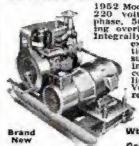
### 1/12 H.P. MOTOR



Delco 110V, 60cy-A.C., 1 phase 1750 r.p.m. 2 amps., will take 50% overload. Shaft 3% x 11/4. Heavy duty, bronze sleeve bearing. Size 6" long. 5" high. net wit. net wt.

List \$21.00. \$13.50 Special Lots of \$12.50

### BARGAIN LIGHT PLANT



1952 Model. 5000 watts, 110 / 220 voits. 60 cy. AC. one phase. 50 amps. Takes starting overload up to 87 amps. Integrally mounted separate exciter giving exceptional overload and surge capacity for starting motors. Drip-proof constr. Fall bearing, lifetime lubrication, Voitmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles, Wisc. air cooled, 2 cyl, 4 cy. 101/2 HP engine. Special Price Wt. 575 lbs..

Generator only \$325

GENERATORS . . . Big Values

500 to 750 watt, A.C., 110-120 volt, 60 cycle. I phase output. Also 100 watt D.C. battery charging output. May be used at the same time. Voltincter, 2 outlet baxes. Wt, 55 lbs. Price. \$99.50 \$99.50 Furnished with 11/2 HP Engine with \$142.50



### RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE



### 2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT

Heavy duty windings

110 v., 60 cy., A.C., takes starting overload up to 5000 waits. Floating Base for Automatic Belt Adjusting, 2-Groove Engine Pulleys, V-Belts, Bolts, etc. 5 H.P. Wisconsin or Briggs & Stratton Model 14 Engine. Voltmeter. 2 plugin receptacles. Portable Tubular Steel Skid Type Carrier. Dim.: L 345%" x W 17" x H 20". Wt. 180 lbs.

\$299.50

\$275.00 \$169.50



LELAND GENERATORS
2500 watts, 110 v. 60 cy. single phase 1800
r.p.m., self excited. Fungus treated for long life,
1951 model. Brand new, in original factory crate,
Shipp, wt. 135 lbs.
List 8375. 1951 model, Brand new, in Shipp, wt. 135 lbs. List \$375. SPECIAL PRICE. \$237.50

Furnished with 61/2 H.P. Briggs & Stration gas engine (or equal) \$395 with drive. Wt. 251 lbs. t.ist 8750, SPECIAL PRICE.

ELECTRIC U. L. App. Streamline Design Universal

Universal aircooled motor—
110/L15 V. ACDC Blower type
fan for air conjing, Removable side
handle for close quarter drilling, Jacoh's
Chuck with key. No
lond speed 450 RPM; full load, 290
RPM, 15" capacity in steel; 1"
capacity in hard wood, 10 ft, cord
and plog. Shipping wt, 11 lbs. nir.

PRICE ONLY

Portable Electric HAND SAW The Zip Sawer With

BRAND

All the Features

\$14" Diameter
saw tilatte, \$1.5"
square a rbor
hole, Maximum
depth of rut
\$21%" Al A
\$134" Mihl 134".) Mini-mum death of cut 0". Angular adjustment 90" to 45°. No-lead speed. 5 2 0 0

to 45° No-lead speed, 5200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load, 290 in steel; 1° at. 10 ft. conf at. 11 lbs.

\$35.50

NEW to 45° No-lead speed, 5200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load speed, 3200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load speed, 5200 r.p.m. Amperes, full load speed, 3200 r.p.m.

Wellworth 2 cylinder, piston type with 110 volt, 60 cy. A.C.-D.C. Heavy duty motor. Built-in tank provides even air flow; safety valve; syphon type gun with quart aluminum of lacquer, enamel, paint, inscricides, etc. at 25 to 30 lbs.; 20 ft. air bose. Complete instructions, Wt. 12 lbs., 1 year gurantee, \$50.00 value.

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY, PROMPT SHIPMENT, WRITE FOR CATALOG, SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE. WELLWORTH PAINT SPRAY UNIT

VELLWORTH TRADING





This winch will gay out, hald ar real in cable or rope. It has a capacity for 4500 feet of 3/32" coble or 2500 feet of 1/8" coble. The rotating drum is gear driven and is operated by a crank handle. Drum may be ratated at

ratio, A brake holds drum with with ratchet & pawl to set. Size 29" x 13"," x 13"



### PREGISION GERMAN

### MICROMETER

One of the finest quality, Imported, precision tools on the market. Reads from JOD1, It has a ratchet stop for absolute occuracy and a

lock ring to hold seming secure. Head contains decimal chart.

THESE ITEMS ARE TREMENDOUS

VERNIER CALIPER Measures Inside - Outside & Dopth from .001 to 6 in. Roads both English & Metric scales, Specially hardened lows. Sliding jaw has lack nut to hold setting. one of the leading specialists in precision instruments.

NEW

### 6IN. SOLID STEEL STARRET SQUARE

Has specially hardened beams and edges, occurately ground to insure parallelism and straightness. Made of finest quality materials and highly regarded for its use as a standard square, A PALLEY VALUE for ONLY...



>INSIDE - OUTSIDE



PLASTIC PARALLEL'

DRAFTING MACHINE

Originally used in engineering Beet. of one of the leading aircraft plants. Has 24<sup>th</sup> orms, Head swings 360 degrees. Clamp-on mounting. In excellent cond. Without scales.

AMMETERS D. C. METERS VOLT

-120-0-1204 0.120..0-240

0-300 Any above 395 ommaters.

0.30 475 COMBINATION

YOLT-AMMETERS 30 Yelr-30 Amp.

Ommaters. 30 Valt - 60 Amp.
ONLY 495
ABOVE AMMETERS HAVE 2" FACE
EXCEPT 0-300 WHICH HAS 3" FACE

SHUNTS

IT IS NECESSARY TO USE SHUNTS WITH ALL D.C. AMMETERS 120 Amp or 300 Amp. 150 Ama. Each . .



### HARNESS WIRE

20, 16, 12 GUAGE

Handy for emergency repairs on rad-los, aircraft, autos, boats, etc. Sold only in bundles of 6 pounds or more. These bundles are in mixed gauges & lengths, very clean & unravelled. This wire normally sells for 4e to 5e per lock. Here is your apportunity to have a stock of wire in gauges (approx. he per ft.) 295

A volumble asset to the navigator, engineer, draftsman or mechanic. Has adjustment knobs. Rubber 976 pods prevent slipping. ONLY



DER, 4 CTCL. ENGINE with a GENUINE RED Head. Comes SINGLE CYLIN-DER, 4 CYCLE,

SEAL, Air Cooled 'L' Head. Comes complete with all accessories such as; mesh type air cleaner, flywheel, magneto, float type carburetor, fuel tank, starter pulley, muffler, blawer housing, etc. An ideal power plant for small form mochinery, lighting nts, oir compressors, er tools, small boats, 4950 Weight only 43 lbs. etc. Weight only 43 lbs.

### WESTINGHOUS AIR COMPRESSOR @

1000's now in use for sproying, inflating, air tools, in garages, laboratories, shops 5 on trucks, tractors, 3 jeeps, etc. Light-eight but powerful, Operates 3 on 1/2 HP, gas or electric motor Runs either direction. Delivers approx 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM or 6.54 RPM or 1200 Rpm . Has 2" bere, 11;" stroke.

he have motors, tanks and 2395 firrings to adapt this unit.

### TINY MITE WINCH HOIST

This mighty little giant lifts up to 1000 lbs with its 30 to 1 Branze gear drive. Cable dram is 4" a 1%". Ratchet handle, safety & re lease pin, Ideal for Boots. Form, Factory, Shop. ONLY

### DRILL PRESS OWNER

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES

THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER PLANES & SURFACES . PANELS & BEADS \$ 750 ROUTS & GROOVES . RABBETS . TENONS

Finest precision performance - certainty of skilled workmanship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with world famous Barron Drill Press Tools, Fifteen important operations—all available on any standard drill press— with Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these versatile exclusively designed tools-and save up to \$500. 200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.

365 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog



### Gerstner Tool Chests

Highest Quality for more than 45 years. Free catalog for machinists and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

### CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



### THE SUPER GADGET FOR HOME WORKSHOP

Two stuple adjustments, Gets hollow-ground, cross-chi or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6° to 12° blades 56° to 12° 10′ cc centers. Inclines (He, complete Instructions, \$6.95 postpaid, (C.O.D postage extra. Guaranteed-Money back if not satisfied after 10° cay trial. Suon pays for itself. Order today. Free Fedder.

SURE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. M-11-1



### FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Easy to make, Paste patterns on wood, Cut on Jig saw, Presto! 10 exciting toys worth \$30, Quacking Duck, Bleyeling Monkey, Simplified Recking Horse, Ring Tass Game, kell Cradle, Seesaw Pull Toy, etc. All for only \$1, Order Packet of Toy Patterns, Jig Saw Guild 117-M Worth St., New York 13.



### LEARN FASCINATING

### eathercra

Make your own bags, belts, wallets, etc. Learn fascinating, profitable leathercraft in spare time. Send 25c for valuable Catalog, has over 200 photographs, (refunded first purchase).

**BURTONS LEATHERCRAFT** 

Dept. PM-11, 17551/2 Glendale Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, Calif.



ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

WINESE MANU



Magnify his or her enjoyment at sports... hunting ... theater .... everywhere ! SPECIAL! Cases imprinted in 24K gold - FREE! 30 day return privilege, MONEY BACK GUATANTEE! TERMS!

WRITE TODAY I 'Add uruol 20 % Fed. Tox



NEW 8 power, 30mm \$3950 Featherlight, COATED. \$135 Value!

NEW XMAS CATALOG AND "HOW TO SELECT" BOOK

BUSHNELL BINOCULARS
DEPT. MA31 Bushnell Bidg., Pasadena 1, Calif.



PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Os will produce 40,000 lb. shouss with 3,000 lb. hine pressure. CAN ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRES-SURE AIR SYSTEMS, 4" Bure, 1%" dies poston shaft, 18" shake, length 301". Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis type mounting and swisel type high pressure smeet pipe brocket forecay use. Ideal for road, form & shop machinery. 2995 presses, etc. Cost Gav's \$390.00 2995

the Morld's Largest Supply o pecial Hydraulic Equipment leaturing Types. Can also supply oll occessories such as Pumps, Yaives, Tanks, Hase and Fittings. Write for Information.

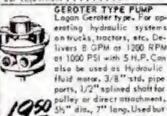
No. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER No. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER
Double oction. Bore is 1", Shoft 5",
"Has a stroke of 25" to 4", Stroke on
be adjusted with internal sleave stops.
Overall length is 815", Will take 1500 list continuous duty, 3000 fbs. 575 to 1100 fbs.

No. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER Couble action cylinder, Nos a bore of 1-3/8" and shaft of 1". Strake is 9". Overall length 15%", Built for 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. Intermittent, hall lift or push up to 2300 975 undreds of uses . . . . . .

FOUR WAY VALVE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE "Standard pipe parts, Presure setting - approx. 1200 FSI. Range 1000 **575** to 2100 PSI.

Pappet type, pressure balanced Has piston with built-in relief velve so timit cylinder a robe. Inlet and outlet parts have 1," and, pige ports. 1," A.C. tube to cyl. (1," x 18 975 thread).

STRATO POWER PUMP with built control valve in head. Pos-Iriva displacement piston type. displaces :450 cm inper revolution, 2 gal. per. min. cap, at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSL Pressure limit, 1250 PSI continuous, 1400 PSI for 15 sec. Operates at 3750 RPM, interenttent maximum 4500 RPM, Rotates either direction with. 1950 out adjustment



condition guaranteed. TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON 3-10

This is really TWO IRONS in ONE!! control button in handle selects 150 or 300 watt beat. Full size iron for light &

hvy work, Removable, solid copper 95

Fip. Complete with cord & fip.

200 PAGE

SAVE, 85

ATALOG

WAR SURPLUS

1000's of MONEY SAVING Bengains for the Machanic, Housewite, Manu-facturer, Hobby ist, etc. Clothing, Toels, Machinery Metals, Flectrical Supplies, Money, Robber, Plastics, Hydraulic supplies (cylinders, pumps rors, valves, fittings, hose, etc). cover mailing & handling.

SUPPLY CO FERNANDO RD. LENDALE 1, CALIF

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER!

HERE'S A REAL BUY I Finest, Precision built, R-I Generato inally used on B-29 Airplanes. These generators cost the Government approximately \$400,00 each, Gives from 350 to 400 an ps at 27 volts.

ney up to 5/8" thickness, Free instructions for converting to welding unit.

### TORQUE CONVERTER

and VARIABLE SPEED UNIT Consists of a veri S a Vickers Hydroulie
Transmission unit for

callegt porer 'booster'' and speed contrailer for conveyor belts, feeder lines, drill pmakes, power tothes, milling machines, small cars, etc. Converts high RPM, lew power input into law RPM, HIGH TORQUE OUTPUT, Maximum output, 6 HP, Hes 2 take-off shofts, one 4 to 1 & one 16 to 1 ratio. Gear box has worm drive, brenze gears & throw out clutch. Forward and reverse drive. Unit can be supported to use 5999 variable speed induction on 5999 other equipment, COMPLETE

183

VICKERS HYDRALII IC Transmission

Self contained, 2 H.P. constant tarque at all speeds with variable valme reversible, pistan pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston by-

draulic motor. Automotic pressure, dosh pot for smooth control. Power output RPM -0 to 1/3 input RPM in book directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous, 4000 intermittent. Dash pet can be removed for greater RPM, Ideal for lathes, duplicate small cars, drives gearings, sic. 3250

4" SPEINE SHAFTS for Input & 250 power take-off .....

### **ELECTRIC MOTORS**

LEAR ELECTRIC MOTOR, 24 volt, 6 amos. series wound reversible motor with over

load clutch. Motor rums 11,000 R.P.M. Has 11 to 1 geor reduction box turn-ing 1000 R.P.M. at take-aff. Adaptable to flex or rigid drive. Limit switch box. \$795 5ize 10" . 4".



SAMSELL MOTOR 27 volta, 16 amps 1/5 H.P reversible, series 3800 R.P.W., shaft 12-spline, 4-1/8" a ONLY 395

SURPLUS MOTORS

No. 500 - New 15 H.P. -27 Volt, D.C.-A.C. This motor can be readily ad-H.P. on 110 Valts, A.C. by the simple method of receivinging areature brush leads. Free diagram with each 595

order. A sensational value . . . No. 510-A - Converted to 110 Volts-315 ft, Heavy duty cord . . . 849

### PIANO HINGE

..... Overell - - Widsh - - Length - Price so. 14" - (5/8" side) - 72" alum, + \$1.00

31/7' - (1%") - 54" st. iteel - \$1.69 BRASS HINGE - 1%" (5/8" side-. "per fi. .040 thick! Any length

27 VOLTS . 200 AMPS \$15.95 75 AMPS \$15,95 273-1A. 27 YOLTS. . . 27 VOLTS. . 100 AMPS \$25.00

ATTENTION GARGETEERS

STELLE GYRO Turns up to 50,000 R.P.M. Electric drive motor is integral part of balance wheel Has double and

shafts to drive precision tools or machine ery at precise, controlled speeds. Full ball bearing rounted. Operates high a low voltage A highly precise instrument, ideal for experimental work, science labs, hebbyists, & sechnical on 425 gineers. A fremendous buy



### Elienic ACTUATOR

Hundreds of uses for one mechanical device needing controlled 2-way oction, Opens, closes, roises or lowers doors, windows, gates, valves.

CTU-2 Foote Imear activator, 24 Volt, A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. -Series wound motor. 45" strake in 13% seconds. Compression and tension loads up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micro- s for limits of wavel, Overall 695

GEAR HEAD MOTORS



Heavy Duty G.E. Geor Head Mater. 19; H.P., 24 DC, 125 ang reverarble motor = ill drive reduction gear box unit 200

44.5 to 1, resulting 5/R" diameter take-off shaft. Motor cotoins electro magnetic break.

UNIT COMPLETE 1095 MOTOR 495 GEAR BOX ALONE 795 0

Electronic Trusmisso. Gear Train. GT-1 - opprex. 50 firenze Spur & Pinton Geors, 3/8" to 4" dia., 5 sets of 7 clusdrive sets, 40 N.D. ball bearings %" to ter gears, 2 complete ware and warer dra,, watch springs, bushings, pasts, ice plates, housings, micro switches minigture controlled clutches, etc. . . Georg in multiply size and sequence ionscal teeth 1000, giving 100's of pear reduction combinations -

VALUABLE GEAR BARGAIN



GEAR BOX - YTG-I - 90° - bevel gear life to 1 reduction. A life-time value .... 395 Sire: 7" x 6" ... 395

entral for engaging & disanger-clurch, Dust proof housing, pre-earings . . . Con be original to

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD



GADGET MIX - Rivers, Spacers, Bohs, Screws, Gears, Wheel bear-Springs and Cheeps. 1.19 ings, Springs and Clamps. No. 106, 5 lbs. + + + + +

BEARING MIX. No. 170A. Appear. 20 needle, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used. Sizes: 1.72" to 4". Some of these cost Gov's \$100 peace. Never such a value! 5 lbs. ONLY . . . . 1.59

HINGE MIX, No. 170H. 12 pages of Smap and burnkinges, Hosps, I to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" 1.09 2 165.

ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX = 50 pieces including honing store, pencil rolls, wheels, ric. A sharp value. No. 170AG 996

SPRING MIX, No. 206 - Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs, Assid, sizes, A heavure frove for 10 5 lbs. for ONLY....

RIVET MIX - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" to 3" long in many diameters & alloys.

FILE MIX - Ten asserted Files - i' 12", Includes Vizens, half rounds, mills, bastards, etc. - in seconds and used but good condition, I Vizen alone is worth our price for entire mix. .

PULLEY MIX - You'll want this one around, 10 micana & metal pulleys rang-ing from I"to 5" with ball and one piece arings. These are airceast pulleys, the st made - with hundreds of PAGE, A WONDERFUL BUY!

SCREW MIX - 5 lbs., including onsart-ment of wood and machine screws. Many ment of wood and have plenty of screws on hand. 1.39

NUT MIX NM-1-3 lbs. approx. 500 nut. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Electic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of Nuts in the shop, NM-1

SUPER COMBO MIX - No. SCZ. Here's a real bargain. All ten above mixes for ONLY . . . . 12.95

### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra fle: ble, Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels. 7/32" 1/16" - 4/5e ft. - 10%e fr. 1/4" = 12%e ft. 9/32" = 15 c ft. 5/64" -Se fr. 3/32" - 515+ H. 5/16" - 16/5e ft. 1/8" 1/8" - 7e ft." 5/32" - 75 e ft. 3/16" - 75 e ft. 3/8- - 18e fr. 1/2" - 20e ft. SPECIAL? 3/16" coble, 18 feet long,

1/16" = 60 ft. | 5/32" - 20e ft. 3/32" = 10e ft. | 1/4" - 26eft. Bronzo Coble - Nor Pre-tormed

1/16" - 54 ft. 3/16" - 33e ft. 1/4" - 17e ft. 1/2" - 38e ft. 1/414 - 38e ft.

Plaw Steel Coble Hemp Center \_6x 19 7/3" .... 25¢ ft. 1" . . 28¢ W.

### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddle Los - CO2 Type, Built to Gov't specifications. Heavy, shotter-proof case, Recent hy-dro-static test. Reconditioned and fully charged LIKE NEW! READY FOR INSTANT USE!!

size with Swing Nozzle . . . 13.75 b. size with Swing Nozzle . . . 17.95 3% lb. size with Swing Nozzle , 23.75 fondle & 31: ft flax hose with Morn., 29.75 5 lb. size with Squeeze Grip 37.95 idl, 4ft, flex hose, plastic hom... 15 lb, size with Wheel Control . . 42.50

15" MONKEY

Adjustable Jan - Opens to d' Drap Forged, . Auto Type,

Order from this ad. All sales final, Prices F.O.B., Glandale, Pay by M.O. or check, P.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. % deposit with C.O.D.'s.



## South Bend

PRECISION

TURRET LATHES

South Bend 2-H Precision Turret Lathe-1' collet capacity, 161/4' swing, 96 power turnet feeds, 48 cross slide feeds, 48 carriage feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds.

South Bend Precision Turret Lathes keep efficient the machining of small duplicate parts. Their remarkable accuracy and positive controls simplify the holding of close tolerances with only normal machine handling care. Finishes are commonly produced that otherwise would require additional operations. Simplicity of tooling makes job changes quick and economical. Wide ranges of power feeds and thread cutting feeds assure maximum efficiency on every job. They are particularly suited for second operations. Available in 3 sizes: 1" collet -16" swing; 1" collet-10" swing; 1/2" collet -9" swing.



South Bend CL930-Z Precision Turret Lathe-1/2" collet capacity, 91/4" swing, 48 carriage feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds, handlever cross slide, handlever turret.

SOUTH BEND South Bend 22, Indiana Building Better Tools Since 19 Send Information Checked:					
	BENCH LATHES	FLOOR LATHES	Y' and 1" Collet TURRET LATHES	DRILL PRESSES	BENCH SHAPERS
Name		Compony_			
Street		City & State			

Let me show you how to make all these beautiful objects of art, giftwares, and costume jewelry at home in spare time



## PLEASURE or PROFIT!

### Make as much as \$5.00 for One Hour's Work

Yes, I will send this to you free. It tells bout one of the most astonished discoveries of recent years was how 56c worth of maters in be turned into a \$5.00 profit was how to make "something and nothing." A handful of twigs is transformed into a gorgeous coral-like necklace—a stun-

ning dresser box is made from a penny's to the of rice and a few navy beans — a recarlike lapel pin from a live leaf. You no knowledge of design—no artistic aing. The countless forms of nature providesigns. The simple art of "Cerang" can be learned in a few minutes' reading by even a child. It's an activity in which the entire family can take part. It's a fascinating hobby that makes friends marvel



at your artistic ability—yet it's so profitable that it can be turned into a big money business, operated from your home. Many men find in Ceramizing the opportunity to establish a spare time home business without sacrificing job or paycheck—and gain confidence for the future in knowing that at any time

they can expand into full time work—taking profits from three different branches of the business. Women, too, find in Ceramizing a satisfying expression of their creative gifts—both as a hobby and as a means of making extra money. One of the big advantages is that no expensive equipment, machines, or tools are required. And I show you how and where to go to get the few materials necessary at low cost.

## FREE!

This beautiful eight page book in full color shows you

### HOW TO ...

- Learn all the secrets of Ceramizing.
- Turn twigs, leaves, flowers, into gorgeous costume jewelry.
- Transform inexpensive articles into valuable objects of art.
- Get the thrill of artistic creation without learning to draw or design.
- Start a spare time hobby that can bring extra money every week.
- Establish a home business that can be expended into full time operation any time money is needed.

FREE .

NAME



## NO CHARGE Now or at any other time



You can even preserve and beautify baby shoes to look like silver, gold, bronze, or gilstening kiln fired china by this amazing process. They bring profits of \$10.00 for every dollar of material cost.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL-ALL MAILED FREE!

Send your name to me today. A penny postcard will do, or mail the coupon. I will send you a beautiful eight page book filled with pictures in natural colors showing scores of the things you can make and explain the entire process and the steps necessary to get started. No salesman will call to bother you —and the information is all free and postage prepaid. Whether you want to start now or at some future time—get the information at once. You'll be glad you wrote. Address me, Raymond E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co. 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 311, Chicago 26, III.

Dear Mr. Brandell: With the understanding that there is no charge, no obligation, and that no salesman will call, you may mail postpaid a copy of your big eight page book in full color showing scores of pictures of things I can make either as a hobby or as a spare time money making home business.

Name	
Address	
City	

\*

R. E. BRANDELL, WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 311 Chicago 26, Illinois



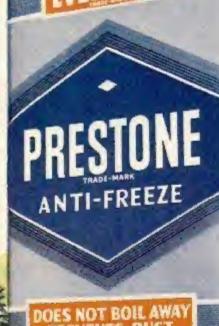
You're set for the whole winter!
"Prestone" anti-freeze won't boil off!
Just put it in and forget it till spring!
One shot lasts all winter!

## YOU'RE SAFE!

You're safe from rust, clogging, foaming! No freeze-ups — no failure! No worry about repair bilis! You're safe — and you know it!

## YOU'RE SURE!

You're sure you have the best! No other anti-freeze gives the same degree of protection! It's guaranteed! There's nothing else like it!









Here's a tip! Many anti-freezes are made of methanol—which is actually boil-away alcohol. Be sure to ask your anti-freeze dealer before you buy any brand. Remember, there's not one drop of boil-away alcohol in "Prestone" anti-freeze.

# "PRESTONE"

BRAND

Anti-Freeze

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY - A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The terms "Prestone" and "Eveready" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation